

Spectral

Generated by Doxygen 1.12.0

1 Src Directories	1
1.1 Directory Structure	1
2 Topic Index	3
2.1 Topics	3
3 Hierarchical Index	5
3.1 Class Hierarchy	5
4 Class Index	7
4.1 Class List	7
5 File Index	9
5.1 File List	9
6 Topic Documentation	11
6.1 Window Module	11
6.1.1 Detailed Description	13
6.1.2 Class Documentation	13
6.1.2.1 struct sWindowFlags	13
6.1.2.2 struct sWindow	13
6.1.2.3 struct WindowModule	14
6.1.3 Enumeration Type Documentation	15
6.1.3.1 CursorMode	15
6.1.4 Variable Documentation	16
6.1.4.1 creator	16
6.1.4.2 destroyWindow	16
6.1.4.3 did_resize	16
6.1.4.4 dt	16
6.1.4.5 flags	17
6.1.4.6 height	17
6.1.4.7 internal	17
6.1.4.8 lastTime	17
6.1.4.9 resizable	17
6.1.4.10 startTime	17
6.1.4.11 vsync	18
6.1.4.12 width	18
7 Class Documentation	19
7.1 AssetBuffer Struct Reference	19
7.1.1 Member Data Documentation	19
7.1.1.1 data	19
7.1.1.2 len	19
7.2 AssetLoader Struct Reference	19

7.3 AudioModule Struct Reference	20
7.4 Clay__Alignpointer Struct Reference	21
7.4.1 Member Data Documentation	21
7.4.1.1 c	21
7.4.1.2 x	21
7.5 Clay_BorderElementConfig Struct Reference	22
7.5.1 Member Data Documentation	22
7.5.1.1 betweenChildren	22
7.5.1.2 bottom	22
7.5.1.3 cornerRadius	22
7.5.1.4 left	22
7.5.1.5 right	22
7.5.1.6 top	22
7.6 Clay_CustomElementConfig Struct Reference	23
7.6.1 Member Data Documentation	23
7.6.1.1 customData	23
7.7 Clay_ImageElementConfig Struct Reference	23
7.7.1 Member Data Documentation	23
7.7.1.1 imageData	23
7.7.1.2 sourceDimensions	23
7.8 Clay_RectangleElementConfig Struct Reference	23
7.8.1 Member Data Documentation	24
7.8.1.1 color	24
7.8.1.2 cornerRadius	24
7.9 Clay_TextElementConfig Struct Reference	24
7.9.1 Member Data Documentation	24
7.9.1.1 fontId	24
7.9.1.2 fontSize	24
7.9.1.3 letterSpacing	24
7.9.1.4 lineHeight	24
7.9.1.5 textColor	25
7.9.1.6 wrapMode	25
7.10 Cube Struct Reference	25
7.11 DynamicLibrary Struct Reference	25
7.12 DynamicScript Struct Reference	26
7.12.1 Member Data Documentation	26
7.12.1.1 handle	26
7.13 Game Class Reference	26
7.14 GameContext Struct Reference	27
7.14.1 Member Data Documentation	27
7.14.1.1 assetm	27
7.14.1.2 gfxm	27

7.14.1.3 shdr	27
7.14.1.4 texm	27
7.14.1.5 textm	27
7.14.1.6 winm	27
7.15 GraphicsModule Struct Reference	28
7.16 mat4 Union Reference	29
7.16.1 Member Data Documentation	29
7.16.1.1 [struct]	29
7.16.1.2 m	29
7.17 mat4.__unnamed14__ Struct Reference	29
7.17.1 Member Data Documentation	30
7.17.1.1 w	30
7.17.1.2 x	30
7.17.1.3 y	30
7.17.1.4 z	30
7.18 Module Struct Reference	30
7.19 sAudioClip Struct Reference	31
7.19.1 Member Data Documentation	31
7.19.1.1 internal	31
7.20 sAudioSource Struct Reference	31
7.20.1 Member Data Documentation	31
7.20.1.1 internal	31
7.20.1.2 posX	31
7.20.1.3 posY	32
7.20.1.4 posZ	32
7.20.1.5 velX	32
7.20.1.6 velY	32
7.20.1.7 velZ	32
7.21 sCamera Struct Reference	32
7.22 Script Struct Reference	33
7.22.1 Member Data Documentation	33
7.22.1.1 init	33
7.22.1.2 internal	33
7.22.1.3 update	33
7.23 ScriptLoaderModule Struct Reference	33
7.24 sD3D11_1Context Struct Reference	34
7.24.1 Member Data Documentation	34
7.24.1.1 blendState	34
7.24.1.2 depthStencilState	34
7.24.1.3 depthStencilView	35
7.24.1.4 device	35
7.24.1.5 deviceContext	35

7.24.1.6 framebufferView	35
7.24.1.7 hwnd	35
7.24.1.8 rasterizerState	35
7.24.1.9 [struct]	35
7.24.1.10 swapChain	35
7.24.1.11 win	35
7.25 sD3D11_1Context.scissor Struct Reference	36
7.25.1 Member Data Documentation	36
7.25.1.1 height	36
7.25.1.2 width	36
7.25.1.3 x	36
7.25.1.4 y	36
7.26 sFont Struct Reference	36
7.26.1 Member Data Documentation	36
7.26.1.1 internal	36
7.26.1.2 size	36
7.27 sFreeTypeContext Struct Reference	37
7.27.1 Member Data Documentation	37
7.27.1.1 assetm	37
7.27.1.2 ft	37
7.27.1.3 gfxm	37
7.27.1.4 shdr	37
7.28 ShaderModule Struct Reference	37
7.29 sInternalFont Struct Reference	38
7.29.1 Class Documentation	38
7.29.1.1 struct sInternalFont::CharacterDef	38
7.29.2 Member Data Documentation	39
7.29.2.1 atlas	39
7.29.2.2 atlasHeight	39
7.29.2.3 atlasWidth	39
7.29.2.4 characters	39
7.29.2.5 scale	39
7.29.2.6 shader	39
7.29.2.7 uniforms	39
7.29.2.8 vertDef	39
7.29.2.9 vertexShader	40
7.30 sInternalMesh Struct Reference	40
7.30.1 Member Data Documentation	40
7.30.1.1 ebo	40
7.30.1.2 indexBuffer	40
7.30.1.3 indexCount	40
7.30.1.4 numIndices	40

7.30.1.5 offset	40
7.30.1.6 stride	41
7.30.1.7 vao	41
7.30.1.8 vbo	41
7.30.1.9 vertexBuffer	41
7.31 sInternalRectUniforms Struct Reference	41
7.31.1 Member Data Documentation	41
7.31.1.1 color	41
7.31.1.2 model	41
7.31.1.3 proj	41
7.31.1.4 view	42
7.31.1.5 z	42
7.32 sInternalRectVertex Struct Reference	42
7.32.1 Member Data Documentation	42
7.32.1.1 pos	42
7.33 sInternalRoundedRectUniforms Struct Reference	42
7.33.1 Member Data Documentation	42
7.33.1.1 color	42
7.33.1.2 model	43
7.33.1.3 proj	43
7.33.1.4 radius	43
7.33.1.5 topleft	43
7.33.1.6 view	43
7.33.1.7 widheight	43
7.33.1.8 z	43
7.34 sInternalShader Struct Reference	43
7.34.1 Member Data Documentation	44
7.34.1.1 geometryShader	44
7.34.1.2 pixelShader	44
7.34.1.3 shader	44
7.34.1.4 shaderBlob	44
7.34.1.5 type	44
7.34.1.6 vertDef	44
7.34.1.7 vertexShader	44
7.35 sInternalShaderProgram Struct Reference	44
7.35.1 Member Data Documentation	45
7.35.1.1 fragmentShader	45
7.35.1.2 inputLayout	45
7.35.1.3 program	45
7.35.1.4 texcount	45
7.35.1.5 textureCount	45
7.35.1.6 vertexShader	45

7.36 sInternalText Struct Reference	45
7.36.1 Member Data Documentation	46
7.36.1.1 font	46
7.36.1.2 mesh	46
7.36.1.3 text	46
7.36.1.4 uniforms	46
7.36.1.5 vertexCount	46
7.36.1.6 vertices	46
7.37 sInternalTexture Struct Reference	46
7.37.1 Member Data Documentation	46
7.37.1.1 sampler	46
7.37.1.2 texture [1/2]	47
7.37.1.3 texture [2/2]	47
7.38 sInternalUniforms Struct Reference	47
7.38.1 Member Data Documentation	47
7.38.1.1 def	47
7.38.1.2 fragmentBuffer	47
7.38.1.3 fragmentPart	47
7.38.1.4 locations	47
7.38.1.5 program	48
7.38.1.6 vertexBuffer	48
7.38.1.7 vertexPart	48
7.39 sUIGlobalState Struct Reference	48
7.39.1 Member Data Documentation	48
7.39.1.1 fonts	48
7.39.1.2 gfxm	48
7.39.1.3 rect_mesh	49
7.39.1.4 rect_shader	49
7.39.1.5 rect_uniforms	49
7.39.1.6 rect_vert_def	49
7.39.1.7 rounded_rect_shader	49
7.39.1.8 rounded_rect_uniforms	49
7.39.1.9 shdr	49
7.39.1.10 textm	49
7.39.1.11 win	49
7.39.1.12 winm	49
7.40 sMesh Struct Reference	50
7.40.1 Member Data Documentation	50
7.40.1.1 creator	50
7.40.1.2 internal	50
7.41 sModelTransform Struct Reference	50
7.42 sShader Struct Reference	50

7.42.1 Member Data Documentation	51
7.42.1.1 internal	51
7.43 sShaderProgram Struct Reference	51
7.43.1 Member Data Documentation	51
7.43.1.1 creator	51
7.43.1.2 gfx_internal	51
7.43.1.3 internal	51
7.44 sText Struct Reference	51
7.44.1 Member Data Documentation	52
7.44.1.1 internal	52
7.45 sTexture Struct Reference	52
7.45.1 Member Data Documentation	52
7.45.1.1 internal	52
7.46 sTextureDefinition Struct Reference	52
7.46.1 Member Data Documentation	52
7.46.1.1 channels	52
7.46.1.2 data	52
7.46.1.3 height	53
7.46.1.4 width	53
7.47 sUniformDefinition Struct Reference	53
7.48 sUniformElement Struct Reference	53
7.49 sUniforms Struct Reference	54
7.49.1 Member Data Documentation	54
7.49.1.1 internal	54
7.50 sVertexDefinition Struct Reference	54
7.50.1 Member Data Documentation	54
7.50.1.1 count	54
7.50.1.2 elements	54
7.51 swAudio Struct Reference	54
7.51.1 Member Data Documentation	55
7.51.1.1 data	55
7.51.1.2 path	55
7.52 swEtc Struct Reference	55
7.53 swGame Struct Reference	55
7.53.1 Member Data Documentation	55
7.53.1.1 audio	55
7.53.1.2 etc	56
7.53.1.3 levels	56
7.53.1.4 materials	56
7.53.1.5 models	56
7.53.1.6 scripts	56
7.53.1.7 textures	56

7.53.1.8 world	56
7.54 swLevel Struct Reference	56
7.54.1 Member Data Documentation	57
7.54.1.1 objects	57
7.55 swLevelObject Struct Reference	57
7.55.1 Member Data Documentation	57
7.55.1.1 ecsObject	57
7.55.1.2 transform	57
7.56 swMaterial Struct Reference	57
7.56.1 Member Data Documentation	57
7.56.1.1 fragmentUniforms	57
7.56.1.2 samplers	58
7.56.1.3 shader	58
7.56.1.4 vertexUniforms	58
7.57 swModel Struct Reference	58
7.57.1 Member Data Documentation	58
7.57.1.1 indices	58
7.57.1.2 vertices	58
7.58 swScript Struct Reference	58
7.58.1 Member Data Documentation	59
7.58.1.1 ext	59
7.58.1.2 mod	59
7.59 swTexture Struct Reference	59
7.59.1 Member Data Documentation	59
7.59.1.1 data	59
7.59.1.2 path	59
7.60 swWorld Struct Reference	59
7.60.1 Member Data Documentation	60
7.60.1.1 author	60
7.60.1.2 description	60
7.60.1.3 name	60
7.61 TextAssetBuffer Struct Reference	60
7.61.1 Member Data Documentation	60
7.61.1.1 data	60
7.61.1.2 len	60
7.62 TextModule Struct Reference	61
7.63 TextUniforms Struct Reference	62
7.63.1 Member Data Documentation	62
7.63.1.1 color	62
7.63.1.2 model	62
7.63.1.3 proj	62
7.63.1.4 view	62

7.63.1.5 z	62
7.64 TextureModule Struct Reference	62
7.65 TextVertex Struct Reference	63
7.65.1 Member Data Documentation	63
7.65.1.1 pos	63
7.65.1.2 uv	63
7.66 vec2 Union Reference	64
7.67 vec2.__unnamed10__ Struct Reference	64
7.67.1 Member Data Documentation	64
7.67.1.1 x	64
7.67.1.2 y	64
7.68 vec2.__unnamed12__ Struct Reference	64
7.68.1 Member Data Documentation	65
7.68.1.1 u	65
7.68.1.2 v	65
7.69 vec3 Union Reference	65
7.69.1 Member Data Documentation	65
7.69.1.1 [struct]	65
7.69.1.2 [struct]	65
7.69.1.3 v	65
7.70 vec3.__unnamed2__ Struct Reference	66
7.70.1 Member Data Documentation	66
7.70.1.1 x	66
7.70.1.2 y	66
7.70.1.3 z	66
7.71 vec3.__unnamed4__ Struct Reference	66
7.71.1 Member Data Documentation	66
7.71.1.1 b	66
7.71.1.2 g	66
7.71.1.3 r	66
7.72 vec4 Union Reference	67
7.72.1 Member Data Documentation	67
7.72.1.1 [struct]	67
7.72.1.2 [struct]	67
7.72.1.3 v	67
7.73 vec4.__unnamed6__ Struct Reference	67
7.73.1 Member Data Documentation	68
7.73.1.1 w	68
7.73.1.2 x	68
7.73.1.3 y	68
7.73.1.4 z	68
7.74 vec4.__unnamed8__ Struct Reference	68

7.74.1 Member Data Documentation	68
7.74.1.1 a	68
7.74.1.2 b	68
7.74.1.3 g	68
7.74.1.4 r	68
7.75 Vertex Struct Reference	68
7.75.1 Member Data Documentation	69
7.75.1.1 normal	69
7.75.1.2 position	69
7.75.1.3 texcoord	69
7.76 WorldModule Struct Reference	69
8 File Documentation	71
8.1 cube.h	71
8.2 asset.h	71
8.3 module.h	73
8.4 module.h	74
8.5 module.h	77
8.6 module.h	81
8.7 module.h	85
8.8 module.h	85
8.9 module.h	86
8.10 module.h	86
8.11 module.h	87
8.12 module.h	89
8.13 game.h	92
8.14 glutils.h	92
8.15 clay.h	93
8.16 moduleLib.h	150
Index	153

Chapter 1

Src Directories

1.1 Directory Structure

- game: game related code and assets, this will eventually be automatically generated code from the project files, but for now it is testing code.
- modules: all the different modules required for the engine to run as well as a few headers that are required.

Chapter 2

Topic Index

2.1 Topics

Here is a list of all topics with brief descriptions:

Window Module	11
-------------------------	----

Chapter 3

Hierarchical Index

3.1 Class Hierarchy

This inheritance list is sorted roughly, but not completely, alphabetically:

AssetBuffer	19
sInternalFont::CharacterDef	38
Clay__Alignpointer	21
Clay_BorderElementConfig	22
Clay_CustomElementConfig	23
Clay_ImageElementConfig	23
Clay_RectangleElementConfig	23
Clay_TextElementConfig	24
Cube	25
DynamicLibrary	25
DynamicScript	26
GameContext	27
mat4	29
mat4.__unnamed14__	29
Module	30
AssetLoader	19
AudioModule	20
Game	26
GraphicsModule	28
ScriptLoaderModule	33
ShaderModule	37
TextModule	61
TextureModule	62
WindowModule	11
WorldModule	69
sAudioClip	31
sAudioSource	31
sCamera	32
Script	33
sD3D11_1Context	34
sD3D11_1Context.scissor	36
sFont	36
sFreeTypeContext	37
sInternalFont	38
sInternalMesh	40

sInternalRectUniforms	41
sInternalRectVertex	42
sInternalRoundedRectUniforms	42
sInternalShader	43
sInternalShaderProgram	44
sInternalText	45
sInternalTexture	46
sInternalUniforms	47
sIUIGlobalState	48
sMesh	50
sModelTransform	50
sShader	50
sShaderProgram	51
sText	51
sTexture	52
sTextureDefinition	52
sUniformDefinition	53
sUniformElement	53
sUniforms	54
sVertexDefinition	54
swAudio	54
swEtc	55
swGame	55
sWindow	11
sWindowFlags	11
swLevel	56
swLevelObject	57
swMaterial	57
swModel	58
swScript	58
swTexture	59
swWorld	59
TextAssetBuffer	60
TextUniforms	62
TextVertex	63
vec2	64
vec2.__unnamed10__	64
vec2.__unnamed12__	64
vec3	65
vec3.__unnamed2__	66
vec3.__unnamed4__	66
vec4	67
vec4.__unnamed6__	67
vec4.__unnamed8__	68
Vertex	68

Chapter 4

Class Index

4.1 Class List

Here are the classes, structs, unions and interfaces with brief descriptions:

AssetBuffer	19
AssetLoader	19
AudioModule	20
Clay__Alignpointer	21
Clay_BorderElementConfig	22
Clay_CustomElementConfig	23
Clay_ImageElementConfig	23
Clay_RectangleElementConfig	23
Clay_TextElementConfig	24
Cube	25
DynamicLibrary	25
DynamicScript	26
Game	26
GameContext	27
GraphicsModule	28
mat4	29
mat4.__unnamed14__	29
Module	30
sAudioClip	31
sAudioSource	31
sCamera	32
Script	33
ScriptLoaderModule	33
sD3D11_1Context	34
sD3D11_1Context.scissor	36
sFont	36
sFreeTypeContext	37
ShaderModule	37
sInternalFont	38
sInternalMesh	40
sInternalRectUniforms	41
sInternalRectVertex	42
sInternalRoundedRectUniforms	42
sInternalShader	43
sInternalShaderProgram	44

sInternalText	45
sInternalTexture	46
sInternalUniforms	47
sIUIGlobalState	48
sMesh	50
sModelTransform	50
sShader	50
sShaderProgram	51
sText	51
sTexture	52
sTextureDefinition	52
sUniformDefinition	53
sUniformElement	53
sUniforms	54
sVertexDefinition	54
swAudio	54
swEtc	55
swGame	55
swLevel	56
swLevelObject	57
swMaterial	57
swModel	58
swScript	58
swTexture	59
swWorld	59
TextAssetBuffer	60
TextModule	61
TextUniforms	62
TextureModule	62
TextVertex	63
vec2	64
vec2.__unnamed10__	64
vec2.__unnamed12__	64
vec3	65
vec3.__unnamed2__	66
vec3.__unnamed4__	66
vec4	67
vec4.__unnamed6__	67
vec4.__unnamed8__	68
Vertex	68
WorldModule	69

Chapter 5

File Index

5.1 File List

Here is a list of all documented files with brief descriptions:

src/game/src/cube.h	71
src/modules/asset.h	71
src/modules/game.h	92
src/modules/moduleLib.h	150
src/modules/aud/module.h	73
src/modules/gfx/glutils.h	92
src/modules/gfx/module.h	74
src/modules/iui/clay.h	93
src/modules/iui/module.h	77
src/modules/math/module.h	81
src/modules/scrld/module.h	85
src/modules/shdr/module.h	85
src/modules/tex/module.h	86
src/modules/text/module.h	86
src/modules/win/module.h	87
src/modules/wrld/module.h	89

Chapter 6

Topic Documentation

6.1 Window Module

Classes

- struct [sWindowFlags](#)
- struct [sWindow](#)
Window structure. [More...](#)
- struct [WindowModule](#)
Window module class. [More...](#)

Typedefs

- typedef [sWindow](#) **(* window::WindowLoader)** (const char *name, int width, int height, [sWindowFlags](#) flags)
- typedef void **(* window::WindowDestructor)** ([sWindow](#) *window)
- typedef void **(* window::WindowUpdate)** ([sWindow](#) *window)
- typedef void **(* window::WindowSwapBuffers)** ([sWindow](#) window)
- typedef bool **(* window::WindowShouldClose)** ([sWindow](#) window)
- typedef void **(* window::WindowSetShouldClose)** ([sWindow](#) window, bool value)
- typedef void **(* window::WindowGetHandle)** ([sWindow](#) window)
- typedef bool **(* window::WindowIsKeyPressed)** ([sWindow](#) window, Key key)
- typedef bool **(* window::WindowIsMouseButtonPressed)** ([sWindow](#) window, int button)
- typedef void **(* window::WindowGetMousePosition)** ([sWindow](#) window, float *x, float *y)
- typedef void **(* window::WindowSetMousePosition)** ([sWindow](#) window, float x, float y)
- typedef void **(* window::WindowSetCursorMode)** ([sWindow](#) window, [CursorMode](#) mode)
- typedef void **(* window::WindowSetWindowTitle)** ([sWindow](#) window, const char *title)
- typedef void **(* window::WindowSetResizable)** ([sWindow](#) window, bool resizable)

Enumerations

- enum class **Key** {
A , **B** , **C** , **D** ,
E , **F** , **G** , **H** ,
I , **J** , **K** , **L** ,
M , **N** , **O** , **P** ,
Q , **R** , **S** , **T** ,
U , **V** , **W** , **X** ,
Y , **Z** , **Num0** , **Num1** ,
Num2 , **Num3** , **Num4** , **Num5** ,
Num6 , **Num7** , **Num8** , **Num9** ,
Escape , **LControl** , **LShift** , **LAlt** ,
LSystem , **RControl** , **RShift** , **RAlt** ,
RSystem , **Menu** , **LBracket** , **RBracket** ,
SemiColon , **Comma** , **Period** , **Quote** ,
Slash , **BackSlash** , **Tilde** , **Equal** ,
Dash , **Space** , **Return** , **BackSpace** ,
Tab , **PageUp** , **PageDown** , **End** ,
Home , **Insert** , **Delete** , **Add** ,
Subtract , **Multiply** , **Divide** , **Left** ,
Right , **Up** , **Down** , **Numpad0** ,
Numpad1 , **Numpad2** , **Numpad3** , **Numpad4** ,
Numpad5 , **Numpad6** , **Numpad7** , **Numpad8** ,
Numpad9 , **F1** , **F2** , **F3** ,
F4 , **F5** , **F6** , **F7** ,
F8 , **F9** , **F10** , **F11** ,
F12 , **F13** , **F14** , **F15** ,
Pause , **KeyCount** }
- enum class **CursorMode** { **CursorMode::Normal** = 0 , **CursorMode::Hidden** , **CursorMode::Disabled** }
Cursor mode enumeration.

Functions

- sWindow** * **WindowModule::loadWindow** (const char *name, int width, int height, **sWindowFlags** flags)
- sWindow** * **WindowModule::loadWindow** (const char *name, int width, int height, bool vsync=true, bool resizable=false)
- void **WindowModule::updateWindow** (**sWindow** *window)
- double **WindowModule::getTime** (**sWindow** window)
- WindowModule::WindowModule** (const char *dynlib)

Variables

- bool **sWindowFlags::vsync**
Whether vertical sync is enabled.
- bool **sWindowFlags::resizable**
Whether the window is fullscreen.
- double **sWindow::dt**
Delta time since the last frame.
- int **sWindow::width**
The width of the window.
- int **sWindow::height**
The height of the window.
- sWindowFlags** **sWindow::flags**

The window flags.

- void * **sWindow::internal**
- [WindowModule](#) * **sWindow::creator**
- double **sWindow::lastTime**
- std::chrono::high_resolution_clock::time_point **sWindow::startTime**
- bool **sWindow::did_resize**
- window::WindowLoader **WindowModule::internal_loadWindow**
- window::WindowUpdate **WindowModule::internal_updateWindow**
- window::WindowDestructor [WindowModule::destroyWindow](#)

Destructor function pointer for the window module.

- window::WindowSwapBuffers **WindowModule::swapBuffers**
- window::WindowShouldClose **WindowModule::shouldClose**
- window::WindowSetShouldClose **WindowModule::setShouldClose**
- window::WindowGetHandle **WindowModule::getHandle**
- window::WindowIsKeyPressed **WindowModule::isKeyPressed**
- window::WindowIsMouseButtonPressed **WindowModule::isMouseButtonPressed**
- window::WindowGetMousePosition **WindowModule::getMousePosition**
- window::WindowSetMousePosition **WindowModule::setMousePosition**
- window::WindowSetCursorMode **WindowModule::setCursorMode**
- window::WindowSetWindowTitle **WindowModule::setWindowTitle**

6.1.1 Detailed Description

6.1.2 Class Documentation

6.1.2.1 struct sWindowFlags

Class Members

bool	resizable	Whether the window is fullscreen. If true, the window will be displayed in fullscreen mode. Note This may not be supported on all platforms or windowing libraries.
bool	vsync	Whether vertical sync is enabled. If true, the window will synchronize its frame rate with the monitor's refresh rate. Note This may help reduce screen tearing and improve performance. This may not be supported on all platforms or windowing libraries.

6.1.2.2 struct sWindow

Window structure.

This structure represents a window created by the window module. It contains various properties and methods for interacting with the window.

Note

Certain members of this structure are meant to be not accessed directly, but cannot be made private due to the internal implementation.

Class Members

WindowModule *	creator	
bool	did_resize	
double	dt	Delta time since the last frame. This is the time in seconds since the last frame was rendered.
sWindowFlags	flags	The window flags. This is a structure containing various properties of the window. See also sWindowFlags
int	height	The height of the window. This is the height of the window in pixels.
void *	internal	
double	lastTime	
time_point	startTime	
int	width	The width of the window. This is the width of the window in pixels.

6.1.2.3 struct WindowModule

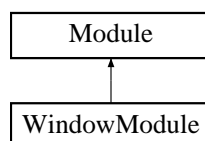
Window module class.

This class represents the window module and provides methods for creating and managing windows. It is responsible for loading the windowing library and providing access to its functions.

Note

This class contains function pointers that will be loaded from the module file (a dynamic library).
These functions will do something different depending on the implementation selected at runtime.

Inheritance diagram for WindowModule:



Public Member Functions

- [sWindow](#) * **loadWindow** (const char *name, int width, int height, [sWindowFlags](#) flags)
- [sWindow](#) * **loadWindow** (const char *name, int width, int height, bool vsync=true, bool resizable=false)
- void **updateWindow** ([sWindow](#) *window)
- double **getTime** ([sWindow](#) window)
- **WindowModule** (const char *dynlib)

Public Member Functions inherited from [Module](#)

- **Module** (const char *path, const char *ident)

Public Attributes

- `window::WindowLoader` **internal_loadWindow**
- `window::WindowUpdate` **internal_updateWindow**
- `window::WindowDestructor` [destroyWindow](#)
Destructor function pointer for the window module.
- `window::WindowSwapBuffers` **swapBuffers**
- `window::WindowShouldClose` **shouldClose**
- `window::WindowSetShouldClose` **setShouldClose**
- `window::WindowGetHandle` **getHandle**
- `window::WindowIsKeyPressed` **isKeyPressed**
- `window::WindowIsMouseButtonPressed` **isMouseButtonPressed**
- `window::WindowGetMousePosition` **getMousePosition**
- `window::WindowSetMousePosition` **setMousePosition**
- `window::WindowSetCursorMode` **setCursorMode**
- `window::WindowSetWindowTitle` **setWindowTitle**

Public Attributes inherited from [Module](#)

- [DynamicLibrary](#) **lib**

6.1.3 Enumeration Type Documentation

6.1.3.1 CursorMode

```
enum class CursorMode [strong]
```

Cursor mode enumeration.

This enumeration defines the different modes for the cursor in the window.

Note

The cursor mode may not be supported on all platforms or windowing libraries.

See also

`WindowModule::setCursorMode`

Enumerator

Normal	<p>Normal cursor mode. The cursor is visible and can be moved freely within the window.</p> <p>Note</p> <p>This is the default mode.</p>
Hidden	<p>Hidden cursor mode. The cursor is hidden, might be movable depending on the windowing library.</p> <p>Warning</p> <p>This may not be supported on all platforms or windowing libraries.</p>

Disabled	<p>Locked cursor mode. The cursor is hidden and locked to the window, preventing it from leaving the window area.</p> <p>Warning</p> <p>This may not be supported on all platforms or windowing libraries.</p> <p>Note</p> <p>This is useful for first-person camera controls or similar applications.</p>
----------	--

6.1.4 Variable Documentation

6.1.4.1 creator

```
WindowModule* sWindow::creator
```

6.1.4.2 destroyWindow

```
window::WindowDestructor WindowModule::destroyWindow
```

Destructor function pointer for the window module.

This function is used to destroy a window created by the window module.

Note

This function will be loaded from the module file (a dynamic library), and the implementation may vary.

6.1.4.3 did_resize

```
bool sWindow::did_resize
```

6.1.4.4 dt

```
double sWindow::dt
```

Delta time since the last frame.

This is the time in seconds since the last frame was rendered.

6.1.4.5 flags

```
sWindowFlags sWindow::flags
```

The window flags.

This is a structure containing various properties of the window.

See also

[sWindowFlags](#)

6.1.4.6 height

```
int sWindow::height
```

The height of the window.

This is the height of the window in pixels.

6.1.4.7 internal

```
void* sWindow::internal
```

6.1.4.8 lastTime

```
double sWindow::lastTime
```

6.1.4.9 resizable

```
bool sWindowFlags::resizable
```

Whether the window is fullscreen.

If true, the window will be displayed in fullscreen mode.

Note

This may not be supported on all platforms or windowing libraries.

6.1.4.10 startTime

```
std::chrono::high_resolution_clock::time_point sWindow::startTime
```

6.1.4.11 vsync

```
bool sWindowFlags::vsync
```

Whether vertical sync is enabled.

If true, the window will synchronize its frame rate with the monitor's refresh rate.

Note

This may help reduce screen tearing and improve performance.

This may not be supported on all platforms or windowing libraries.

6.1.4.12 width

```
int sWindow::width
```

The width of the window.

This is the width of the window in pixels.

Chapter 7

Class Documentation

7.1 AssetBuffer Struct Reference

Public Attributes

- `const uint8_t* data`
- `size_t len`

7.1.1 Member Data Documentation

7.1.1.1 data

```
const uint8_t* AssetBuffer::data
```

7.1.1.2 len

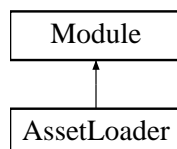
```
size_t AssetBuffer::len
```

The documentation for this struct was generated from the following file:

- `src/modules/asset.h`

7.2 AssetLoader Struct Reference

Inheritance diagram for AssetLoader:



Public Member Functions

- [AssetBuffer](#) **loadAsset** (const char *path)
- [TextAssetBuffer](#) **loadTextAsset** (const char *path)

Public Member Functions inherited from [Module](#)

- **Module** (const char *path, const char *ident)

Additional Inherited Members

Public Attributes inherited from [Module](#)

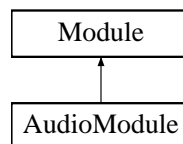
- [DynamicLibrary](#) **lib**

The documentation for this struct was generated from the following file:

- src/modules/asset.h

7.3 AudioManager Struct Reference

Inheritance diagram for AudioManager:



Public Member Functions

- void **seekAudioSourceSeconds** ([sAudioSource](#) source, float seconds)
- void **seekAudioSourcePercent** ([sAudioSource](#) source, float percent)
- float **getAudioSourcePercent** ([sAudioSource](#) source)
- float **getAudioSourceSeconds** ([sAudioSource](#) source)
- **AudioModule** (const char *dylib)

Public Member Functions inherited from [Module](#)

- **Module** (const char *path, const char *ident)

Public Attributes

- audio::Init **init**
- audio::LoadAudioClip **loadAudioClip**
- audio::CreateAudioSource **createAudioSource**
- audio::PlayAudioSource **playAudioSource**
- audio::StopAudioSource **stopAudioSource**
- audio::SetAudioSourcePosition **setAudioSourcePosition**
- audio::SetAudioSourceVelocity **setAudioSourceVelocity**
- audio::SetAudioSourcePitch **setAudioSourcePitch**
- audio::SetAudioSourceGain **setAudioSourceGain**
- audio::SetAudioSourceLooping **setAudioSourceLooping**
- audio::SeekAudioSourceSamples **seekAudioSourceSamples**
- audio::GetAudioSourceSamples **getAudioSourceSamples**
- audio::GetAudioSourceSampleRate **getAudioSourceSampleRate**
- audio::DestroyAudioClip **destroyAudioClip**
- audio::DestroyAudioSource **destroyAudioSource**
- audio::Destroy **destroy**

Public Attributes inherited from [Module](#)

- [DynamicLibrary](#) **lib**

The documentation for this struct was generated from the following file:

- src/modules/aud/module.h

7.4 Clay__Alignpointer Struct Reference

Public Attributes

- char **c**
- void * **x**

7.4.1 Member Data Documentation

7.4.1.1 c

```
char Clay__Alignpointer::c
```

7.4.1.2 x

```
void* Clay__Alignpointer::x
```

The documentation for this struct was generated from the following file:

- src/modules/iui/clay.h

7.5 Clay_BorderElementConfig Struct Reference

Public Attributes

- Clay_Border **left**
- Clay_Border **right**
- Clay_Border **top**
- Clay_Border **bottom**
- Clay_Border **betweenChildren**
- Clay_CornerRadius **cornerRadius**

7.5.1 Member Data Documentation

7.5.1.1 betweenChildren

Clay_Border Clay_BorderElementConfig::betweenChildren

7.5.1.2 bottom

Clay_Border Clay_BorderElementConfig::bottom

7.5.1.3 cornerRadius

Clay_CornerRadius Clay_BorderElementConfig::cornerRadius

7.5.1.4 left

Clay_Border Clay_BorderElementConfig::left

7.5.1.5 right

Clay_Border Clay_BorderElementConfig::right

7.5.1.6 top

Clay_Border Clay_BorderElementConfig::top

The documentation for this struct was generated from the following file:

- src/modules/iui/clay.h

7.6 Clay_CustomElementConfig Struct Reference

Public Attributes

- void * **customData**

7.6.1 Member Data Documentation

7.6.1.1 customData

void* Clay_CustomElementConfig::customData

The documentation for this struct was generated from the following file:

- src/modules/iui/clay.h

7.7 Clay_ImageElementConfig Struct Reference

Public Attributes

- void * **imageData**
- Clay_Dimensions **sourceDimensions**

7.7.1 Member Data Documentation

7.7.1.1 imageData

void* Clay_ImageElementConfig::imageData

7.7.1.2 sourceDimensions

Clay_Dimensions Clay_ImageElementConfig::sourceDimensions

The documentation for this struct was generated from the following file:

- src/modules/iui/clay.h

7.8 Clay_RectangleElementConfig Struct Reference

Public Attributes

- Clay_Color **color**
- Clay_CornerRadius **cornerRadius**

7.8.1 Member Data Documentation

7.8.1.1 color

`Clay_Color Clay_RectangleElementConfig::color`

7.8.1.2 cornerRadius

`Clay_CornerRadius Clay_RectangleElementConfig::cornerRadius`

The documentation for this struct was generated from the following file:

- `src/modules/iui/clay.h`

7.9 Clay_TextElementConfig Struct Reference

Public Attributes

- `Clay_Color` **textColor**
- `uint16_t` **fontId**
- `uint16_t` **fontSize**
- `uint16_t` **letterSpacing**
- `uint16_t` **lineHeight**
- `Clay_TextElementConfigWrapMode` **wrapMode**

7.9.1 Member Data Documentation

7.9.1.1 fontId

`uint16_t Clay_TextElementConfig::fontId`

7.9.1.2 fontSize

`uint16_t Clay_TextElementConfig::fontSize`

7.9.1.3 letterSpacing

`uint16_t Clay_TextElementConfig::letterSpacing`

7.9.1.4 lineHeight

`uint16_t Clay_TextElementConfig::lineHeight`

7.9.1.5 textColor

```
Clay_Color Clay_TextElementConfig::textColor
```

7.9.1.6 wrapMode

```
Clay_TextElementConfigWrapMode Clay_TextElementConfig::wrapMode
```

The documentation for this struct was generated from the following file:

- `src/modules/iui/clay.h`

7.10 Cube Struct Reference

Public Member Functions

- **Cube** ([GraphicsModule](#) *gfxm, [sShader](#) shader)
- **Cube** ([GraphicsModule](#) *gfxm, [sShader](#) shader, [vec3](#) pos)
- void **draw** ([GraphicsModule](#) *gfxm)

Public Attributes

- [sMesh](#) mesh
- [sModelTransform](#) transform

The documentation for this struct was generated from the following file:

- `src/game/src/game.cpp`

7.11 DynamicLibrary Struct Reference

Public Member Functions

- **DynamicLibrary** (const char *path, const char *ident)
- void * **getSymbol** (const char *name)
- bool **valid** ()

Static Public Member Functions

- static char * **makePath** (const char *path, const char *ident)

Public Attributes

- void * **handle**
- const char * **mod_name**
- const char * **mod_imp**

The documentation for this struct was generated from the following file:

- src/modules/moduleLib.h

7.12 DynamicScript Struct Reference

Public Attributes

- void * **handle**

7.12.1 Member Data Documentation

7.12.1.1 handle

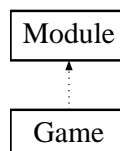
```
void* DynamicScript::handle
```

The documentation for this struct was generated from the following file:

- src/modules/scrld/cppscript.cpp

7.13 Game Class Reference

Inheritance diagram for Game:



Public Attributes

- GameMain **main**

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- src/modules/game.h

7.14 GameContext Struct Reference

Public Attributes

- [WindowModule](#) **winm**
- [GraphicsModule](#) **gfxm**
- [ShaderModule](#) **shdr**
- [TextureModule](#) **texm**
- [TextModule](#) **textm**
- [AssetLoader](#) **assetm**

7.14.1 Member Data Documentation

7.14.1.1 assetm

[AssetLoader](#) GameContext::assetm

7.14.1.2 gfxm

[GraphicsModule](#) GameContext::gfxm

7.14.1.3 shdr

[ShaderModule](#) GameContext::shdr

7.14.1.4 texm

[TextureModule](#) GameContext::texm

7.14.1.5 textm

[TextModule](#) GameContext::textm

7.14.1.6 winm

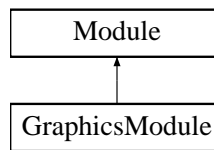
[WindowModule](#) GameContext::winm

The documentation for this struct was generated from the following file:

- src/modules/game.h

7.15 GraphicsModule Struct Reference

Inheritance diagram for GraphicsModule:



Public Member Functions

- void **init** ([sWindow](#) *win)
- [sMesh](#) **createMesh** ([sShader](#) vertexShader, void *vertices, size_t vertexCount, sIndex *indices, size_t indexCount)
- [sShaderProgram](#) **createShaderProgram** ([sShader](#) *shaders, size_t count)
- [sShaderProgram](#) **createShaderProgram** (std::initializer_list< [sShader](#) > shaders)
- [sVertexDefinition](#) * **createVertexDefinition** (int *elements, size_t count)
- [sVertexDefinition](#) * **createVertexDefinition** (std::initializer_list< int > elements)
- void **freeVertexDefinition** ([sVertexDefinition](#) *def)
- [sShader](#) **createShader** (const char *source, sShaderType type, [sVertexDefinition](#) *vertDef)
- [sShader](#) **createShader** (const char *source, sShaderType type)
- [sShader](#) **loadShader** (const char *path, sShaderType type, [sVertexDefinition](#) *vertDef)
- [sShader](#) **loadShader** (const char *path, sShaderType type)
- **GraphicsModule** (const char *dynlib)

Public Member Functions inherited from [Module](#)

- **Module** (const char *path, const char *ident)

Public Attributes

- graphics::SetClearColor **setClearColor**
- graphics::Clear **clear**
- graphics::Init **internal_init**
- graphics::CreateMesh **internal_createMesh**
- graphics::DrawMesh **drawMesh**
- graphics::UseShaderProgram **useShaderProgram**
- graphics::CreateShaderProgram **internal_createShaderProgram**
- graphics::CreateShader **internal_createShader**
- graphics::Present **present**
- graphics::GetShaderType **getShaderType**
- graphics::CreateUniforms **createUniforms**
- graphics::SetUniforms **setUniforms**
- graphics::CreateTexture **createTexture**
- graphics::UseTexture **useTexture**
- graphics::FreeTexture **freeTexture**
- graphics::FreeShader **freeShader**
- graphics::FreeShaderProgram **freeShaderProgram**
- graphics::FreeMesh **freeMesh**
- graphics::FreeUniforms **freeUniforms**
- graphics::Destroy **destroy**
- graphics::SetScissor **setScissor**
- graphics::EnableScissor **enableScissor**
- graphics::DisableScissor **disableScissor**
- [sWindow](#) * **win**

Public Attributes inherited from [Module](#)

- [DynamicLibrary](#) lib

The documentation for this struct was generated from the following file:

- src/modules/gfx/module.h

7.16 mat4 Union Reference

Public Attributes

- float m [4][4]
- struct {
 [vec4](#) x
 [vec4](#) y
 [vec4](#) z
 [vec4](#) w
};

7.16.1 Member Data Documentation

7.16.1.1 [struct]

```
struct { ... } mat4
```

7.16.1.2 m

```
float mat4::m[4][4]
```

The documentation for this union was generated from the following file:

- src/modules/math/module.h

7.17 mat4.__unnamed14__ Struct Reference

Public Attributes

- [vec4](#) x
- [vec4](#) y
- [vec4](#) z
- [vec4](#) w

7.17.1 Member Data Documentation

7.17.1.1 w

7.17.1.2 x

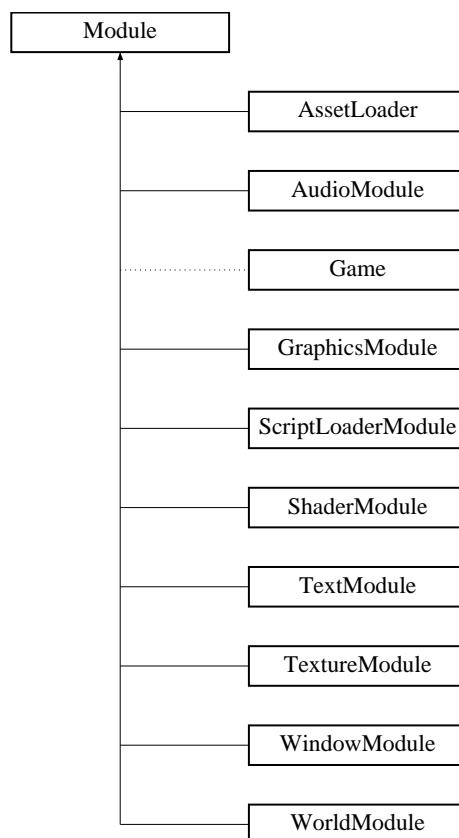
7.17.1.3 y

7.17.1.4 z

The documentation for this struct was generated from the following files:

7.18 Module Struct Reference

Inheritance diagram for Module:



Public Member Functions

- **Module** (const char *path, const char *ident)

Public Attributes

- [DynamicLibrary](#) **lib**

The documentation for this struct was generated from the following file:

- `src/modules/moduleLib.h`

7.19 sAudioClip Struct Reference

Public Attributes

- `void *` **internal**

7.19.1 Member Data Documentation

7.19.1.1 internal

```
void* sAudioClip::internal
```

The documentation for this struct was generated from the following file:

- `src/modules/aud/module.h`

7.20 sAudioSource Struct Reference

Public Attributes

- `void *` **internal**
- `float` **posX**
- `float` **posY**
- `float` **posZ**
- `float` **velX**
- `float` **velY**
- `float` **velZ**

7.20.1 Member Data Documentation

7.20.1.1 internal

```
void* sAudioSource::internal
```

7.20.1.2 posX

```
float sAudioSource::posX
```

7.20.1.3 posY

```
float sAudioSource::posY
```

7.20.1.4 posZ

```
float sAudioSource::posZ
```

7.20.1.5 velX

```
float sAudioSource::velX
```

7.20.1.6 velY

```
float sAudioSource::velY
```

7.20.1.7 velZ

```
float sAudioSource::velZ
```

The documentation for this struct was generated from the following file:

- src/modules/aud/module.h

7.21 sCamera Struct Reference

Public Member Functions

- [vec3](#) **right** ()
- [vec3](#) **left** ()
- [vec3](#) **back** ()
- [vec3](#) **down** ()
- [vec3](#) **right** ([vec3](#) forward)
- [vec3](#) **left** ([vec3](#) forward)
- [vec3](#) **back** ([vec3](#) forward)
- [vec3](#) **down** ([vec3](#) up)

Public Attributes

- [vec3](#) **pos** = {0, 0, 0}
- [vec3](#) **up** = {0, 1, 0}
- [vec3](#) **forward** = {0, 0, -1}
- float **yaw** = 0.0f
- float **pitch** = 0.0f

The documentation for this struct was generated from the following file:

- src/modules/math/module.h

7.22 Script Struct Reference

Public Attributes

- void * **internal**
- ScriptInit **init**
- ScriptUpdate **update**

7.22.1 Member Data Documentation

7.22.1.1 init

```
ScriptInit Script::init
```

7.22.1.2 internal

```
void* Script::internal
```

7.22.1.3 update

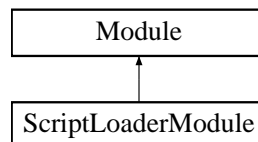
```
ScriptUpdate Script::update
```

The documentation for this struct was generated from the following file:

- src/modules/scrlid/module.h

7.23 ScriptLoaderModule Struct Reference

Inheritance diagram for ScriptLoaderModule:



Public Member Functions

- **ScriptLoaderModule** (const char *dynlib)

Public Member Functions inherited from [Module](#)

- **Module** (const char *path, const char *ident)

Public Attributes

- `scrload::ScriptLoader` **loadScript**
- `scrload::ScriptCompiler` **compileScript**
- `scrload::MultiScriptCompiler` **compileScripts**
- `char *` **inputExtension**
- `char *` **outputExtension**

Public Attributes inherited from [Module](#)

- [DynamicLibrary](#) **lib**

The documentation for this struct was generated from the following file:

- `src/modules/srld/module.h`

7.24 sD3D11_1Context Struct Reference**Public Attributes**

- `HWND` **hwnd**
- `ID3D11Device1 *` **device**
- `ID3D11DeviceContext1 *` **deviceContext**
- `IDXGISwapChain1 *` **swapChain**
- `ID3D11RenderTargetView *` **frameBufferView**
- `ID3D11DepthStencilView *` **depthStencilView**
- `ID3D11RasterizerState *` **rasterizerState**
- `ID3D11DepthStencilState *` **depthStencilState**
- `ID3D11BlendState *` **blendState**
- struct {
 - int **x**
 - int **y**
 - int **width**
 - int **height**
 } **scissor**
- [sWindow](#) * **win**

7.24.1 Member Data Documentation**7.24.1.1 blendState**

```
ID3D11BlendState* sD3D11_1Context::blendState
```

7.24.1.2 depthStencilState

```
ID3D11DepthStencilState* sD3D11_1Context::depthStencilState
```

7.24.1.3 depthStencilView

```
ID3D11DepthStencilView* sD3D11_1Context::depthStencilView
```

7.24.1.4 device

```
ID3D11Device1* sD3D11_1Context::device
```

7.24.1.5 deviceContext

```
ID3D11DeviceContext1* sD3D11_1Context::deviceContext
```

7.24.1.6 framebufferView

```
ID3D11RenderTargetView* sD3D11_1Context::frameBufferView
```

7.24.1.7 hwnd

```
HWND sD3D11_1Context::hwnd
```

7.24.1.8 rasterizerState

```
ID3D11RasterizerState* sD3D11_1Context::rasterizerState
```

7.24.1.9 [struct]

```
struct { ... } sD3D11_1Context::scissor
```

7.24.1.10 swapChain

```
IDXGISwapChain1* sD3D11_1Context::swapChain
```

7.24.1.11 win

```
sWindow* sD3D11_1Context::win
```

The documentation for this struct was generated from the following file:

- src/modules/gfx/d3d11_1.cpp

7.25 sD3D11_1Context.scissor Struct Reference

Public Attributes

- int **x**
- int **y**
- int **width**
- int **height**

7.25.1 Member Data Documentation

7.25.1.1 height

7.25.1.2 width

7.25.1.3 x

7.25.1.4 y

The documentation for this struct was generated from the following files:

7.26 sFont Struct Reference

Public Attributes

- void * **internal**
- int **size**

7.26.1 Member Data Documentation

7.26.1.1 internal

```
void* sFont::internal
```

7.26.1.2 size

```
int sFont::size
```

The documentation for this struct was generated from the following file:

- src/modules/text/module.h

7.27 sFreeTypeContext Struct Reference

Public Attributes

- FT_Library **ft**
- GraphicsModule * **gfxm**
- ShaderModule * **shdr**
- AssetLoader * **assetm**

7.27.1 Member Data Documentation

7.27.1.1 assetm

`AssetLoader* sFreeTypeContext::assetm`

7.27.1.2 ft

`FT_Library sFreeTypeContext::ft`

7.27.1.3 gfxm

`GraphicsModule* sFreeTypeContext::gfxm`

7.27.1.4 shdr

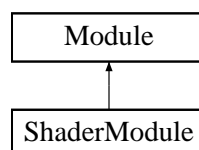
`ShaderModule* sFreeTypeContext::shdr`

The documentation for this struct was generated from the following file:

- `src/modules/text/freetype.cpp`

7.28 ShaderModule Struct Reference

Inheritance diagram for ShaderModule:



Public Member Functions

- [sShader](#) **compile** ([GraphicsModule](#) *gfxm, const char *path, sShaderType type, [sVertexDefinition](#) *vertDef=nullptr)
- [sShader](#) **createShader** ([GraphicsModule](#) *gfxm, const char *data, size_t len, sShaderType type, [sVertexDefinition](#) *vertDef=nullptr)
- **ShaderModule** (const char *dynlib, const char *dynp2)

Public Member Functions inherited from [Module](#)

- **Module** (const char *path, const char *ident)

Public Attributes

- shader::Compile **internal_compile**
- shader::CreateShader **internal_createShader**

Public Attributes inherited from [Module](#)

- [DynamicLibrary](#) **lib**

The documentation for this struct was generated from the following file:

- src/modules/shdr/module.h

7.29 sInternalFont Struct Reference

Classes

- struct [CharacterDef](#)

Public Attributes

- [sVertexDefinition](#) * **vertDef**
- [sShaderProgram](#) **shader**
- [sShader](#) **vertexShader**
- [sUniforms](#) **uniforms**
- [sTexture](#) **atlas**
- struct [sInternalFont::CharacterDef](#) **characters** [128]
- int **atlasWidth**
- int **atlasHeight**
- float **scale**

7.29.1 Class Documentation

7.29.1.1 struct sInternalFont::CharacterDef

Class Members

double	advance	
vec2	bearing	
vec2	offset	
vec2	size	

7.29.2 Member Data Documentation

7.29.2.1 atlas

```
sTexture sInternalFont::atlas
```

7.29.2.2 atlasHeight

```
int sInternalFont::atlasHeight
```

7.29.2.3 atlasWidth

```
int sInternalFont::atlasWidth
```

7.29.2.4 characters

```
struct sInternalFont::CharacterDef sInternalFont::characters[128]
```

7.29.2.5 scale

```
float sInternalFont::scale
```

7.29.2.6 shader

```
sShaderProgram sInternalFont::shader
```

7.29.2.7 uniforms

```
sUniforms sInternalFont::uniforms
```

7.29.2.8 vertDef

```
sVertexDefinition* sInternalFont::vertDef
```

7.29.2.9 vertexShader

`sShader sInternalFont::vertexShader`

The documentation for this struct was generated from the following file:

- `src/modules/text/freetype.cpp`

7.30 sInternalMesh Struct Reference

Public Attributes

- `ID3D11Buffer *` **vertexBuffer**
- `ID3D11Buffer *` **indexBuffer**
- `UINT` **stride**
- `UINT` **offset**
- `size_t` **numIndices**
- `unsigned int` **vao**
- `unsigned int` **vbo**
- `unsigned int` **ebo**
- `size_t` **indexCount**

7.30.1 Member Data Documentation

7.30.1.1 ebo

`unsigned int sInternalMesh::ebo`

7.30.1.2 indexBuffer

`ID3D11Buffer* sInternalMesh::indexBuffer`

7.30.1.3 indexCount

`size_t sInternalMesh::indexCount`

7.30.1.4 numIndices

`size_t sInternalMesh::numIndices`

7.30.1.5 offset

`UINT sInternalMesh::offset`

7.30.1.6 stride

```
UINT sInternalMesh::stride
```

7.30.1.7 vao

```
unsigned int sInternalMesh::vao
```

7.30.1.8 vbo

```
unsigned int sInternalMesh::vbo
```

7.30.1.9 vertexBuffer

```
ID3D11Buffer* sInternalMesh::vertexBuffer
```

The documentation for this struct was generated from the following files:

- src/modules/gfx/d3d11_1.cpp
- src/modules/gfx/glad.cpp

7.31 sInternalRectUniforms Struct Reference

Public Attributes

- [vec4](#) color
- [mat4](#) proj
- [mat4](#) view
- [mat4](#) model
- float z

7.31.1 Member Data Documentation

7.31.1.1 color

```
vec4 sInternalRectUniforms::color
```

7.31.1.2 model

```
mat4 sInternalRectUniforms::model
```

7.31.1.3 proj

```
mat4 sInternalRectUniforms::proj
```

7.31.1.4 view

`mat4 sInternalRectUniforms::view`

7.31.1.5 z

`float sInternalRectUniforms::z`

The documentation for this struct was generated from the following file:

- `src/modules/iui/module.h`

7.32 sInternalRectVertex Struct Reference

Public Attributes

- `vec2 pos`

7.32.1 Member Data Documentation

7.32.1.1 pos

`vec2 sInternalRectVertex::pos`

The documentation for this struct was generated from the following file:

- `src/modules/iui/module.h`

7.33 sInternalRoundedRectUniforms Struct Reference

Public Attributes

- `vec4 color`
- `vec2 topleft`
- `vec2 widheight`
- `float radius`
- `mat4 proj`
- `mat4 view`
- `mat4 model`
- `float z`

7.33.1 Member Data Documentation

7.33.1.1 color

`vec4 sInternalRoundedRectUniforms::color`

7.33.1.2 model

```
mat4 sInternalRoundedRectUniforms::model
```

7.33.1.3 proj

```
mat4 sInternalRoundedRectUniforms::proj
```

7.33.1.4 radius

```
float sInternalRoundedRectUniforms::radius
```

7.33.1.5 topleft

```
vec2 sInternalRoundedRectUniforms::topleft
```

7.33.1.6 view

```
mat4 sInternalRoundedRectUniforms::view
```

7.33.1.7 widheight

```
vec2 sInternalRoundedRectUniforms::widheight
```

7.33.1.8 z

```
float sInternalRoundedRectUniforms::z
```

The documentation for this struct was generated from the following file:

- `src/modules/iui/module.h`

7.34 sInternalShader Struct Reference

Public Attributes

- enum sShaderType **type**
- ID3D11VertexShader * **vertexShader**
- ID3D11PixelShader * **pixelShader**
- ID3D11GeometryShader * **geometryShader**
- ID3DBlob * **shaderBlob**
- [sVertexDefinition](#) * **vertDef**
- unsigned int **shader**

7.34.1 Member Data Documentation

7.34.1.1 geometryShader

ID3D11GeometryShader* sInternalShader::geometryShader

7.34.1.2 pixelShader

ID3D11PixelShader* sInternalShader::pixelShader

7.34.1.3 shader

unsigned int sInternalShader::shader

7.34.1.4 shaderBlob

ID3DBlob* sInternalShader::shaderBlob

7.34.1.5 type

enum sShaderType sInternalShader::type

7.34.1.6 vertDef

[sVertexDefinition](#) * sInternalShader::vertDef

7.34.1.7 vertexShader

ID3D11VertexShader* sInternalShader::vertexShader

The documentation for this struct was generated from the following files:

- src/modules/gfx/d3d11_1.cpp
- src/modules/gfx/eogl.cpp
- src/modules/gfx/glad.cpp

7.35 sInternalShaderProgram Struct Reference

Public Attributes

- [sInternalShader](#) vertexShader
- [sInternalShader](#) fragmentShader
- ID3D11InputLayout * inputLayout
- size_t textureCount
- unsigned int program
- int texcount

7.35.1 Member Data Documentation

7.35.1.1 fragmentShader

[sInternalShader](#) sInternalShaderProgram::fragmentShader

7.35.1.2 inputLayout

ID3D11InputLayout* sInternalShaderProgram::inputLayout

7.35.1.3 program

unsigned int sInternalShaderProgram::program

7.35.1.4 texcount

int sInternalShaderProgram::texcount

7.35.1.5 textureCount

size_t sInternalShaderProgram::textureCount

7.35.1.6 vertexShader

[sInternalShader](#) sInternalShaderProgram::vertexShader

The documentation for this struct was generated from the following files:

- src/modules/gfx/d3d11_1.cpp
- src/modules/gfx/eogl.cpp
- src/modules/gfx/glad.cpp

7.36 sInternalText Struct Reference

Public Attributes

- [sInternalFont](#) * font
- char * text
- [TextUniforms](#) uniforms
- size_t vertexCount
- [TextVertex](#) * vertices
- [sMesh](#) mesh

7.36.1 Member Data Documentation

7.36.1.1 font

```
sInternalFont* sInternalText::font
```

7.36.1.2 mesh

```
sMesh sInternalText::mesh
```

7.36.1.3 text

```
char* sInternalText::text
```

7.36.1.4 uniforms

```
TextUniforms sInternalText::uniforms
```

7.36.1.5 vertexCount

```
size_t sInternalText::vertexCount
```

7.36.1.6 vertices

```
TextVertex* sInternalText::vertices
```

The documentation for this struct was generated from the following file:

- src/modules/text/freetype.cpp

7.37 sInternalTexture Struct Reference

Public Attributes

- ID3D11ShaderResourceView * **texture**
- ID3D11SamplerState * **sampler**
- unsigned int **texture**

7.37.1 Member Data Documentation

7.37.1.1 sampler

```
ID3D11SamplerState* sInternalTexture::sampler
```

7.37.1.2 texture [1/2]

```
unsigned int sInternalTexture::texture
```

7.37.1.3 texture [2/2]

```
unsigned int sInternalTexture::texture
```

The documentation for this struct was generated from the following files:

- src/modules/gfx/d3d11_1.cpp
- src/modules/gfx/eogl.cpp
- src/modules/gfx/glad.cpp

7.38 sInternalUniforms Struct Reference

Public Attributes

- [sUniformDefinition](#) **fragmentPart**
- [sUniformDefinition](#) **vertexPart**
- [sShaderProgram](#) **program**
- ID3D11Buffer * **fragmentBuffer**
- ID3D11Buffer * **vertexBuffer**
- [sUniformDefinition](#) **def**
- int * **locations**

7.38.1 Member Data Documentation

7.38.1.1 def

```
sUniformDefinition sInternalUniforms::def
```

7.38.1.2 fragmentBuffer

```
ID3D11Buffer* sInternalUniforms::fragmentBuffer
```

7.38.1.3 fragmentPart

```
sUniformDefinition sInternalUniforms::fragmentPart
```

7.38.1.4 locations

```
int * sInternalUniforms::locations
```

7.38.1.5 program

```
sShaderProgram sInternalUniforms::program
```

7.38.1.6 vertexBuffer

```
ID3D11Buffer* sInternalUniforms::vertexBuffer
```

7.38.1.7 vertexPart

```
sUniformDefinition sInternalUniforms::vertexPart
```

The documentation for this struct was generated from the following files:

- src/modules/gfx/d3d11_1.cpp
- src/modules/gfx/eogl.cpp
- src/modules/gfx/glad.cpp

7.39 sUIGlobalState Struct Reference

Public Attributes

- [WindowModule](#) * **winm**
- [GraphicsModule](#) * **gfxm**
- [TextModule](#) * **textm**
- [ShaderModule](#) * **shdr**
- [sShaderProgram](#) **rect_shader**
- [sVertexDefinition](#) * **rect_vert_def**
- [sMesh](#) **rect_mesh**
- [sUniforms](#) **rect_uniforms**
- [sShaderProgram](#) **rounded_rect_shader**
- [sUniforms](#) **rounded_rect_uniforms**
- [sWindow](#) * **win**
- [sFont](#) * **fonts** =nullptr

7.39.1 Member Data Documentation

7.39.1.1 fonts

```
sFont* sUIGlobalState::fonts =nullptr
```

7.39.1.2 gfxm

```
GraphicsModule* sUIGlobalState::gfxm
```

7.39.1.3 rect_mesh

`sMesh` `sIUIGlobalState::rect_mesh`

7.39.1.4 rect_shader

`sShaderProgram` `sIUIGlobalState::rect_shader`

7.39.1.5 rect_uniforms

`sUniforms` `sIUIGlobalState::rect_uniforms`

7.39.1.6 rect_vert_def

`sVertexDefinition*` `sIUIGlobalState::rect_vert_def`

7.39.1.7 rounded_rect_shader

`sShaderProgram` `sIUIGlobalState::rounded_rect_shader`

7.39.1.8 rounded_rect_uniforms

`sUniforms` `sIUIGlobalState::rounded_rect_uniforms`

7.39.1.9 shdr

`ShaderModule*` `sIUIGlobalState::shdr`

7.39.1.10 textm

`TextModule*` `sIUIGlobalState::textm`

7.39.1.11 win

`sWindow*` `sIUIGlobalState::win`

7.39.1.12 winm

`WindowModule*` `sIUIGlobalState::winm`

The documentation for this struct was generated from the following file:

- `src/modules/iui/module.h`

7.40 sMesh Struct Reference

Public Attributes

- void * **internal**
- [GraphicsModule](#) * **creator**

7.40.1 Member Data Documentation

7.40.1.1 creator

[GraphicsModule](#)* sMesh::creator

7.40.1.2 internal

void* sMesh::internal

The documentation for this struct was generated from the following file:

- src/modules/gfx/module.h

7.41 sModelTransform Struct Reference

Public Member Functions

- [mat4](#) matrix ()

Public Attributes

- [vec3](#) **pos** = {0, 0, 0}
- [vec3](#) **sca** = {1, 1, 1}
- [vec3](#) **rot** = {0, 0, 0}
- [vec3](#) **lastPos** = {0, 0, 0}
- [vec3](#) **lastSca** = {1, 1, 1}
- [vec3](#) **lastRot** = {0, 0, 0}
- [mat4](#) **internal_matrix** = identity()

The documentation for this struct was generated from the following file:

- src/modules/math/module.h

7.42 sShader Struct Reference

Public Attributes

- void * **internal**

7.42.1 Member Data Documentation

7.42.1.1 internal

```
void* sShader::internal
```

The documentation for this struct was generated from the following file:

- src/modules/gfx/module.h

7.43 sShaderProgram Struct Reference

Public Attributes

- void * **internal**
- [GraphicsModule](#) * **creator**
- void * **gfx_internal**

7.43.1 Member Data Documentation

7.43.1.1 creator

```
GraphicsModule* sShaderProgram::creator
```

7.43.1.2 gfx_internal

```
void* sShaderProgram::gfx_internal
```

7.43.1.3 internal

```
void* sShaderProgram::internal
```

The documentation for this struct was generated from the following file:

- src/modules/gfx/module.h

7.44 sText Struct Reference

Public Attributes

- void * **internal**

7.44.1 Member Data Documentation

7.44.1.1 internal

```
void* sText::internal
```

The documentation for this struct was generated from the following file:

- src/modules/text/module.h

7.45 sTexture Struct Reference

Public Attributes

- void * **internal**

7.45.1 Member Data Documentation

7.45.1.1 internal

```
void* sTexture::internal
```

The documentation for this struct was generated from the following file:

- src/modules/gfx/module.h

7.46 sTextureDefinition Struct Reference

Public Attributes

- size_t **width**
- size_t **height**
- size_t **channels**
- unsigned char * **data**

7.46.1 Member Data Documentation

7.46.1.1 channels

```
size_t sTextureDefinition::channels
```

7.46.1.2 data

```
unsigned char* sTextureDefinition::data
```


7.46.1.3 height

```
size_t sTextureDefinition::height
```

7.46.1.4 width

```
size_t sTextureDefinition::width
```

The documentation for this struct was generated from the following file:

- src/modules/gfx/module.h

7.47 sUniformDefinition Struct Reference

Public Member Functions

- **sUniformDefinition** (std::initializer_list< [sUniformElement](#) > elements)
- **size_t size** ()
- **sUniformDefinition** ([sUniformElement](#) *elements, size_t count)

Public Attributes

- [sUniformElement](#) * **elements**
- size_t **count**

The documentation for this struct was generated from the following file:

- src/modules/gfx/module.h

7.48 sUniformElement Struct Reference

Public Member Functions

- **sUniformElement** (sShaderType shaderType, const char *name, sUniformType type, size_t countx, size_t county)
- **sUniformElement** (sShaderType shaderType, const char *name, sUniformType type, size_t countx)

Public Attributes

- sShaderType **shaderType**
- const char * **name**
- sUniformType **type**
- size_t **countx**
- size_t **county** =1

The documentation for this struct was generated from the following file:

- src/modules/gfx/module.h

7.49 sUniforms Struct Reference

Public Attributes

- void * **internal**

7.49.1 Member Data Documentation

7.49.1.1 internal

```
void* sUniforms::internal
```

The documentation for this struct was generated from the following file:

- src/modules/gfx/module.h

7.50 sVertexDefinition Struct Reference

Public Attributes

- int * **elements**
- size_t **count**

7.50.1 Member Data Documentation

7.50.1.1 count

```
size_t sVertexDefinition::count
```

7.50.1.2 elements

```
int* sVertexDefinition::elements
```

The documentation for this struct was generated from the following file:

- src/modules/gfx/module.h

7.51 swAudio Struct Reference

Public Attributes

- std::string **path**
- std::vector< uint8_t > **data**

7.51.1 Member Data Documentation

7.51.1.1 data

```
std::vector<uint8_t> swAudio::data
```

7.51.1.2 path

```
std::string swAudio::path
```

The documentation for this struct was generated from the following file:

- src/modules/wrld/module.h

7.52 swEtc Struct Reference

Public Types

- enum **swEtcType** { PRE_LOAD , PRE_LOOP , POST_LOOP , POST_GAME }

Public Attributes

- enum swEtc::swEtcType **type**

The documentation for this struct was generated from the following file:

- src/modules/wrld/module.h

7.53 swGame Struct Reference

Public Attributes

- [swWorld](#) **world**
- std::vector< [swModel](#) > **models**
- std::vector< [swMaterial](#) > **materials**
- std::vector< [swLevel](#) > **levels**
- std::vector< [swScript](#) > **scripts**
- std::vector< [swEtc](#) > **etc**
- std::vector< [swTexture](#) > **textures**
- std::vector< [swAudio](#) > **audio**

7.53.1 Member Data Documentation

7.53.1.1 audio

```
std::vector<swAudio> swGame::audio
```

7.53.1.2 etc

```
std::vector<swEtc> swGame::etc
```

7.53.1.3 levels

```
std::vector<swLevel> swGame::levels
```

7.53.1.4 materials

```
std::vector<swMaterial> swGame::materials
```

7.53.1.5 models

```
std::vector<swModel> swGame::models
```

7.53.1.6 scripts

```
std::vector<swScript> swGame::scripts
```

7.53.1.7 textures

```
std::vector<swTexture> swGame::textures
```

7.53.1.8 world

```
swWorld swGame::world
```

The documentation for this struct was generated from the following file:

- src/modules/wrld/module.h

7.54 swLevel Struct Reference

Public Attributes

- std::vector< swLevelObject > objects

7.54.1 Member Data Documentation

7.54.1.1 objects

```
std::vector<swLevelObject> swLevel::objects
```

The documentation for this struct was generated from the following file:

- src/modules/wrld/module.h

7.55 swLevelObject Struct Reference

Public Attributes

- [sModelTransform](#) transform
- void * **ecsObject**

7.55.1 Member Data Documentation

7.55.1.1 ecsObject

```
void* swLevelObject::ecsObject
```

7.55.1.2 transform

```
sModelTransform swLevelObject::transform
```

The documentation for this struct was generated from the following file:

- src/modules/wrld/module.h

7.56 swMaterial Struct Reference

Public Attributes

- std::string **shader**
- std::vector< std::string > **samplers**
- std::vector< std::string > **vertexUniforms**
- std::vector< std::string > **fragmentUniforms**

7.56.1 Member Data Documentation

7.56.1.1 fragmentUniforms

```
std::vector<std::string> swMaterial::fragmentUniforms
```

7.56.1.2 samplers

```
std::vector<std::string> swMaterial::samplers
```

7.56.1.3 shader

```
std::string swMaterial::shader
```

7.56.1.4 vertexUniforms

```
std::vector<std::string> swMaterial::vertexUniforms
```

The documentation for this struct was generated from the following file:

- src/modules/wrld/module.h

7.57 swModel Struct Reference

Public Attributes

- std::vector< float > **vertices**
- std::vector< unsigned int > **indices**

7.57.1 Member Data Documentation

7.57.1.1 indices

```
std::vector<unsigned int> swModel::indices
```

7.57.1.2 vertices

```
std::vector<float> swModel::vertices
```

The documentation for this struct was generated from the following file:

- src/modules/wrld/module.h

7.58 swScript Struct Reference

Public Attributes

- std::string **ext**
- std::string **mod**

7.58.1 Member Data Documentation

7.58.1.1 ext

```
std::string swScript::ext
```

7.58.1.2 mod

```
std::string swScript::mod
```

The documentation for this struct was generated from the following file:

- src/modules/wrld/module.h

7.59 swTexture Struct Reference

Public Attributes

- std::string **path**
- std::vector< uint8_t > **data**

7.59.1 Member Data Documentation

7.59.1.1 data

```
std::vector<uint8_t> swTexture::data
```

7.59.1.2 path

```
std::string swTexture::path
```

The documentation for this struct was generated from the following file:

- src/modules/wrld/module.h

7.60 swWorld Struct Reference

Public Attributes

- std::string **name**
- std::string **author**
- std::string **description**

7.60.1 Member Data Documentation

7.60.1.1 author

```
std::string swWorld::author
```

7.60.1.2 description

```
std::string swWorld::description
```

7.60.1.3 name

```
std::string swWorld::name
```

The documentation for this struct was generated from the following file:

- src/modules/wrld/module.h

7.61 TextAssetBuffer Struct Reference

Public Attributes

- const char * **data**
- size_t **len**

7.61.1 Member Data Documentation

7.61.1.1 data

```
const char* TextAssetBuffer::data
```

7.61.1.2 len

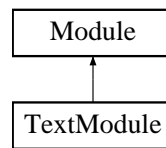
```
size_t TextAssetBuffer::len
```

The documentation for this struct was generated from the following file:

- src/modules/asset.h

7.62 TextModule Struct Reference

Inheritance diagram for TextModule:



Public Member Functions

- [sFont](#) **loadFont** (const char *path, int size, const char *vertpath, const char *fragpath)
- [sFont](#) **loadFontAsset** (const char *path, int size, const char *vertpath, const char *fragpath)
- **TextModule** (const char *path)

Public Member Functions inherited from [Module](#)

- **Module** (const char *path, const char *ident)

Public Attributes

- text::Init **init**
- text::LoadFont **internal_loadFont**
- text::LoadFontAsset **internal_loadFontAsset**
- text::CreateText **createText**
- text::DrawText **drawText**
- text::FreeText **freeText**
- text::FreeFont **freeFont**
- text::SetTextColor **setTextColor**
- text::SetTextModel **setTextModel**
- text::SetTextView **setTextView**
- text::SetTextProj **setTextProj**
- text::MeasureText **measureText**
- text::SetTextZ **setTextZ**

Public Attributes inherited from [Module](#)

- [DynamicLibrary](#) **lib**

The documentation for this struct was generated from the following file:

- src/modules/text/module.h

7.63 TextUniforms Struct Reference

Public Attributes

- [vec3](#) color
- [mat4](#) proj
- [mat4](#) view
- [mat4](#) model
- float z

7.63.1 Member Data Documentation

7.63.1.1 color

[vec3](#) TextUniforms::color

7.63.1.2 model

[mat4](#) TextUniforms::model

7.63.1.3 proj

[mat4](#) TextUniforms::proj

7.63.1.4 view

[mat4](#) TextUniforms::view

7.63.1.5 z

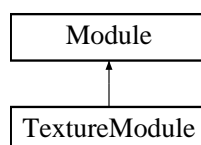
float TextUniforms::z

The documentation for this struct was generated from the following file:

- src/modules/text/freetype.cpp

7.64 TextureModule Struct Reference

Inheritance diagram for TextureModule:



Public Member Functions

- **TextureModule** (const char *path)

Public Member Functions inherited from [Module](#)

- **Module** (const char *path, const char *ident)

Public Attributes

- texload::LoadTexture **loadTexture**
- texload::FreeTexture **freeTexture**
- texload::LoadTextureFromBuffer **loadTextureFromBuffer**

Public Attributes inherited from [Module](#)

- [DynamicLibrary](#) **lib**

The documentation for this struct was generated from the following file:

- src/modules/tex/module.h

7.65 TextVertex Struct Reference

Public Attributes

- [vec2](#) **pos**
- [vec2](#) **uv**

7.65.1 Member Data Documentation

7.65.1.1 pos

[vec2](#) TextVertex::pos

7.65.1.2 uv

[vec2](#) TextVertex::uv

The documentation for this struct was generated from the following file:

- src/modules/text/freetype.cpp

7.66 vec2 Union Reference

Public Member Functions

- **vec2** (float x, float y)
- **vec2** (int x, int y)
- **vec2** (unsigned int x, unsigned int y)

Public Attributes

- struct {
 float **x**
 float **y**
};
- struct {
 float **u**
 float **v**
};
- float **f** [2]

The documentation for this union was generated from the following file:

- src/modules/math/module.h

7.67 vec2.__unnamed10__ Struct Reference

Public Attributes

- float **x**
- float **y**

7.67.1 Member Data Documentation

7.67.1.1 x

7.67.1.2 y

The documentation for this struct was generated from the following files:

7.68 vec2.__unnamed12__ Struct Reference

Public Attributes

- float **u**
- float **v**

7.68.1 Member Data Documentation

7.68.1.1 u

7.68.1.2 v

The documentation for this struct was generated from the following files:

7.69 vec3 Union Reference

Public Attributes

- struct {
 float **x**
 float **y**
 float **z**
};
- struct {
 float **r**
 float **g**
 float **b**
};
- float **v** [3]

7.69.1 Member Data Documentation

7.69.1.1 [struct]

```
struct { ... } vec3
```

7.69.1.2 [struct]

```
struct { ... } vec3
```

7.69.1.3 v

```
float vec3::v[3]
```

The documentation for this union was generated from the following file:

- src/modules/math/module.h

7.70 vec3.__unnamed2__ Struct Reference

Public Attributes

- float **x**
- float **y**
- float **z**

7.70.1 Member Data Documentation

7.70.1.1 x

7.70.1.2 y

7.70.1.3 z

The documentation for this struct was generated from the following files:

7.71 vec3.__unnamed4__ Struct Reference

Public Attributes

- float **r**
- float **g**
- float **b**

7.71.1 Member Data Documentation

7.71.1.1 b

7.71.1.2 g

7.71.1.3 r

The documentation for this struct was generated from the following files:

7.72 vec4 Union Reference

Public Attributes

- struct {
 float **x**
 float **y**
 float **z**
 float **w**
};
- struct {
 float **r**
 float **g**
 float **b**
 float **a**
};
- float **v** [4]

7.72.1 Member Data Documentation

7.72.1.1 [struct]

```
struct { ... } vec4
```

7.72.1.2 [struct]

```
struct { ... } vec4
```

7.72.1.3 v

```
float vec4::v[4]
```

The documentation for this union was generated from the following file:

- `src/modules/math/module.h`

7.73 vec4.__unnamed6__ Struct Reference

Public Attributes

- float **x**
- float **y**
- float **z**
- float **w**

7.73.1 Member Data Documentation

7.73.1.1 w

7.73.1.2 x

7.73.1.3 y

7.73.1.4 z

The documentation for this struct was generated from the following files:

7.74 vec4.__unnamed8__ Struct Reference

Public Attributes

- float **r**
- float **g**
- float **b**
- float **a**

7.74.1 Member Data Documentation

7.74.1.1 a

7.74.1.2 b

7.74.1.3 g

7.74.1.4 r

The documentation for this struct was generated from the following files:

7.75 Vertex Struct Reference

Public Attributes

- float **position** [3]
- float **normal** [3]
- float **texcoord** [2]

7.75.1 Member Data Documentation

7.75.1.1 normal

```
float Vertex::normal[3]
```

7.75.1.2 position

```
float Vertex::position[3]
```

7.75.1.3 texcoord

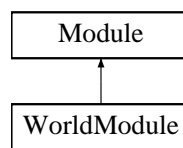
```
float Vertex::texcoord[2]
```

The documentation for this struct was generated from the following file:

- `src/game/src/cube.h`

7.76 WorldModule Struct Reference

Inheritance diagram for WorldModule:



Public Attributes

- `world::LoadGame` **loadGame**
- `world::FreeGame` **freeGame**
- `world::SaveGame` **saveGame**

Public Attributes inherited from [Module](#)

- [DynamicLibrary](#) **lib**

Additional Inherited Members

Public Member Functions inherited from [Module](#)

- **Module** (`const char *path`, `const char *ident`)

The documentation for this struct was generated from the following file:

- `src/modules/wrld/module.h`

Chapter 8

File Documentation

8.1 cube.h

```
00001 #include "gfx/module.h"
00002 #pragma pack(1)
00003 struct Vertex {
00004     float position[3];
00005     float normal[3];
00006     float texcoord[2];
00007 } vertices[] = {
00008     {{-1.0f, -1.0f, 1.0f}, { 0.0f, 0.0f, 1.0f}, {0.0f, 0.0f}},
00009     {{ 1.0f, -1.0f, 1.0f}, { 0.0f, 0.0f, 1.0f}, {1.0f, 0.0f}},
00010     {{ 1.0f, 1.0f, 1.0f}, { 0.0f, 0.0f, 1.0f}, {1.0f, 1.0f}},
00011     {{-1.0f, 1.0f, 1.0f}, { 0.0f, 0.0f, 1.0f}, {0.0f, 1.0f}},
00012
00013     {{-1.0f, -1.0f, -1.0f}, { 0.0f, 0.0f, -1.0f}, {0.0f, 0.0f}},
00014     {{ 1.0f, -1.0f, -1.0f}, { 0.0f, 0.0f, -1.0f}, {1.0f, 0.0f}},
00015     {{ 1.0f, 1.0f, -1.0f}, { 0.0f, 0.0f, -1.0f}, {1.0f, 1.0f}},
00016     {{-1.0f, 1.0f, -1.0f}, { 0.0f, 0.0f, -1.0f}, {0.0f, 1.0f}},
00017
00018     {{-1.0f, 1.0f, 1.0f}, { 0.0f, 1.0f, 0.0f}, {0.0f, 0.0f}},
00019     {{ 1.0f, 1.0f, 1.0f}, { 0.0f, 1.0f, 0.0f}, {1.0f, 0.0f}},
00020     {{ 1.0f, 1.0f, -1.0f}, { 0.0f, 1.0f, 0.0f}, {1.0f, 1.0f}},
00021     {{-1.0f, 1.0f, -1.0f}, { 0.0f, 1.0f, 0.0f}, {0.0f, 1.0f}},
00022
00023     {{-1.0f, -1.0f, 1.0f}, { 0.0f, -1.0f, 0.0f}, {0.0f, 0.0f}},
00024     {{ 1.0f, -1.0f, 1.0f}, { 0.0f, -1.0f, 0.0f}, {1.0f, 0.0f}},
00025     {{ 1.0f, -1.0f, -1.0f}, { 0.0f, -1.0f, 0.0f}, {1.0f, 1.0f}},
00026     {{-1.0f, -1.0f, -1.0f}, { 0.0f, -1.0f, 0.0f}, {0.0f, 1.0f}},
00027
00028     {{ 1.0f, -1.0f, 1.0f}, { 1.0f, 0.0f, 0.0f}, {0.0f, 0.0f}},
00029     {{ 1.0f, -1.0f, -1.0f}, { 1.0f, 0.0f, 0.0f}, {1.0f, 0.0f}},
00030     {{ 1.0f, 1.0f, -1.0f}, { 1.0f, 0.0f, 0.0f}, {1.0f, 1.0f}},
00031     {{ 1.0f, 1.0f, 1.0f}, { 1.0f, 0.0f, 0.0f}, {0.0f, 1.0f}},
00032
00033     {{-1.0f, -1.0f, 1.0f}, {-1.0f, 0.0f, 0.0f}, {0.0f, 0.0f}},
00034     {{-1.0f, -1.0f, -1.0f}, {-1.0f, 0.0f, 0.0f}, {1.0f, 0.0f}},
00035     {{-1.0f, 1.0f, -1.0f}, {-1.0f, 0.0f, 0.0f}, {1.0f, 1.0f}},
00036     {{-1.0f, 1.0f, 1.0f}, {-1.0f, 0.0f, 0.0f}, {0.0f, 1.0f}}
00037 };
00038
00039 sIndex indices[] = {
00040     0, 1, 2, 2, 3, 0,
00041     6, 5, 4, 4, 7, 6,
00042     8, 9, 10, 10, 11, 8,
00043     14, 13, 12, 12, 15, 14,
00044     16, 17, 18, 18, 19, 16,
00045     22, 21, 20, 20, 23, 22
00046 };
```

8.2 asset.h

```
00001 #pragma once
00002
00003 #include <cstdint>
00004 #include <string>
00005 #include "moduleLib.h"
```

```

00006
00007 std::string replace(std::string src, char from, char to) {
00008     for (size_t i = 0; i < src.size(); i++) {
00009         if (src[i] == from) {
00010             src[i] = to;
00011         }
00012     }
00013     return src;
00014 }
00015
00016 uint64_t hash(std::string str) {
00017     uint64_t hash = 5381;
00018     for (char c : str) {
00019         hash = ((hash « 5) + hash) + c;
00020     }
00021     return hash;
00022 }
00023
00024 struct AssetBuffer {
00025     const uint8_t* data;
00026     size_t len;
00027 };
00028
00029 struct TextAssetBuffer {
00030     const char* data;
00031     size_t len;
00032 };
00033
00034 struct AssetLoader : Module {
00035
00036     AssetLoader() : Module("assets", "game") {
00037         // assets are stored in a module, basically a big cpp file with a bunch of variables
00038     }
00039
00040     AssetBuffer loadAsset(const char* path) {
00041         // TODO: Should I use a hash instead of a string?
00042         // we will try strings first
00043
00044         std::string assetPath = replace(path, '/', '_');
00045         assetPath = replace(assetPath, '.', '_');
00046         assetPath = replace(assetPath, '-', '_');
00047         assetPath = replace(assetPath, ' ', '_');
00048         assetPath = replace(assetPath, '\\', '_');
00049         assetPath = replace(assetPath, ':', '_');
00050         assetPath = replace(assetPath, '?', '_');
00051         assetPath = replace(assetPath, '&', '_');
00052         assetPath = replace(assetPath, '=', '_');
00053         assetPath = replace(assetPath, '+', '_');
00054         assetPath = replace(assetPath, '%', '_');
00055         assetPath = replace(assetPath, '#', '_');
00056         assetPath = replace(assetPath, '!', '_');
00057         assetPath = replace(assetPath, '@', '_');
00058         assetPath = replace(assetPath, '$', '_');
00059         assetPath = replace(assetPath, '^', '_');
00060         assetPath = replace(assetPath, '*', '_');
00061         assetPath = replace(assetPath, '(', '_');
00062         assetPath = replace(assetPath, ')', '_');
00063         assetPath = replace(assetPath, '[', '_');
00064         assetPath = replace(assetPath, ']', '_');
00065         assetPath = replace(assetPath, '{', '_');
00066         assetPath = replace(assetPath, '}', '_');
00067         assetPath = replace(assetPath, '<', '_');
00068         assetPath = replace(assetPath, '>', '_');
00069         assetPath = replace(assetPath, '|', '_');
00070         assetPath = replace(assetPath, ';', '_');
00071         assetPath = replace(assetPath, ',', '_');
00072
00073         std::string assetVar = "asset_" + assetPath;
00074         std::string assetSizeVar = "asset_" + assetPath + "_size";
00075
00076         // inside of the binary it is declared as extern "C" const uint8_t asset_<path>[];
00077         // and extern "C" const size_t asset_<path>_size;
00078         const uint8_t* data = (const uint8_t*)lib.getSymbol(assetVar.c_str());
00079         size_t len = *(size_t*)lib.getSymbol(assetSizeVar.c_str());
00080
00081         return {data, len};
00082     }
00083
00084     TextAssetBuffer loadTextAsset(const char* path) {
00085         AssetBuffer abuf = loadAsset(path);
00086         return {(const char*)abuf.data, abuf.len};
00087     }
00088 };

```

8.3 module.h

```

00001 #pragma once
00002 #include "../moduleLib.h"
00003
00004 struct sAudioClip {
00005     void* internal;
00006 };
00007
00008 struct sAudioSource {
00009     void* internal;
00010     float posX, posY, posZ;
00011     float velX, velY, velZ;
00012 };
00013
00014 namespace audio {
00015     typedef void (*Init)();
00016     typedef sAudioClip (*LoadAudioClip)(const char* path);
00017     typedef sAudioSource (*CreateAudioSource)(sAudioClip clip);
00018     typedef void (*PlayAudioSource)(sAudioSource source);
00019     typedef void (*StopAudioSource)(sAudioSource source);
00020     typedef void (*SetAudioSourcePosition)(sAudioSource source, float x, float y, float z);
00021     typedef void (*SetAudioSourceVelocity)(sAudioSource source, float x, float y, float z);
00022     typedef void (*SetAudioSourcePitch)(sAudioSource source, float pitch);
00023     typedef void (*SetAudioSourceGain)(sAudioSource source, float gain);
00024     typedef void (*SetAudioSourceLooping)(sAudioSource source, bool looping);
00025     typedef void (*SeekAudioSourceSamples)(sAudioSource source, int samples);
00026     typedef int (*GetAudioSourceSamples)(sAudioSource source);
00027     typedef int (*GetAudioSourceSampleRate)(sAudioSource source);
00028     typedef void (*DestroyAudioClip)(sAudioClip clip);
00029     typedef void (*DestroyAudioSource)(sAudioSource source);
00030     typedef void (*Destroy)();
00031 }
00032
00033 struct AudioModule : public Module {
00034     audio::Init init;
00035     audio::LoadAudioClip loadAudioClip;
00036     audio::CreateAudioSource createAudioSource;
00037     audio::PlayAudioSource playAudioSource;
00038     audio::StopAudioSource stopAudioSource;
00039     audio::SetAudioSourcePosition setAudioSourcePosition;
00040     audio::SetAudioSourceVelocity setAudioSourceVelocity;
00041     audio::SetAudioSourcePitch setAudioSourcePitch;
00042     audio::SetAudioSourceGain setAudioSourceGain;
00043     audio::SetAudioSourceLooping setAudioSourceLooping;
00044     audio::SeekAudioSourceSamples seekAudioSourceSamples;
00045     audio::GetAudioSourceSamples getAudioSourceSamples;
00046     audio::GetAudioSourceSampleRate getAudioSourceSampleRate;
00047     audio::DestroyAudioClip destroyAudioClip;
00048     audio::DestroyAudioSource destroyAudioSource;
00049     audio::Destroy destroy;
00050
00051     void seekAudioSourceSeconds(sAudioSource source, float seconds) {
00052         seekAudioSourceSamples(source, seconds * getAudioSourceSampleRate(source));
00053     }
00054
00055     void seekAudioSourcePercent(sAudioSource source, float percent) {
00056         seekAudioSourceSamples(source, percent * getAudioSourceSamples(source));
00057     }
00058
00059     float getAudioSourcePercent(sAudioSource source) {
00060         return (float)getAudioSourceSamples(source) / getAudioSourceSampleRate(source);
00061     }
00062
00063     float getAudioSourceSeconds(sAudioSource source) {
00064         return (float)getAudioSourceSamples(source) / getAudioSourceSampleRate(source);
00065     }
00066
00067     explicit AudioModule(const char* dylib) : Module(dylib, "aud") {
00068         init = (audio::Init)lib.getSymbol("init");
00069         loadAudioClip = (audio::LoadAudioClip)lib.getSymbol("loadAudioClip");
00070         createAudioSource = (audio::CreateAudioSource)lib.getSymbol("createAudioSource");
00071         playAudioSource = (audio::PlayAudioSource)lib.getSymbol("playAudioSource");
00072         stopAudioSource = (audio::StopAudioSource)lib.getSymbol("stopAudioSource");
00073         setAudioSourcePosition =
00074             (audio::SetAudioSourcePosition)lib.getSymbol("setAudioSourcePosition");
00075         setAudioSourceVelocity =
00076             (audio::SetAudioSourceVelocity)lib.getSymbol("setAudioSourceVelocity");
00077         setAudioSourcePitch = (audio::SetAudioSourcePitch)lib.getSymbol("setAudioSourcePitch");
00078         setAudioSourceGain = (audio::SetAudioSourceGain)lib.getSymbol("setAudioSourceGain");
00079         setAudioSourceLooping = (audio::SetAudioSourceLooping)lib.getSymbol("setAudioSourceLooping");
00080         seekAudioSourceSamples =
00081             (audio::SeekAudioSourceSamples)lib.getSymbol("seekAudioSourceSamples");
00082         getAudioSourceSamples = (audio::GetAudioSourceSamples)lib.getSymbol("getAudioSourceSamples");
00083         getAudioSourceSampleRate =
00084             (audio::GetAudioSourceSampleRate)lib.getSymbol("getAudioSourceSampleRate");

```

```

00082         destroyAudioClip = (audio::DestroyAudioClip) lib.getSymbol("destroyAudioClip");
00083         destroyAudioSource = (audio::DestroyAudioSource) lib.getSymbol("destroyAudioSource");
00084         destroy = (audio::Destroy) lib.getSymbol("destroy");
00085     }
00086 };

```

8.4 module.h

```

00001 #pragma once
00002 #include "../moduleLib.h"
00003
00004 #include "../win/module.h"
00005
00006 #include <stdio.h>
00007 #include <initializer_list>
00008 #include <cstdint>
00009 #include <cstdlib>
00010 #include <string>
00011
00012 typedef unsigned int sIndex;
00013
00014 struct GraphicsModule;
00015
00016 struct sVertexDefinition {
00017     int* elements;
00018     size_t count;
00019 };
00020
00021 size_t vertexDefinitionSize(sVertexDefinition* def) {
00022     size_t size = 0;
00023     for (size_t i = 0; i < def->count; i++) {
00024         size += def->elements[i] * sizeof(float);
00025     }
00026     return size;
00027 }
00028
00029 enum class sUniformType {
00030     FLOAT,
00031     INT,
00032     BOOL
00033 };
00034
00035 size_t uniformTypeSize(sUniformType type) {
00036     switch (type) {
00037         case sUniformType::FLOAT:
00038             return sizeof(float);
00039         case sUniformType::INT:
00040             return sizeof(int);
00041         case sUniformType::BOOL:
00042             return sizeof(bool);
00043     }
00044     return 0;
00045 }
00046
00047 enum sShaderType {
00048     VERTEX,
00049     FRAGMENT,
00050     GEOMETRY
00051 };
00052
00053 struct sUniformElement {
00054     sShaderType shaderType;
00055     const char* name;
00056     sUniformType type;
00057     size_t countx;
00058     size_t county=1;
00059
00060     sUniformElement(sShaderType shaderType, const char* name, sUniformType type, size_t countx, size_t
county) : shaderType(shaderType), name(name), type(type), countx(countx), county(county) {}
00061     sUniformElement(sShaderType shaderType, const char* name, sUniformType type, size_t countx) :
shaderType(shaderType), name(name), type(type), countx(countx) {}
00062 };
00063
00064 size_t uniformElementSize(sUniformElement element) {
00065     return element.countx * element.county * uniformTypeSize(element.type);
00066 }
00067
00068 struct sUniformDefinition {
00069     sUniformElement* elements;
00070     size_t count;
00071
00072     sUniformDefinition(std::initializer_list<sUniformElement> elements) {
00073         // we cant just cast begin to a pointer, because the array will be destroyed

```

```

00074         this->elements = (sUniformElement*)malloc(sizeof(sUniformElement) * elements.size());
00075         this->count = elements.size();
00076         size_t i = 0;
00077         for (auto it = elements.begin(); it != elements.end(); it++) {
00078             this->elements[i++] = *it;
00079         }
00080     }
00081
00082     size_t size() {
00083         size_t size = 0;
00084         for (size_t i = 0; i < count; i++) {
00085             size += elements[i].countx * elements[i].county * uniformTypeSize(elements[i].type);
00086         }
00087         return size;
00088     }
00089
00090     sUniformDefinition() : elements(nullptr), count(0) {}
00091     sUniformDefinition(sUniformElement* elements, size_t count) : elements(elements), count(count) {}
00092 };
00093
00094 sUniformDefinition getPartialf(sUniformDefinition def, sShaderType type) {
00095     size_t count = 0;
00096     for (size_t i = 0; i < def.count; i++) {
00097         if (def.elements[i].shaderType == type) {
00098             count++;
00099         }
00100     }
00101     sUniformElement* elements = (sUniformElement*)malloc(sizeof(sUniformElement) * count);
00102     if (elements == nullptr) {
00103         printf("ERROR: Malloc failed\n");
00104     }
00105     size_t j = 0;
00106     for (size_t i = 0; i < def.count; i++) {
00107         if (def.elements[i].shaderType == type) {
00108             elements[j++] = def.elements[i];
00109         }
00110     }
00111     return {elements, count};
00112 }
00113
00114 struct sUniforms {
00115     void* internal;
00116 };
00117
00118 struct sMesh {
00119     void* internal;
00120     GraphicsModule* creator;
00121 };
00122
00123 struct sShader {
00124     void* internal;
00125 };
00126
00127 struct GraphicsModule;
00128
00129 struct sShaderProgram {
00130     void* internal;
00131     GraphicsModule* creator;
00132     void* gfx_internal;
00133 };
00134
00135 struct sTextureDefinition {
00136     size_t width;
00137     size_t height;
00138     size_t channels;
00139     unsigned char* data;
00140 };
00141
00142 struct sTexture {
00143     void* internal;
00144 };
00145
00146 namespace graphics {
00147     typedef void (*SetClearColor)(float r, float g, float b, float a);
00148     typedef void (*Clear)();
00149     typedef void (*Init)(sWindow* win);
00150     typedef sMesh (*CreateMesh)(sShader vertexShader, void* vertices, size_t vertexSize, sIndex*
indices, size_t indexSize);
00151     typedef void (*DrawMesh)(sMesh mesh);
00152     typedef void (*UseShaderProgram)(sShaderProgram shader);
00153     typedef sShader (*CreateShader)(const char* source, sShaderType type, sVertexDefinition* vertDef);
00154     typedef sShaderProgram (*CreateShaderProgram)(sShader* shaders, size_t count);
00155     typedef void (*Present)();
00156     typedef const char* (*GetShaderType)();
00157     typedef sUniforms (*CreateUniforms)(sShaderProgram program, sUniformDefinition def);
00158     typedef void (*SetUniforms)(sUniforms uniforms, void* data);
00159     typedef sTexture (*CreateTexture)(sTextureDefinition def);

```

```

00160     typedef void (*UseTexture)(sShaderProgram program, sTexture texture, const char* name);
00161     typedef void (*FreeTexture)(sTexture texture);
00162     typedef void (*FreeShader)(sShader shader);
00163     typedef void (*FreeShaderProgram)(sShaderProgram program);
00164     typedef void (*FreeMesh)(sMesh mesh);
00165     typedef void (*FreeUniforms)(sUniforms uniforms);
00166     typedef void (*Destroy)();
00167     typedef void (*SetScissor)(int x, int y, int width, int height);
00168     typedef void (*EnableScissor)();
00169     typedef void (*DisableScissor)();
00170 }
00171
00172 struct GraphicsModule : Module {
00173     graphics::SetClearColor setClearColor;
00174     graphics::Clear clear;
00175     graphics::Init internal_init;
00176     graphics::CreateMesh internal_createMesh;
00177     graphics::DrawMesh drawMesh;
00178     graphics::UseShaderProgram useShaderProgram;
00179     graphics::CreateShaderProgram internal_createShaderProgram;
00180     graphics::CreateShader internal_createShader;
00181     graphics::Present present;
00182     graphics::GetShaderType getShaderType;
00183     graphics::CreateUniforms createUniforms;
00184     graphics::SetUniforms setUniforms;
00185     graphics::CreateTexture createTexture;
00186     graphics::UseTexture useTexture;
00187     graphics::FreeTexture freeTexture;
00188     graphics::FreeShader freeShader;
00189     graphics::FreeShaderProgram freeShaderProgram;
00190     graphics::FreeMesh freeMesh;
00191     graphics::FreeUniforms freeUniforms;
00192     graphics::Destroy destroy;
00193     graphics::SetScissor setScissor;
00194     graphics::EnableScissor enableScissor;
00195     graphics::DisableScissor disableScissor;
00196
00197     sWindow* win;
00198
00199     void init(sWindow* win) {
00200         this->win = win;
00201         internal_init(win);
00202     }
00203
00204     sMesh createMesh(sShader vertexShader, void* vertices, size_t vertexCount, sIndex* indices, size_t
indexCount) {
00205         sMesh mesh = internal_createMesh(vertexShader, vertices, vertexCount, indices, indexCount);
00206         mesh.creator = this;
00207         return mesh;
00208     }
00209
00210     sShaderProgram createShaderProgram(sShader* shaders, size_t count) {
00211         sShaderProgram program = internal_createShaderProgram(shaders, count);
00212         program.creator = this;
00213         return program;
00214     }
00215
00216     sShaderProgram createShaderProgram(std::initializer_list<sShader> shaders) {
00217         return createShaderProgram((sShader*)shaders.begin(), shaders.size());
00218     }
00219
00220     sVertexDefinition* createVertexDefinition(int* elements, size_t count) {
00221         sVertexDefinition* def = (sVertexDefinition*)malloc(sizeof(sVertexDefinition));
00222         // def->elements = elements;
00223         def->elements = (int*)malloc(sizeof(int) * count);
00224         if (def->elements == nullptr) {
00225             printf("ERROR: Malloc failed\n");
00226         }
00227         for (size_t i = 0; i < count; i++) {
00228             def->elements[i] = elements[i];
00229         }
00230         def->count = count;
00231         return def;
00232     }
00233
00234     sVertexDefinition* createVertexDefinition(std::initializer_list<int> elements) {
00235         return createVertexDefinition((int*)elements.begin(), elements.size());
00236     }
00237
00238     void freeVertexDefinition(sVertexDefinition* def) {
00239         // free(def->elements);
00240         free(def);
00241     }
00242
00243     sShader createShader(const char* source, sShaderType type, sVertexDefinition* vertDef) {
00244         sShader shader = internal_createShader(source, type, vertDef);
00245         return shader;

```



```

00246     }
00247
00248     sShader createShader(const char* source, sShaderType type) {
00249         if (type == sShaderType::VERTEX) {
00250             printf("ERROR: Vertex shader must have a vertex definition\n");
00251         }
00252         return createShader(source, type, nullptr);
00253     }
00254
00255     sShader loadShader(const char* path, sShaderType type, sVertexDefinition* vertDef) {
00256         std::string source;
00257         if (!readFile(path, source)) {
00258             printf("Error reading file\n");
00259             return {nullptr};
00260         }
00261         return createShader(source.c_str(), type, vertDef);
00262     }
00263
00264     sShader loadShader(const char* path, sShaderType type) {
00265         return loadShader(path, type, nullptr);
00266     }
00267
00268     explicit GraphicsModule(const char* dynlib) : Module(dynlib, "gfx") {
00269         setClearColor = (graphics::SetClearColor)lib.getSymbol("setClearColor");
00270         clear = (graphics::Clear)lib.getSymbol("clear");
00271         internal_init = (graphics::Init)lib.getSymbol("init");
00272         internal_createMesh = (graphics::CreateMesh)lib.getSymbol("createMesh");
00273         drawMesh = (graphics::DrawMesh)lib.getSymbol("drawMesh");
00274         useShaderProgram = (graphics::UseShaderProgram)lib.getSymbol("useShaderProgram");
00275         internal_createShaderProgram =
00276             (graphics::CreateShaderProgram)lib.getSymbol("createShaderProgram");
00277         internal_createShader = (graphics::CreateShader)lib.getSymbol("createShader");
00278         present = (graphics::Present)lib.getSymbol("present");
00279         getShaderType = (graphics::GetShaderType)lib.getSymbol("getShaderType");
00280         createUniforms = (graphics::CreateUniforms)lib.getSymbol("createUniforms");
00281         setUniforms = (graphics::SetUniforms)lib.getSymbol("setUniforms");
00282         createTexture = (graphics::CreateTexture)lib.getSymbol("createTexture");
00283         useTexture = (graphics::UseTexture)lib.getSymbol("useTexture");
00284         freeTexture = (graphics::FreeTexture)lib.getSymbol("freeTexture");
00285         freeShader = (graphics::FreeShader)lib.getSymbol("freeShader");
00286         freeShaderProgram = (graphics::FreeShaderProgram)lib.getSymbol("freeShaderProgram");
00287         freeMesh = (graphics::FreeMesh)lib.getSymbol("freeMesh");
00288         freeUniforms = (graphics::FreeUniforms)lib.getSymbol("freeUniforms");
00289         destroy = (graphics::Destroy)lib.getSymbol("destroy");
00290         setScissor = (graphics::SetScissor)lib.getSymbol("setScissor");
00291         enableScissor = (graphics::EnableScissor)lib.getSymbol("enableScissor");
00292         disableScissor = (graphics::DisableScissor)lib.getSymbol("disableScissor");
00293     };

```

8.5 module.h

```

00001 #pragma once
00002
00003 #ifdef IUI_IMPLEMENTATION
00004 #define CLAY_IMPLEMENTATION
00005 #endif
00006 #include "clay.h"
00007
00008 #include "../gfx/module.h"
00009 #include "../text/module.h"
00010 #include "../shdr/module.h"
00011 #include "../asset.h"
00012
00013 #define CLAY_COLOR_TO_VEC4(color) {(color).r / 255.0f, (color).g / 255.0f, (color).b / 255.0f,
00014     (color).a / 255.0f}
00015
00016 struct sIUIGlobalState {
00017     WindowModule* winm;
00018     GraphicsModule* gfxm;
00019     TextModule* textm;
00020     ShaderModule* shdr;
00021
00022     sShaderProgram rect_shader;
00023     sVertexDefinition* rect_vert_def;
00024     sMesh rect_mesh;
00025     sUniforms rect_uniforms;
00026
00027     // rounded rects use the same mesh and vertex defs, but a different shader
00028     sShaderProgram rounded_rect_shader;
00029     sUniforms rounded_rect_uniforms;
00030
00031     sWindow* win;

```

```

00031
00032     sFont* fonts=NULLPTR;
00033 };
00034
00035 sIUIGlobalState __globalIUIState;
00036
00037 struct sInternalRectVertex {
00038     vec2 pos;
00039 };
00040 // the rectangle will actually be stretched using a model matrix, so we can just put a basic rectangle
    here
00041 sInternalRectVertex __rect_vertices[] = {
00042     {{0.0f, 0.0f}},
00043     {{1.0f, 0.0f}},
00044     {{1.0f, 1.0f}},
00045     {{0.0f, 1.0f}}
00046 };
00047
00048 sIndex __rect_indices[] = {
00049     0, 1, 2,
00050     2, 3, 0
00051 };
00052 struct sInternalRectUniforms {
00053     vec4 color;
00054
00055     mat4 proj;
00056     mat4 view;
00057     mat4 model;
00058     float z;
00059 };
00060
00061 struct sInternalRoundedRectUniforms {
00062     vec4 color;
00063     vec2 topleft;
00064     vec2 widheight;
00065     float radius;
00066
00067     mat4 proj;
00068     mat4 view;
00069     mat4 model;
00070     float z;
00071 };
00072
00073
00074 void clayerr(Clay_ErrorData errorData) {
00075     printf("UI Error: %s\n", errorData.errorText.chars);
00076 }
00077
00078 Clay_Dimensions Clay_Spectral_MeasureText(Clay_StringSlice text, Clay_TextElementConfig *config,
    uintptr_t userData) {
00079     if (!__globalIUIState.fonts) {
00080         return {};
00081     }
00082     Clay_Dimensions result = {};
00083     sFont font = __globalIUIState.fonts[0];
00084     vec2 size = __globalIUIState.textm->measureText(font, text.chars);
00085     int fs = config->fontSize;
00086     float scaleFactor = (float)fs / (float)(2*font.size);
00087     result.width = size.x * scaleFactor;
00088     result.height = size.y * scaleFactor;
00089     return result;
00090 }
00091
00092 void Clay_Spectral_Init(WindowModule* winm, GraphicsModule* gfxm, TextModule* textm, ShaderModule*
    shdr, sWindow* win, sFont* fonts, AssetLoader* assetm) {
00093     __globalIUIState.fonts = fonts;
00094     __globalIUIState.winm = winm;
00095     __globalIUIState.gfxm = gfxm;
00096     __globalIUIState.textm = textm;
00097     __globalIUIState.shdr = shdr;
00098     __globalIUIState.win = win;
00099     uint64_t totalMemorySize = Clay_MinMemorySize();
00100     Clay_Arena clayMemory = (Clay_Arena) {
00101         .capacity = totalMemorySize,
00102         .memory = (char*)malloc(totalMemorySize)
00103     };
00104     Clay_Initialize(clayMemory, (Clay_Dimensions){win->width, win->height},
    (Clay_ErrorHandler)clayerr);
00105     Clay_SetMeasureTextFunction(Clay_Spectral_MeasureText, 0);
00106
00107     sVertexDefinition* rect_vert_def = gfxm->createVertexDefinition({2});
00108     if (vertexDefinitionSize(rect_vert_def) != sizeof(sInternalRectVertex)) {
00109         printf("ERROR: Vertex definition size mismatch\n");
00110         return;
00111     }
00112     __globalIUIState.rect_vert_def = rect_vert_def;
00113     // sShader rect_vert_shader = shdr->compile(gfxm, "spsl/iui/rect.spslv", sShaderType::VERTEX,

```

```

    rect_vert_def);
00114 // sShader rect_frag_shader = shdr->compile(gfxm, "spsl/iui/rect.spslf", sShaderType::FRAGMENT);
00115 TextAssetBuffer rect_vert_abuf = assetm->loadTextAsset("spsl/iui/rect.spslv");
00116 TextAssetBuffer rect_frag_abuf = assetm->loadTextAsset("spsl/iui/rect.spslf");
00117 sShader rect_vert_shader = shdr->createShader(gfxm, (const char*)rect_vert_abuf.data,
rect_vert_abuf.len, sShaderType::VERTEX, rect_vert_def);
00118 sShader rect_frag_shader = shdr->createShader(gfxm, (const char*)rect_frag_abuf.data,
rect_frag_abuf.len, sShaderType::FRAGMENT);
00119 sShaderProgram rect_shader = gfxm->createShaderProgram({rect_vert_shader, rect_frag_shader});
00120 __globalIUIState.rect_shader = rect_shader;
00121 __globalIUIState.rect_mesh = gfxm->createMesh(rect_vert_shader, __rect_vertices,
sizeof(__rect_vertices), __rect_indices, sizeof(__rect_indices));
00122
00123 sUniformDefinition rect_uniform_def = {
00124     {sShaderType::FRAGMENT, "uColor", sUniformType::FLOAT, 4},
00125     {sShaderType::VERTEX, "uProj", sUniformType::FLOAT, 4, 4},
00126     {sShaderType::VERTEX, "uView", sUniformType::FLOAT, 4, 4},
00127     {sShaderType::VERTEX, "uModel", sUniformType::FLOAT, 4, 4},
00128     {sShaderType::VERTEX, "uZ", sUniformType::FLOAT, 1}
00129 };
00130 if (rect_uniform_def.size() != sizeof(sInternalRectUniforms)) {
00131     printf("ERROR: Uniform definition size mismatch\n");
00132     return;
00133 }
00134 __globalIUIState.rect_uniforms = gfxm->createUniforms(rect_shader, rect_uniform_def);
00135
00136 // sShader rounded_rect_vert_shader = shdr->compile(gfxm, "spsl/iui/rounded_rect.spslv",
sShaderType::VERTEX, rect_vert_def);
00137 // sShader rounded_rect_frag_shader = shdr->compile(gfxm, "spsl/iui/rounded_rect.spslf",
sShaderType::FRAGMENT);
00138 TextAssetBuffer rounded_rect_vert_abuf = assetm->loadTextAsset("spsl/iui/rounded_rect.spslv");
00139 TextAssetBuffer rounded_rect_frag_abuf = assetm->loadTextAsset("spsl/iui/rounded_rect.spslf");
00140 sShader rounded_rect_vert_shader = shdr->createShader(gfxm, (const
char*)rounded_rect_vert_abuf.data, rounded_rect_vert_abuf.len, sShaderType::VERTEX, rect_vert_def);
00141 sShader rounded_rect_frag_shader = shdr->createShader(gfxm, (const
char*)rounded_rect_frag_abuf.data, rounded_rect_frag_abuf.len, sShaderType::FRAGMENT);
00142 sShaderProgram rounded_rect_shader = gfxm->createShaderProgram({rounded_rect_vert_shader,
rounded_rect_frag_shader});
00143 __globalIUIState.rounded_rect_shader = rounded_rect_shader;
00144
00145 sUniformDefinition rounded_rect_uniform_def = {
00146     {sShaderType::FRAGMENT, "uColor", sUniformType::FLOAT, 4},
00147     {sShaderType::FRAGMENT, "uTopLeft", sUniformType::FLOAT, 2},
00148     {sShaderType::FRAGMENT, "uWidthHeight", sUniformType::FLOAT, 2},
00149     {sShaderType::FRAGMENT, "uRadius", sUniformType::FLOAT, 1},
00150     {sShaderType::VERTEX, "uProj", sUniformType::FLOAT, 4, 4},
00151     {sShaderType::VERTEX, "uView", sUniformType::FLOAT, 4, 4},
00152     {sShaderType::VERTEX, "uModel", sUniformType::FLOAT, 4, 4},
00153     {sShaderType::VERTEX, "uZ", sUniformType::FLOAT, 1}
00154 };
00155 if (rounded_rect_uniform_def.size() != sizeof(sInternalRoundedRectUniforms)) {
00156     printf("ERROR: Uniform definition size mismatch\n");
00157     return;
00158 }
00159
00160 __globalIUIState.rounded_rect_uniforms = gfxm->createUniforms(rounded_rect_shader,
rounded_rect_uniform_def);
00161 }
00162
00163 // custom clay implementation using our graphics library
00164 void Clay_Spectral_Render(sWindow* win, Clay_RenderCommandArray renderCommands, mat4 proj, mat4 view)
{
00165     // set clay viewport
00166     Clay_SetLayoutDimensions(Clay_Dimensions{(float)win->width, (float)win->height});
00167     float mousex, mousey;
00168     __globalIUIState.winm->getMousePosition(*win, &mousex, &mousey);
00169     Clay_Vector2 mousePos = {mousex, mousey};
00170     bool mouse = __globalIUIState.winm->isMouseButtonPressed(*win, 0);
00171     Clay_SetPointerType(mousePos, mouse);
00172
00173
00174     float z = -1.0f+0.01f;
00175     for (uint32_t i = 0; i < renderCommands.length; i++) {
00176         Clay_RenderCommand* renderCommand = Clay_RenderCommandArray_Get(&renderCommands, i);
00177         Clay_BoundingBox boundingBox = renderCommand->boundingBox;
00178         boundingBox.y = win->height - boundingBox.y - boundingBox.height;
00179         switch (renderCommand->commandType) {
00180             case CLAY_RENDER_COMMAND_TYPE_RECTANGLE: {
00181                 Clay_RectangleElementConfig *config = renderCommand->config.rectangleElementConfig;
00182                 Clay_Color color = config->color;
00183
00184                 if (config->cornerRadius.topLeft == 0) {
00185                     sInternalRectUniforms uniforms = {};
00186                     uniforms.color = {color.r / 255.0f, color.g / 255.0f, color.b / 255.0f, color.a /
255.0f};
00187                     uniforms.proj = proj;
00188                     uniforms.view = view;

```

```

00189         uniforms.model = scale({boundingBox.width, boundingBox.height, 1.0f}) *
translate({boundingBox.x, boundingBox.y, 0.0f});
00190         uniforms.z = z;
00191         z += 0.01f;
00192
00193         __globalIUIState.gfxm->useShaderProgram(__globalIUIState.rect_shader);
00194         __globalIUIState.gfxm->setUniforms(__globalIUIState.rect_uniforms, &uniforms);
00195         __globalIUIState.gfxm->drawMesh(__globalIUIState.rect_mesh);
00196     } else {
00197         sInternalRoundedRectUniforms uniforms = {};
00198         uniforms.color = {color.r / 255.0f, color.g / 255.0f, color.b / 255.0f, color.a /
255.0f};
00199         uniforms.proj = proj;
00200         uniforms.view = view;
00201         uniforms.model = scale({boundingBox.width, boundingBox.height, 1.0f}) *
translate({boundingBox.x, boundingBox.y, 0.0f});
00202         uniforms.z = z;
00203         uniforms.topLeft = {boundingBox.x, renderCommand->boundingBox.y};
00204         uniforms.widheight = {boundingBox.width, boundingBox.height};
00205         uniforms.radius = config->cornerRadius.topLeft;
00206         z += 0.01f;
00207
00208         __globalIUIState.gfxm->useShaderProgram(__globalIUIState.rounded_rect_shader);
00209         __globalIUIState.gfxm->setUniforms(__globalIUIState.rounded_rect_uniforms,
&uniforms);
00210         __globalIUIState.gfxm->drawMesh(__globalIUIState.rect_mesh);
00211     }
00212 }
00213 } break;
00214 case CLAY_RENDER_COMMAND_TYPE_TEXT: {
00215     Clay_TextElementConfig *config = renderCommand->config.textElementConfig;
00216     Clay_StringSlice text = renderCommand->text;
00217     int fs = config->fontSize;
00218     char *cloned = (char*)malloc(text.length + 1);
00219     memcpy(cloned, text.chars, text.length);
00220     cloned[text.length] = '\0';
00221     sFont font = __globalIUIState.fonts[0];
00222     float scaleFactor = (float)fs / (float)(2*font.size);
00223     sText textel = __globalIUIState.textm->createText(font, cloned);
00224     __globalIUIState.textm->setTextProj(textel, proj);
00225     __globalIUIState.textm->setTextView(textel, view);
00226     __globalIUIState.textm->setTextModel(textel, scale({scaleFactor, scaleFactor, 1.0f}) *
translate({boundingBox.x, boundingBox.y, 0.0f}));
00227     __globalIUIState.textm->setTextColor(textel, vec3(config->textColor.r / 255.0f,
config->textColor.g / 255.0f, config->textColor.b / 255.0f));
00228     __globalIUIState.textm->setTextZ(textel, z);
00229     z += 0.01f;
00230     __globalIUIState.textm->drawText(textel);
00231     __globalIUIState.textm->freeText(textel);
00232 } break;
00233 case CLAY_RENDER_COMMAND_TYPE_BORDER: {
00234     Clay_BorderElementConfig *config = renderCommand->config.borderElementConfig;
00235
00236     sInternalRectUniforms uniforms = {};
00237     uniforms.proj = proj;
00238     uniforms.view = view;
00239     uniforms.z = z;
00240
00241     if (config->bottom.width > 0) {
00242         // draw a rect
00243         uniforms.color = CLAY_COLOR_TO_VEC4(config->bottom.color);
00244         uniforms.model = scale({boundingBox.width, (float)config->bottom.width, 1.0f}) *
translate({boundingBox.x, boundingBox.y, 0.0f});
00245         __globalIUIState.gfxm->useShaderProgram(__globalIUIState.rect_shader);
00246         __globalIUIState.gfxm->setUniforms(__globalIUIState.rect_uniforms, &uniforms);
00247         __globalIUIState.gfxm->drawMesh(__globalIUIState.rect_mesh);
00248     }
00249     if (config->left.width > 0) {
00250         // draw a rect
00251         uniforms.color = CLAY_COLOR_TO_VEC4(config->left.color);
00252         uniforms.model = scale({(float)config->left.width, boundingBox.height, 1.0f}) *
translate({boundingBox.x, boundingBox.y, 0.0f});
00253         __globalIUIState.gfxm->useShaderProgram(__globalIUIState.rect_shader);
00254         __globalIUIState.gfxm->setUniforms(__globalIUIState.rect_uniforms, &uniforms);
00255         __globalIUIState.gfxm->drawMesh(__globalIUIState.rect_mesh);
00256     }
00257     if (config->right.width > 0) {
00258         // draw a rect
00259         uniforms.color = CLAY_COLOR_TO_VEC4(config->right.color);
00260         uniforms.model = scale({(float)config->right.width, boundingBox.height, 1.0f}) *
translate({boundingBox.x + boundingBox.width - config->right.width, boundingBox.y, 0.0f});
00261         __globalIUIState.gfxm->useShaderProgram(__globalIUIState.rect_shader);
00262         __globalIUIState.gfxm->setUniforms(__globalIUIState.rect_uniforms, &uniforms);
00263         __globalIUIState.gfxm->drawMesh(__globalIUIState.rect_mesh);
00264     }
00265     if (config->top.width > 0) {
00266         // draw a rect

```

```

00267             uniforms.color = CLAY_COLOR_TO_VEC4(config->top.color);
00268             uniforms.model = scale({boundingBox.width, (float)config->top.width, 1.0f}) *
translate({boundingBox.x, boundingBox.y + boundingBox.height - config->top.width, 0.0f});
00269             __globalIUIState.gfxm->useShaderProgram(__globalIUIState.rect_shader);
00270             __globalIUIState.gfxm->setUniforms(__globalIUIState.rect_uniforms, &uniforms);
00271             __globalIUIState.gfxm->drawMesh(__globalIUIState.rect_mesh);
00272         }
00273         z += 0.01f;
00274     } break;
00275 }
00276 }
00277 }

```

8.6 module.h

```

00001 #pragma once
00002 #include <cmath>
00003
00004
00005 union vec3 {
00006     struct {
00007         float x, y, z;
00008     };
00009     struct {
00010         float r, g, b;
00011     };
00012     float v[3];
00013 };
00014 inline vec3 operator+(vec3 a, vec3 b) {
00015     return {a.x + b.x, a.y + b.y, a.z + b.z};
00016 }
00017 inline vec3 operator-(vec3 a, vec3 b) {
00018     return {a.x - b.x, a.y - b.y, a.z - b.z};
00019 }
00020 inline vec3 operator*(vec3 a, float b) {
00021     return {a.x * b, a.y * b, a.z * b};
00022 }
00023 inline vec3 operator/(vec3 a, float b) {
00024     return {a.x / b, a.y / b, a.z / b};
00025 }
00026 inline vec3 operator*(float a, vec3 b) {
00027     return {a * b.x, a * b.y, a * b.z};
00028 }
00029 inline vec3 operator/(float a, vec3 b) {
00030     return {a / b.x, a / b.y, a / b.z};
00031 }
00032 inline float dot(vec3 a, vec3 b) {
00033     return a.x * b.x + a.y * b.y + a.z * b.z;
00034 }
00035 inline vec3 cross(vec3 a, vec3 b) {
00036     return {a.y * b.z - a.z * b.y, a.z * b.x - a.x * b.z, a.x * b.y - a.y * b.x};
00037 }
00038 inline float length(vec3 a) {
00039     return sqrtf(dot(a, a));
00040 }
00041 inline vec3 normalize(vec3 a) {
00042     return a / length(a);
00043 }
00044 inline vec3 operator-(vec3 a) {
00045     return {-a.x, -a.y, -a.z};
00046 }
00047 inline vec3 lerp(vec3 a, vec3 b, float t) {
00048     return a + (b - a) * t;
00049 }
00050 inline bool operator==(vec3 a, vec3 b) {
00051     return a.x == b.x && a.y == b.y && a.z == b.z;
00052 }
00053 inline bool operator!=(vec3 a, vec3 b) {
00054     return a.x != b.x || a.y != b.y || a.z != b.z;
00055 }
00056
00057 union vec4 {
00058     struct {
00059         float x, y, z, w;
00060     };
00061     struct {
00062         float r, g, b, a;
00063     };
00064     float v[4];
00065 };
00066 inline vec4 operator+(vec4 a, vec4 b) {
00067     return {a.x + b.x, a.y + b.y, a.z + b.z, a.w + b.w};
00068 }

```

```

00069 inline vec4 operator-(vec4 a, vec4 b) {
00070     return {a.x - b.x, a.y - b.y, a.z - b.z, a.w - b.w};
00071 }
00072 inline vec4 operator*(vec4 a, float b) {
00073     return {a.x * b, a.y * b, a.z * b, a.w * b};
00074 }
00075 inline vec4 operator/(vec4 a, float b) {
00076     return {a.x / b, a.y / b, a.z / b, a.w / b};
00077 }
00078 inline vec4 operator*(float a, vec4 b) {
00079     return {a * b.x, a * b.y, a * b.z, a * b.w};
00080 }
00081 inline vec4 operator/(float a, vec4 b) {
00082     return {a / b.x, a / b.y, a / b.z, a / b.w};
00083 }
00084 inline float dot(vec4 a, vec4 b) {
00085     return a.x * b.x + a.y * b.y + a.z * b.z + a.w * b.w;
00086 }
00087 inline float length(vec4 a) {
00088     return sqrtf(dot(a, a));
00089 }
00090 inline vec4 normalize(vec4 a) {
00091     return a / length(a);
00092 }
00093
00094 union vec2 {
00095     struct {
00096         float x, y;
00097     };
00098     struct {
00099         float u, v;
00100     };
00101     float f[2];
00102
00103     vec2(float x, float y) : x(x), y(y) {}
00104     vec2() : x(0), y(0) {}
00105     vec2(int x, int y) : x((float)x), y((float)y) {}
00106     vec2(unsigned int x, unsigned int y) : x((float)x), y((float)y) {}
00107 };
00108 inline vec2 operator+(vec2 a, vec2 b) {
00109     return {a.x + b.x, a.y + b.y};
00110 }
00111 inline vec2 operator-(vec2 a, vec2 b) {
00112     return {a.x - b.x, a.y - b.y};
00113 }
00114 inline vec2 operator*(vec2 a, float b) {
00115     return {a.x * b, a.y * b};
00116 }
00117 inline vec2 operator/(vec2 a, float b) {
00118     return {a.x / b, a.y / b};
00119 }
00120 inline vec2 operator*(float a, vec2 b) {
00121     return {a * b.x, a * b.y};
00122 }
00123 inline vec2 operator/(float a, vec2 b) {
00124     return {a / b.x, a / b.y};
00125 }
00126 inline float dot(vec2 a, vec2 b) {
00127     return a.x * b.x + a.y * b.y;
00128 }
00129 inline float length(vec2 a) {
00130     return sqrtf(dot(a, a));
00131 }
00132 inline vec2 normalize(vec2 a) {
00133     return a / length(a);
00134 }
00135
00136
00137 union mat4 {
00138     float m[4][4];
00139     struct {
00140         vec4 x, y, z, w;
00141     };
00142 };
00143 inline mat4 operator*(mat4 a, mat4 b) {
00144     mat4 result = {};
00145     for (int i = 0; i < 4; i++) {
00146         for (int j = 0; j < 4; j++) {
00147             result.m[i][j] = a.m[i][0] * b.m[0][j] + a.m[i][1] * b.m[1][j] + a.m[i][2] * b.m[2][j] +
00148                 a.m[i][3] * b.m[3][j];
00149         }
00150     }
00151     return result;
00152 }
00153 inline vec4 operator*(mat4 a, vec4 b) {
00154     vec4 result = {};
00155     for (int i = 0; i < 4; i++) {

```

```

00155         result.v[i] = a.m[i][0] * b.v[0] + a.m[i][1] * b.v[1] + a.m[i][2] * b.v[2] + a.m[i][3] *
00156         b.v[3];
00157     }
00158     return result;
00159 }
00159 inline mat4 identity() {
00160     mat4 result = {};
00161     for (int i = 0; i < 4; i++) {
00162         result.m[i][i] = 1.0f;
00163     }
00164     return result;
00165 }
00166 inline mat4 translate(vec3 v) {
00167     mat4 result = identity();
00168     result.w.x = v.x;
00169     result.w.y = v.y;
00170     result.w.z = v.z;
00171     return result;
00172 }
00173 inline mat4 scale(vec3 v) {
00174     mat4 result = {};
00175     result.x.x = v.x;
00176     result.y.y = v.y;
00177     result.z.z = v.z;
00178     result.w.w = 1.0f;
00179     return result;
00180 }
00181 inline mat4 rotate(float angle, vec3 axis) {
00182     axis = normalize(axis);
00183     float s = sinf(angle);
00184     float c = cosf(angle);
00185     float oc = 1.0f - c;
00186     mat4 result = {};
00187     result.x.x = oc * axis.x * axis.x + c;
00188     result.x.y = oc * axis.x * axis.y - axis.z * s;
00189     result.x.z = oc * axis.x * axis.z + axis.y * s;
00190     result.y.x = oc * axis.y * axis.x + axis.z * s;
00191     result.y.y = oc * axis.y * axis.y + c;
00192     result.y.z = oc * axis.y * axis.z - axis.x * s;
00193     result.z.x = oc * axis.z * axis.x - axis.y * s;
00194     result.z.y = oc * axis.z * axis.y + axis.x * s;
00195     result.z.z = oc * axis.z * axis.z + c;
00196     result.w.w = 1.0f;
00197     return result;
00198 }
00199
00200 inline mat4 rotate(vec3 angles) {
00201     mat4 result = rotate(angles.z, {0, 0, 1}) * rotate(angles.y, {0, 1, 0}) * rotate(angles.x, {1, 0,
00202     0});
00203     return result;
00204 }
00205 inline mat4 perspective(float fov, float aspect, float nearp, float farp) {
00206     float f = 1.0f / tanf(fov * 0.5f * 3.14159f / 180.0f);
00207     mat4 result = {};
00208     result.x.x = f / aspect;
00209     result.y.y = f;
00210     result.z.z = (farp + nearp) / (nearp - farp);
00211     result.z.w = -1.0f;
00212     result.w.z = 2.0f * farp * nearp / (nearp - farp);
00213     return result;
00214 }
00215
00216 // this matrix only works when bl is the origin (for some reason)
00217 inline mat4 orthographic(float left, float right, float bottom, float top, float nearp, float farp) {
00218     mat4 result = {};
00219     result.x.x = 2.0f / (right - left);
00220     result.y.y = 2.0f / (top - bottom);
00221     result.z.z = -2.0f / (farp - nearp);
00222     result.w.x = -(right + left) / (right - left);
00223     result.w.y = -(top + bottom) / (top - bottom);
00224     result.w.z = -(farp + nearp) / (farp - nearp);
00225     result.w.w = 1.0f;
00226     return result;
00227 }
00228
00229 struct sCamera {
00230     vec3 pos = {0, 0, 0};
00231     vec3 up = {0, 1, 0};
00232     vec3 forward = {0, 0, -1};
00233     float yaw = 0.0f;
00234     float pitch = 0.0f;
00235
00236     vec3 right() {
00237         return normalize(cross(forward, up));
00238     }
00239     vec3 left() {

```

```

00240         return normalize(cross(up, forward));
00241     }
00242     vec3 back() {
00243         return normalize(-forward);
00244     }
00245     vec3 down() {
00246         return normalize(-up);
00247     }
00248
00249     vec3 right(vec3 forward) {
00250         return normalize(cross(forward, up));
00251     }
00252     vec3 left(vec3 forward) {
00253         return normalize(cross(up, forward));
00254     }
00255     vec3 back(vec3 forward) {
00256         return normalize(-forward);
00257     }
00258     vec3 down(vec3 up) {
00259         return normalize(-up);
00260     }
00261 };
00262
00263 inline mat4 view(sCamera camera) {
00264     vec3 z = normalize(-camera.forward);
00265     vec3 x = normalize(cross(camera.up, z));
00266     vec3 y = cross(z, x);
00267     mat4 result = {};
00268     result.x.x = x.x;
00269     result.x.y = y.x;
00270     result.x.z = z.x;
00271     result.y.x = x.y;
00272     result.y.y = y.y;
00273     result.y.z = z.y;
00274     result.z.x = x.z;
00275     result.z.y = y.z;
00276     result.z.z = z.z;
00277     result.w.x = -dot(x, camera.pos);
00278     result.w.y = -dot(y, camera.pos);
00279     result.w.z = -dot(z, camera.pos);
00280     result.w.w = 1.0f;
00281     return result;
00282 }
00283
00284 inline void camYaw(sCamera *camera, float angle) {
00285     camera->yaw += angle;
00286     if (camera->yaw > 3.14159f) camera->yaw -= 2.0f * 3.14159f;
00287     if (camera->yaw < -3.14159f) camera->yaw += 2.0f * 3.14159f;
00288     camera->forward.x = cosf(camera->yaw) * cosf(camera->pitch);
00289     camera->forward.y = sinf(camera->pitch);
00290     camera->forward.z = sinf(camera->yaw) * cosf(camera->pitch);
00291     camera->forward = normalize(camera->forward);
00292 }
00293
00294 inline void camPitch(sCamera *camera, float angle) {
00295     camera->pitch += angle;
00296     if (camera->pitch > 3.14159f / 2.0f) camera->pitch = 3.14159f / 2.0f;
00297     if (camera->pitch < -3.14159f / 2.0f) camera->pitch = -3.14159f / 2.0f;
00298     camera->forward.x = cosf(camera->yaw) * cosf(camera->pitch);
00299     camera->forward.y = sinf(camera->pitch);
00300     camera->forward.z = sinf(camera->yaw) * cosf(camera->pitch);
00301     camera->forward = normalize(camera->forward);
00302 }
00303
00304 inline void camMove(sCamera *camera, vec3 dir, float speed) {
00305     camera->pos = camera->pos + dir * speed;
00306 }
00307
00308 struct sModelTransform {
00309     vec3 pos = {0, 0, 0};
00310     vec3 sca = {1, 1, 1};
00311     vec3 rot = {0, 0, 0};
00312
00313     vec3 lastPos = {0, 0, 0};
00314     vec3 lastSca = {1, 1, 1};
00315     vec3 lastRot = {0, 0, 0};
00316
00317     mat4 internal_matrix = identity();
00318     mat4 matrix() {
00319         if (pos != lastPos || sca != lastSca || rot != lastRot) {
00320             internal_matrix = translate(pos) * rotate(rot) * scale(sca);
00321             lastPos = pos;
00322             lastSca = sca;
00323             lastRot = rot;
00324         }
00325         return internal_matrix;
00326     }

```



```
00327 };
00328
```

8.7 module.h

```
00001 #pragma once
00002
00003 // this file is the module.h for the scriptloading module
00004 // defines common types and functions for the scriptloading module
00005 // everything that is "language-specific" is in the dll file, and this file is the interface to that
00006
00007
00008 #include "../moduleLib.h"
00009 #include <string.h>
00010 #include <stdlib.h>
00011
00012 typedef void (*ScriptInit)();
00013 typedef void (*ScriptUpdate)(float dt);
00014
00015 struct Script {
00016     void* internal;
00017     ScriptInit init;
00018     ScriptUpdate update;
00019 };
00020
00021 namespace scrload {
00022     typedef Script (*ScriptLoader)(const char *path, const char *scriptName);
00023     typedef void (*ScriptCompiler)(const char *scriptPath, const char *outputPath, const char
00024 *scriptName);
00025     typedef void (*MultiScriptCompiler)(const char **paths, size_t paths_num, const char *outputPath,
00026 const char *scriptName);
00027 }
00028 struct ScriptLoaderModule : public Module {
00029     scrload::ScriptLoader loadScript;
00030     scrload::ScriptCompiler compileScript;
00031     scrload::MultiScriptCompiler compileScripts;
00032     char* inputExtension;
00033     char* outputExtension;
00034
00035     explicit ScriptLoaderModule(const char* dynlib) : Module(dynlib, "scrld") {
00036         loadScript = (scrload::ScriptLoader)lib.getSymbol("loadScript");
00037         compileScript = (scrload::ScriptCompiler)lib.getSymbol("compileScript");
00038         compileScripts = (scrload::MultiScriptCompiler)lib.getSymbol("compileScripts");
00039         auto iext = (const char**)lib.getSymbol("inputExtension");
00040         auto oext = (const char**)lib.getSymbol("outputExtension");
00041         // copy strings because the dll will be unloaded
00042         inputExtension = (char*)malloc(strlen(*iext) + 1);
00043         outputExtension = (char*)malloc(strlen(*oext) + 1);
00044         strcpy((char*)inputExtension, *iext);
00045         strcpy((char*)outputExtension, *oext);
00046     }
00047 };
00048
```

8.8 module.h

```
00001 #pragma once
00002 #include "../moduleLib.h"
00003
00004 #include "../gfx/module.h"
00005
00006 #include <stdio.h>
00007
00008 const char* combine_strs_with_delim(const char* a, const char* b, char delim) {
00009     size_t len = strlen(a) + strlen(b) + 2;
00010     char* out = (char*)malloc(len);
00011     snprintf(out, len, "%s%c%s", a, delim, b);
00012     return out;
00013 }
00014
00015 namespace shader {
00016     typedef sShader (*Compile)(GraphicsModule* gfxm, const char* path, sShaderType type,
00017 sVertexDefinition* vertDef);
00018     typedef sShader (*CreateShader)(GraphicsModule* gfxm, const char* data, size_t len, sShaderType
00019 type, sVertexDefinition* vertDef);
00020 }
00021 struct ShaderModule : Module {
00022     shader::Compile internal_compile;
00023     shader::CreateShader internal_createShader;
00024 }
00025
```

```

00023
00024     sShader compile(GraphicsModule* gfxm, const char* path, sShaderType type, sVertexDefinition*
vertDef=NULLPTR) {
00025         return internal_compile(gfxm, path, type, vertDef);
00026     }
00027
00028     sShader createShader(GraphicsModule* gfxm, const char* data, size_t len, sShaderType type,
sVertexDefinition* vertDef=NULLPTR) {
00029         return internal_createShader(gfxm, data, len, type, vertDef);
00030     }
00031
00032     explicit ShaderModule(const char* dynlib, const char* dynp2) :
Module(combine_strs_with_delim(dynlib, dynp2, '_'), "shdr") {
00033         internal_compile = (shader::Compile)lib.getSymbol("compile");
00034         internal_createShader = (shader::CreateShader)lib.getSymbol("createShader");
00035     }
00036 };

```

8.9 module.h

```

00001 #pragma once
00002
00003 // this file is the module.h for the scriptloading module
00004 // defines common types and functions for the scriptloading module
00005 // everything that is "language-specific" is in the dll file, and this file is the interface to that
00006
00007
00008 #include "../moduleLib.h"
00009 #include "../gfx/module.h"
00010
00011
00012 namespace texload {
00013     typedef sTextureDefinition (*LoadTexture)(const char*);
00014     typedef void (*FreeTexture)(sTextureDefinition);
00015     typedef sTextureDefinition (*LoadTextureFromBuffer)(const uint8_t*, size_t);
00016 }
00017 struct TextureModule : public Module {
00018     texload::LoadTexture loadTexture;
00019     texload::FreeTexture freeTexture;
00020     texload::LoadTextureFromBuffer loadTextureFromBuffer;
00021
00022     TextureModule(const char* path) : Module(path, "tex") {
00023         loadTexture = (texload::LoadTexture)lib.getSymbol("loadTexture");
00024         freeTexture = (texload::FreeTexture)lib.getSymbol("freeTexture");
00025         loadTextureFromBuffer =
(texload::LoadTextureFromBuffer)lib.getSymbol("loadTextureFromBuffer");
00026     }
00027 };

```

8.10 module.h

```

00001 #pragma once
00002 #include "../moduleLib.h"
00003
00004 #include "../math/module.h"
00005 #include "../gfx/module.h"
00006 #include "../shdr/module.h"
00007 #include "../asset.h"
00008
00009 struct sFont {
00010     void* internal;
00011     int size;
00012 };
00013
00014 struct sText {
00015     void* internal;
00016 };
00017
00018 namespace text {
00019     typedef void (*Init)(GraphicsModule* gfxm, ShaderModule* shdr, AssetLoader* assetm);
00020     typedef sFont (*LoadFont)(const char* path, int size, const char* vertpath, const char* fragpath);
00021     typedef sFont (*LoadFontAsset)(const char* path, int size, const char* vertpath, const char*
fragpath);
00022     typedef sText (*CreateText)(sFont font, const char* text);
00023     typedef void (*DrawText)(sText text);
00024     typedef void (*FreeText)(sText text);
00025     typedef void (*FreeFont)(sFont font);
00026     typedef void (*SetTextColor)(sText text, vec3 color);
00027     typedef void (*SetTextModel)(sText text, mat4 model);

```

```

00028     typedef void (*SetTextView)(sText text, mat4 view);
00029     typedef void (*SetTextProj)(sText text, mat4 proj);
00030     typedef vec2 (*MeasureText)(sFont font, const char* text);
00031     typedef void (*SetTextZ)(sText text, float z);
00032 }
00033
00034 struct TextModule : public Module {
00035     text::Init init;
00036     text::LoadFont internal_loadFont;
00037     text::LoadFontAsset internal_loadFontAsset;
00038     text::CreateText createText;
00039     text::DrawText drawText;
00040     text::FreeText freeText;
00041     text::FreeFont freeFont;
00042     text::SetTextColor setTextColor;
00043     text::SetTextModel setTextModel;
00044     text::SetTextView setTextView;
00045     text::SetTextProj setTextProj;
00046     text::MeasureText measureText;
00047     text::SetTextZ setTextZ;
00048
00049     sFont loadFont(const char* path, int size, const char* vertpath, const char* fragpath) {
00050         sFont f = internal_loadFont(path, size, vertpath, fragpath);
00051         f.size = size;
00052         return f;
00053     }
00054
00055     sFont loadFontAsset(const char* path, int size, const char* vertpath, const char* fragpath) {
00056         sFont f = internal_loadFontAsset(path, size, vertpath, fragpath);
00057         f.size = size;
00058         return f;
00059     }
00060
00061     TextModule(const char* path) : Module(path, "text") {
00062         init = (text::Init)lib.getSymbol("init");
00063         internal_loadFont = (text::LoadFont)lib.getSymbol("loadFont");
00064         internal_loadFontAsset = (text::LoadFontAsset)lib.getSymbol("loadFontAsset");
00065         createText = (text::CreateText)lib.getSymbol("createText");
00066         drawText = (text::DrawText)lib.getSymbol("drawText");
00067         freeText = (text::FreeText)lib.getSymbol("freeText");
00068         freeFont = (text::FreeFont)lib.getSymbol("freeFont");
00069         setTextColor = (text::SetTextColor)lib.getSymbol("setTextColor");
00070         setTextModel = (text::SetTextModel)lib.getSymbol("setTextModel");
00071         setTextView = (text::SetTextView)lib.getSymbol("setTextView");
00072         setTextProj = (text::SetTextProj)lib.getSymbol("setTextProj");
00073         measureText = (text::MeasureText)lib.getSymbol("measureText");
00074         setTextZ = (text::SetTextZ)lib.getSymbol("setTextZ");
00075     }
00076 };

```

8.11 module.h

```

00001
00007 #pragma once
00008 #include "../moduleLib.h"
00009
00010 #include <stdio.h>
00011 #include <chrono>
00012
00013 struct WindowModule;
00014
00015 /*
00016  * @brief Window module interface.
00017  *
00018  * Window flags structure. This is used to set various properties of the window.
00019  *
00020  * @note The flags are not guaranteed to be supported on all platforms or windowing libraries.
00021  * @note The flags may be ignored or have no effect depending on the windowing library used.
00022  */
00023 struct sWindowFlags {
00028     bool vsync;
00032     bool resizable;
00033 };
00034
00043 struct sWindow {
00046     double dt;
00049     int width;
00052     int height;
00056     sWindowFlags flags;
00057
00058     void* internal;
00059     WindowModule* creator;
00060     double lastTime;

```

```

00061     std::chrono::high_resolution_clock::time_point startTime;
00062     bool did_resize;
00063 };
00064
00065 // Required for compatibility with different windowing libraries
00066 enum class Key {
00067     A=0, B, C, D, E, F, G, H, I, J, K, L, M, N, O, P, Q, R, S, T, U, V, W, X, Y, Z,
00068     Num0, Num1, Num2, Num3, Num4, Num5, Num6, Num7, Num8, Num9,
00069     Escape, LControl, LShift, LAlt, LSystem, RControl, RShift, RAlt, RSystem,
00070     Menu, LBracket, RBracket, SemiColon, Comma, Period, Quote, Slash, BackSlash,
00071     Tilde, Equal, Dash, Space, Return, BackSpace, Tab, PageUp, PageDown, End, Home,
00072     Insert, Delete, Add, Subtract, Multiply, Divide, Left, Right, Up, Down, Numpad0,
00073     Numpad1, Numpad2, Numpad3, Numpad4, Numpad5, Numpad6, Numpad7, Numpad8,
00074     Numpad9, F1, F2, F3, F4, F5, F6, F7, F8, F9, F10, F11, F12, F13, F14, F15,
00075     Pause, KeyCount
00076 };
00077
00078 enum class CursorMode {
00079     Normal = 0,
00080     Hidden,
00081     Disabled
00082 };
00083
00084 namespace window {
00085     typedef sWindow* (*WindowLoader)(const char *name, int width, int height, sWindowFlags flags);
00086     typedef void (*WindowDestructor)(sWindow* window);
00087     typedef void (*WindowUpdate)(sWindow* window);
00088     typedef void (*WindowSwapBuffers)(sWindow window);
00089     typedef bool (*WindowShouldClose)(sWindow window);
00090     typedef void (*WindowSetShouldClose)(sWindow window, bool value);
00091     typedef void* (*WindowGetHandle)(sWindow window);
00092     typedef bool (*WindowIsKeyPressed)(sWindow window, Key key);
00093     typedef bool (*WindowIsMouseButtonPressed)(sWindow window, int button);
00094     typedef void (*WindowGetMousePosition)(sWindow window, float* x, float* y);
00095     typedef void (*WindowSetMousePosition)(sWindow window, float x, float y);
00096     typedef void (*WindowSetCursorMode)(sWindow window, CursorMode mode);
00097     typedef void (*WindowSetWindowTitle)(sWindow window, const char* title);
00098     typedef void (*WindowSetResizable)(sWindow window, bool resizable);
00099 }
00100
00101 struct WindowModule : Module {
00102     window::WindowLoader internal_loadWindow;
00103     window::WindowUpdate internal_updateWindow;
00104
00105     window::WindowDestructor destroyWindow;
00106     window::WindowSwapBuffers swapBuffers;
00107     window::WindowShouldClose shouldClose;
00108     window::WindowSetShouldClose setShouldClose;
00109     window::WindowGetHandle getHandle;
00110     window::WindowIsKeyPressed isKeyPressed;
00111     window::WindowIsMouseButtonPressed isMouseButtonPressed;
00112     window::WindowGetMousePosition getMousePosition;
00113     window::WindowSetMousePosition setMousePosition;
00114     window::WindowSetCursorMode setCursorMode;
00115     window::WindowSetWindowTitle setWindowTitle;
00116
00117     sWindow* loadWindow(const char* name, int width, int height, sWindowFlags flags) {
00118         sWindow* w = internal_loadWindow(name, width, height, flags);
00119         w->creator = this;
00120         w->startTime = std::chrono::high_resolution_clock::now();
00121         w->flags = flags;
00122         w->width = width;
00123         w->height = height;
00124         w->did_resize = false;
00125         return w;
00126     }
00127
00128     sWindow* loadWindow(const char* name, int width, int height, bool vsync=true, bool
00129         resizable=false) {
00130         sWindowFlags flags = {vsync, false};
00131         return loadWindow(name, width, height, flags);
00132     }
00133
00134     void updateWindow(sWindow* window) {
00135         internal_updateWindow(window);
00136         double cur = getTime(*window);
00137         window->dt = cur - window->lastTime;
00138         window->lastTime = cur;
00139     }
00140
00141     double getTime(sWindow window) {
00142         auto now = std::chrono::high_resolution_clock::now();
00143         return std::chrono::duration<double>(now - window.startTime).count();
00144     }
00145
00146     explicit WindowModule(const char* dynlib) : Module(dynlib, "win") {
00147         internal_loadWindow = (window::WindowLoader)lib.getSymbol("loadWindow");
00148         destroyWindow = (window::WindowDestructor)lib.getSymbol("destroyWindow");
00149     }

```

```

00177     internal_updateWindow = (window::WindowUpdate)lib.getSymbol("updateWindow");
00178     swapBuffers = (window::WindowSwapBuffers)lib.getSymbol("swapBuffers");
00179     shouldClose = (window::WindowShouldClose)lib.getSymbol("shouldClose");
00180     setShouldClose = (window::WindowSetShouldClose)lib.getSymbol("setShouldClose");
00181     getHandle = (window::WindowGetHandle)lib.getSymbol("getHandle");
00182     isKeyPressed = (window::WindowIsKeyPressed)lib.getSymbol("isKeyPressed");
00183     isMouseButtonPressed =
00184         (window::WindowIsMouseButtonPressed)lib.getSymbol("isMouseButtonPressed");
00185     getMousePosition = (window::WindowGetMousePosition)lib.getSymbol("getMousePosition");
00186     setMousePosition = (window::WindowSetMousePosition)lib.getSymbol("setMousePosition");
00187     setCursorMode = (window::WindowSetCursorMode)lib.getSymbol("setCursorMode");
00188     setWindowTitle = (window::WindowSetWindowTitle)lib.getSymbol("setWindowTitle");
00189 }
00190 };
00191
00192 // @}

```

8.12 module.h

```

00001 /*
00002 This module is one of the most complicated, even compared to gfx
00003 This module handles the world, level data, and pretty much everything related to the game
00004 It is stored in a custom format, as well as a custom format for things contained within it
00005 This format actually is a zip file, containing even more sub-formats
00006 The editor is completely separate from the engine, and is used to edit, create, convert, and view
00007 these files
00008 The editor (as of now) doesn't even exist, but it is planned to be made in the future
00009
00009 Format specification:
00010 filename (description) [format] // if the format is [zip], [png], [json], or any other format, it is
00011 identical to that format, just renamed
00012 Format:
00012 - gmae.spgam (game data) [zip] // this file might eng up being split up into multiple files if it gets
00013 too big (idk how i'm gonna do that yet)
00013 - world.spwld (world data) [json]
00014 - models/
00015     - MODEL.spmld (model data) [similar to obj]
00016 - textures/
00017     - TEXTURE.(png/jpg/etc) (texture data) [png/jpg/etc, but png is is recommended]
00018 - materials/
00019     - MATERIAL.spmat (material data) [json]
00020 - levels/
00021     - LEVEL.splvl (level data) [json]
00022 - scripts/
00023     - SCRIPT.spscr (script meta) [json]
00024     - SCRIPT.(cpp/py/etc) (script code) [whatever language the script is in, many languages are
00025 supported (although cpp is the most common, and most performant)]
00025 - audio/
00026     - AUDIO.(wav/mp3/etc) (audio data) [wav/mp3/etc but wav is recommended]
00027 - etc/
00028     - ETC.spetc (etc meta) [json]
00029     - ETC.(etc) (etc data) [etc, any custom data can be stored here. WARNING: This is STATIC data,
00030 and cannot be changed during runtime, this is for things like configuration files that don't need to
00031 be changed once the game is compiled]
00032
00031 File structure of compiled game:
00032 - game.spgam
00033 - Spectral.PLATFORM.exe
00034 - modules/
00035     - Contains all the modules needed to run the game
00036 - data/
00037     - Contains all NON-STATIC data, such as logs, save files (only if the game enables portable
00038 saving, otherwise it is stored in appdata), etc
00038     - This folder can be used to store configuration files that the user can change, and it will
00039 probably be used for settings (if they aren't stored in the save)
00039     - This folder can also be used for modding purposes if the game wants to support mods (DISCLAIMER:
00040 Mods are NOT supported by the engine, and would have to be implemented by the developer)
00041 - lib/
00042     - Contains all the libraries needed to run the game
00043 - logs/
00044     - Log files are stored here, and are used for debugging purposes
00045 - engine/
00046     - Contains engine settings, and is used to store engine data that the user is allowed to change
00047     - This includes settings like resolution, graphics settings, etc
00048     - This folder will also contain configs that allow the user to modify which modules are loaded
00049 (for example, choosing OpenGL instead of DirectX)
00050 - cache/
00051     - Contains cached data (maybe, in the future)
00052
00051 most structs in the engine are prefixed with "s" (for Spectral), but this module is prefixed with "sw"
00052 (for Spectral World)
00052 */

```

```

00053
00054 /*
00055 The above comment is outdated, as I have decided to make some changes as to how the game will be
    stored
00056 The game (on the developer's side) will be in a folder, with basically the same structure as the above
    specs
00057 But when the game is compiled, much of this data will be converted into C++ code and compiled into
    dlls
00058 Each level/scene will be a separate dll, and the user scripts will all be compiled into a single dll
00059 The main change, is that a level, asset, or script can be marked as a "moddable" asset, and it will
    not be compiled into anything, it will be stored in the final game folder under a user/ folder
00060 The engine will also make a mods/ folder, where the user can place mods which will contain
    replacements for the assets in the moddable folder. The engine will hash every dll (modules, user
    scripts, and levels) as well as the moddable scripts. and will prevent the game from running if any of
    these files are modified
00061 When the engine loads (on computers only, consoles do not support mods and selection of api), it will
    open up a popup letting the user select which modules to use, and mods to enable (if any)
00062 This will allow the user to select things like OpenGL or DirectX. and will allow them to add custom
    modules. For example: If the user wanted to use vulkan, and someone made a vulkan module, they could
    add the vulkan module to the modules folder, and select it in the engine settings (this will give a
    warning that the module is not official, and could be dangerous)
00063 The engine will never select a non-official module by default, and will always open the config popup
    if the user doesn't click "don't show this again"
00064 If the user selects a non-official module, and then "don't show this again", it will still be shown to
    give the user a warning that they are using a non-official module
00065 This popup menu is completely seperate from the rest of the engine, and will be run before anything
    else in the engine is loaded.
00066 So the engine can recognize official modules, when the engine is compiled, it will hash all the
    official modules, and the hash will be stored inside of the engine executable. When the engine is run,
    it will verify that the official modules have not been modified, and if they have, it will act as if
    that module is non-official
00067 The engine executable and official modules will all be the same for every game, since the game is
    actually just a few dlls.
00068
00069 All assets (non-moddable) will be compiled into an asset dll, which will store them as C++ code (just
    an array of bytes), and will be loaded into the game when the game starts
00070 The assets that are moddable will be in the user/ folder.
00071
00072 This part of the engine (runtime) has no idea how to deal with the json format of the game, only the
    compiled format
00073
00074 The engine is split into 3 parts:
00075 - Runtime: The part of the engine that runs the game. This contains all the modules, and the main
    executable. This part is compiled into the engine exe, and the module dlls
00076 - Editor: This is the last part that I will make, and it will be used to create and edit the game file
    (in the dev format json). This part will be a completely separate program, but will borrow some of the
    modules from the runtime
00077 - Compiler: This part is used to compile the game into the runtime format. This part will integrate
    with CMake, and will be used to make a game project into a game dll. This part will be put in the
    game/ directory of the output from the first part.
00078
00079
00080 So a final compiled game will look like this:
00081 - game/
00082   - assets.dll
00083   - levels/
00084     - level1.dll
00085     - level2.dll
00086   - scripts.dll
00087 - modules/
00088   - all the modules needed to run the game
00089 - user/
00090   - assets/
00091     - moddable assets
00092   - levels/
00093     - moddable levels
00094   - scripts/
00095     - moddable scripts
00096 - mods/
00097   - mod1/
00098     - assets/
00099     - moddable assets
00100     - levels/
00101     - moddable levels
00102     - scripts/
00103     - moddable scripts
00104   - mod2/
00105     - assets/
00106     - moddable assets
00107     - levels/
00108     - moddable levels
00109     - scripts/
00110     - moddable scripts
00111 - Spectral.PLATFORM.exe
00112 - data/
00113   - logs/
00114   - save/

```

```

00115     - settings/
00116 - lib/
00117     - all the libraries needed to run the game
00118 - engine/
00119     - engine settings
00120 - cache/
00121     - cached data
00122 */
00123
00124 #pragma once
00125
00126 #include "../moduleLib.h"
00127
00128 #include <string>
00129 #include <vector>
00130 #include <cstdint>
00131
00132 #include "../math/module.h"
00133
00134 struct swWorld { // spwld [json]
00135     std::string name;
00136     std::string author;
00137     std::string description;
00138 };
00139
00140 struct swModel { // spmdl [similar to obj]
00141     std::vector<float> vertices;
00142     std::vector<unsigned int> indices;
00143 };
00144
00145 struct swMaterial { // spmat [json]
00146     std::string shader;
00147     std::vector<std::string> samplers;
00148     std::vector<std::string> vertexUniforms;
00149     std::vector<std::string> fragmentUniforms;
00150 };
00151
00152 struct swLevelObject {
00153     sModelTransform transform;
00154     void* ecsObject; // TODO: Implement ECS
00155 };
00156
00157 struct swLevel { // splvl [json]
00158     std::vector<swLevelObject> objects;
00159 };
00160
00161 struct swScript { // spscr [json]
00162     std::string ext; // the extension of the script file
00163     std::string mod; // the name of the scriptloader module to load this language
00164 };
00165
00166 struct swEtc { // spetc [json]
00167     enum swEtcType {
00168         PRE_LOAD, // this data is required before the game's initial load/init (like settings and
other data that is required to start the game)
00169         PRE_LOOP, // this data is required before the game's main loop starts (like level data and
other data that is required to run the game)
00170         POST_LOOP, // this data can be lazy-loaded after the game's main loop starts (like extra data
or dlc content that can be loaded after the game starts)
00171         POST_GAME // this data is loaded right before the game's cleanup (not used very often, but
could be used for save templates, but remember, this can't be modified)
00172     } type;
00173 };
00174
00175 struct swTexture {
00176     std::string path;
00177     std::vector<uint8_t> data;
00178 };
00179
00180 struct swAudio {
00181     std::string path;
00182     std::vector<uint8_t> data;
00183 };
00184
00185 struct swGame { // spgam [zip]
00186     swWorld world;
00187     std::vector<swModel> models;
00188     std::vector<swMaterial> materials;
00189     std::vector<swLevel> levels;
00190     std::vector<swScript> scripts;
00191     std::vector<swEtc> etc;
00192     std::vector<swTexture> textures;
00193     std::vector<swAudio> audio;
00194 };
00195
00196 namespace world {
00197     // we use pointers to swGame instead of swGame itself because the swGame struct is pretty big

```

```

00198     // and we don't want to copy it around a lot
00199
00200     typedef swGame* (*LoadGame)(const char*);
00201     typedef void (*FreeGame)(swGame*);
00202     typedef void (*SaveGame)(swGame*, const char*);
00203 }
00204
00205 struct WorldModule : public Module {
00206     world::LoadGame loadGame;
00207     world::FreeGame freeGame;
00208     world::SaveGame saveGame;
00209
00210     WorldModule() : Module("main", "wrld") {
00211         loadGame = (world::LoadGame)lib.getSymbol("loadGame");
00212         freeGame = (world::FreeGame)lib.getSymbol("freeGame");
00213         saveGame = (world::SaveGame)lib.getSymbol("saveGame");
00214     }
00215 };

```

8.13 game.h

```

00001 #pragma once
00002 #include "win/module.h"
00003 #include "gfx/module.h"
00004 #include "shdr/module.h"
00005 #include "tex/module.h"
00006 #include "text/module.h"
00007
00008 #include "asset.h"
00009
00010 struct GameContext {
00011     WindowModule winm;
00012     GraphicsModule gfxm;
00013     ShaderModule shdr;
00014     TextureModule texm;
00015     TextModule textm;
00016     AssetLoader assetm;
00017 };
00018
00019 class Game : Module {
00020     typedef int (*GameMain)(GameContext*);
00021     public:
00022     GameMain main;
00023     Game() : Module("game", "game") {
00024         if (!lib.valid()) {
00025             printf("Error loading main game module\n");
00026             return;
00027         }
00028         main = (GameMain)lib.getSymbol("game_main");
00029         if (!main) {
00030             printf("Error loading main game function\n");
00031             return;
00032         }
00033     }
00034 };

```

8.14 glutils.h

```

00001 #pragma once
00002 #ifdef _WIN32
00003 #include <Windows.h>
00004
00005 #elif __linux__
00006 #include <GL/gl.h>
00007 #include <GL/glxt.h>
00008 #include <dlfcn.h>
00009 #include <unistd.h>
00010 #include <sys/types.h>
00011 #else
00012 #error "Unsupported platform"
00013 #endif
00014
00015 #ifdef _WIN32
00016 extern "C" void *GetProcAddress(const char *name) {
00017     void *p = (void *)wglGetProcAddress(name);
00018     if (p == 0 ||
00019         (p == (void*)0x1) || (p == (void*)0x2) || (p == (void*)0x3) ||
00020         (p == (void*)-1) )
00021     {

```



```

00022     HMODULE module = LoadLibraryA("opengl32.dll");
00023     p = (void *)GetProcAddress(module, name);
00024 }
00025
00026     return p;
00027 }
00028 #elif __linux__
00029 extern "C" void *GetProcAddress(const char *name) {
00030     void *p = (void *)glXGetProcAddress((const GLubyte *)name);
00031     if(p == 0 ||
00032        (p == (void*)0x1) || (p == (void*)0x2) || (p == (void*)0x3) ||
00033        (p == (void*)-1) )
00034     {
00035         void *handle = dlopen("libGL.so.1", RTLD_LAZY);
00036         p = (void *)dlsym(handle, name);
00037     }
00038
00039     return p;
00040 }
00041 #else
00042 #error "Unsupported platform"
00043 #endif

```

8.15 clay.h

```

00001 // VERSION: 0.12
00002
00003 /*
00004     NOTE: In order to use this library you must define
00005     the following macro in exactly one file, _before_ including clay.h:
00006
00007     #define CLAY_IMPLEMENTATION
00008     #include "clay.h"
00009
00010     See the examples folder for details.
00011 */
00012
00013 #include <stdint.h>
00014 #include <stdbool.h>
00015 #include <stddef.h>
00016
00017 // -----
00018 // HEADER DECLARATIONS -----
00019 // -----
00020
00021 #ifndef CLAY_HEADER
00022 #define CLAY_HEADER
00023
00024 #if !( \
00025     (defined(__cplusplus) && __cplusplus >= 202002L) || \
00026     (defined(__STDC__) && __STDC__ == 1 && defined(__STDC_VERSION__) && __STDC_VERSION__ >= 199901L)
00027     || \
00028     defined(_MSC_VER) \
00029 )
00030 #error "Clay requires C99, C++20, or MSVC"
00031 #endif
00032
00033 #ifdef CLAY_WASM
00034 #define CLAY_WASM_EXPORT(name) __attribute__((export_name(name)))
00035 #else
00036 #define CLAY_WASM_EXPORT(name)
00037 #endif
00038
00039 // Public Macro API -----
00040
00041 #define CLAY__WRAPPER_TYPE(type) Clay_##type##Wrapper
00042 #define CLAY__WRAPPER_STRUCT(type) typedef struct { type wrapped; } CLAY__WRAPPER_TYPE(type)
00043 #define CLAY__CONFIG_WRAPPER(type, ...) (CLAY__INIT(CLAY__WRAPPER_TYPE(type)) { __VA_ARGS__ }).wrapped
00044
00045 #define CLAY__MAX(x, y) (((x) > (y)) ? (x) : (y))
00046 #define CLAY__MIN(x, y) (((x) < (y)) ? (x) : (y))
00047
00048 #define CLAY_LAYOUT(...)
00049     Clay__AttachLayoutConfig(Clay__StoreLayoutConfig(CLAY__CONFIG_WRAPPER(Clay_LayoutConfig,
00050         __VA_ARGS__)))
00051
00052 #define CLAY_RECTANGLE(...) Clay__AttachElementConfig(CLAY__INIT(Clay_ElementConfigUnion) {
00053     .rectangleElementConfig =
00054     Clay__StoreRectangleElementConfig(CLAY__CONFIG_WRAPPER(Clay_RectangleElementConfig, __VA_ARGS__)),
00055     CLAY_ELEMENT_CONFIG_TYPE_RECTANGLE
00056 })
00057
00058 #define CLAY_TEXT_CONFIG(...)
00059     Clay__StoreTextElementConfig(CLAY__CONFIG_WRAPPER(Clay_TextElementConfig, __VA_ARGS__))

```

```

00052
00053 #define CLAY_IMAGE(...) Clay__AttachElementConfig(CLAY__INIT(Clay_ElementConfigUnion) {
    .imageElementConfig = Clay__StoreImageElementConfig(CLAY__CONFIG_WRAPPER(Clay_ImageElementConfig,
    __VA_ARGS__)) }, CLAY__ELEMENT_CONFIG_TYPE_IMAGE)
00054
00055 #define CLAY_FLOATING(...) Clay__AttachElementConfig(CLAY__INIT(Clay_ElementConfigUnion) {
    .floatingElementConfig =
    Clay__StoreFloatingElementConfig(CLAY__CONFIG_WRAPPER(Clay_FloatingElementConfig, __VA_ARGS__)) },
    CLAY__ELEMENT_CONFIG_TYPE_FLOATING_CONTAINER)
00056
00057 #define CLAY_CUSTOM_ELEMENT(...) Clay__AttachElementConfig(CLAY__INIT(Clay_ElementConfigUnion) {
    .customElementConfig = Clay__StoreCustomElementConfig(CLAY__CONFIG_WRAPPER(Clay_CustomElementConfig,
    __VA_ARGS__)) }, CLAY__ELEMENT_CONFIG_TYPE_CUSTOM)
00058
00059 #define CLAY_SCROLL(...) Clay__AttachElementConfig(CLAY__INIT(Clay_ElementConfigUnion) {
    .scrollElementConfig = Clay__StoreScrollElementConfig(CLAY__CONFIG_WRAPPER(Clay_ScrollElementConfig,
    __VA_ARGS__)) }, CLAY__ELEMENT_CONFIG_TYPE_SCROLL_CONTAINER)
00060
00061 #define CLAY_BORDER(...) Clay__AttachElementConfig(CLAY__INIT(Clay_ElementConfigUnion) {
    .borderElementConfig = Clay__StoreBorderElementConfig(CLAY__CONFIG_WRAPPER(Clay_BorderElementConfig,
    __VA_ARGS__)) }, CLAY__ELEMENT_CONFIG_TYPE_BORDER_CONTAINER)
00062
00063 #define CLAY_BORDER_OUTSIDE(...) Clay__AttachElementConfig(CLAY__INIT(Clay_ElementConfigUnion) {
    .borderElementConfig = Clay__StoreBorderElementConfig(CLAY__INIT(Clay_BorderElementConfig) { .left =
    __VA_ARGS__, .right = __VA_ARGS__, .top = __VA_ARGS__, .bottom = __VA_ARGS__ } },
    CLAY__ELEMENT_CONFIG_TYPE_BORDER_CONTAINER)
00064
00065 #define CLAY_BORDER_OUTSIDE_RADIUS(width, color, radius)
    Clay__AttachElementConfig(CLAY__INIT(Clay_ElementConfigUnion) { .borderElementConfig =
    Clay__StoreBorderElementConfig(CLAY__INIT(Clay_BorderElementConfig) { .left = { width, color }, .right
    = { width, color }, .top = { width, color }, .bottom = { width, color }, .cornerRadius =
    CLAY_CORNER_RADIUS(radius) } } }, CLAY__ELEMENT_CONFIG_TYPE_BORDER_CONTAINER)
00066
00067 #define CLAY_BORDER_ALL(...) Clay__AttachElementConfig(CLAY__INIT(Clay_ElementConfigUnion) {
    .borderElementConfig = Clay__StoreBorderElementConfig(CLAY__INIT(Clay_BorderElementConfig) { .left =
    __VA_ARGS__, .right = __VA_ARGS__, .top = __VA_ARGS__, .bottom = __VA_ARGS__, .betweenChildren =
    __VA_ARGS__ } }, CLAY__ELEMENT_CONFIG_TYPE_BORDER_CONTAINER)
00068
00069 #define CLAY_BORDER_ALL_RADIUS(width, color, radius)
    Clay__AttachElementConfig(CLAY__INIT(Clay_ElementConfigUnion) { .borderElementConfig =
    Clay__StoreBorderElementConfig(CLAY__INIT(Clay_BorderElementConfig) { .left = { width, color }, .right
    = { width, color }, .top = { width, color }, .bottom = { width, color }, .betweenChildren = { width,
    color }, .cornerRadius = CLAY_CORNER_RADIUS(radius) } } }, CLAY__ELEMENT_CONFIG_TYPE_BORDER_CONTAINER)
00070
00071 #define CLAY_CORNER_RADIUS(radius) (CLAY__INIT(Clay_CornerRadius) { radius, radius, radius, radius })
00072
00073 #define CLAY_PADDING_ALL(padding) CLAY__CONFIG_WRAPPER(Clay_Padding, { padding, padding, padding,
    padding })
00074
00075 #define CLAY_SIZING_FIT(...) (CLAY__INIT(Clay_SizingAxis) { .size = { .minMax = { __VA_ARGS__ } },
    .type = CLAY__SIZING_TYPE_FIT })
00076
00077 #define CLAY_SIZING_GROW(...) (CLAY__INIT(Clay_SizingAxis) { .size = { .minMax = { __VA_ARGS__ } },
    .type = CLAY__SIZING_TYPE_GROW })
00078
00079 #define CLAY_SIZING_FIXED(fixedSize) (CLAY__INIT(Clay_SizingAxis) { .size = { .minMax = { fixedSize,
    fixedSize } }, .type = CLAY__SIZING_TYPE_FIXED })
00080
00081 #define CLAY_SIZING_PERCENT(percentOfParent) (CLAY__INIT(Clay_SizingAxis) { .size = { .percent =
    (percentOfParent) }, .type = CLAY__SIZING_TYPE_PERCENT })
00082
00083 #define CLAY_ID(label) Clay__AttachId(Clay__HashString(CLAY_STRING(label), 0, 0))
00084
00085 #define CLAY_IDI(label, index) Clay__AttachId(Clay__HashString(CLAY_STRING(label), index, 0))
00086
00087 #define CLAY_ID_LOCAL(label) CLAY_IDI_LOCAL(label, 0)
00088
00089 #define CLAY_IDI_LOCAL(label, index) Clay__AttachId(Clay__HashString(CLAY_STRING(label), index,
    Clay__GetParentElementId()))
00090
00091 #define CLAY__STRING_LENGTH(s) ((sizeof(s) / sizeof((s)[0])) - sizeof((s)[0]))
00092
00093 #define CLAY__ENSURE_STRING_LITERAL(x) (" " x " ")
00094
00095 // Note: If an error led you here, it's because CLAY_STRING can only be used with string literals,
    i.e. CLAY_STRING("SomeString") and not CLAY_STRING(yourString)
00096 #define CLAY_STRING(string) (CLAY__INIT(Clay_String) { .length =
    CLAY__STRING_LENGTH(CLAY__ENSURE_STRING_LITERAL(string)), .chars = (string) })
00097
00098 #define CLAY_STRING_CONST(string) { .length =
    CLAY__STRING_LENGTH(CLAY__ENSURE_STRING_LITERAL(string)), .chars = (string) }
00099
00100 static uint8_t CLAY__ELEMENT_DEFINITION_LATCH;
00101
00102 // Publicly visible layout element macros -----
00103
00104 /* This macro looks scary on the surface, but is actually quite simple.

```

```

00105     It turns a macro call like this:
00106
00107     CLAY(
00108         CLAY_RECTANGLE(),
00109         CLAY_ID()
00110     ) {
00111         ...children declared here
00112     }
00113
00114     Into calls like this:
00115
00116     Clay_OpenElement();
00117     CLAY_RECTANGLE();
00118     CLAY_ID();
00119     Clay_ElementPostConfiguration();
00120     ...children declared here
00121     Clay_CloseElement();
00122
00123     The for loop will only ever run a single iteration, putting Clay__CloseElement() in the increment of
the loop
00124     means that it will run after the body - where the children are declared. It just exists to make sure
you don't forget
00125     to call Clay_CloseElement().
00126 */
00127 #define CLAY(...) \
00128     for (\
00129         CLAY_ELEMENT_DEFINITION_LATCH = (Clay__OpenElement(), __VA_ARGS__,
Clay__ElementPostConfiguration(), 0); \
00130         CLAY_ELEMENT_DEFINITION_LATCH < 1; \
00131         ++CLAY_ELEMENT_DEFINITION_LATCH, Clay__CloseElement() \
00132     )
00133
00134 #define CLAY_TEXT(text, textConfig) Clay__OpenTextElement(text, textConfig)
00135
00136 #ifdef __cplusplus
00137
00138 #define CLAY__INIT(type) type
00139 #define CLAY__TYPEDEF(name, ...) typedef __VA_ARGS__ name; CLAY__WRAPPER_STRUCT(name)
00140 #define CLAY__ALIGNMENT(type) alignof(type)
00141 #define CLAY__POINTER_ALIGNMENT alignof(void *)
00142
00143 #define CLAY_PACKED_ENUM enum : uint8_t
00144
00145 #define CLAY__DEFAULT_STRUCT {}
00146
00147 #else
00148
00149 #define CLAY__INIT(type) (type)
00150
00151 #define CLAY__ALIGNMENT_STRUCT(type) struct Clay__Align##type { char c; type x; }
00152 #define CLAY__TYPEDEF(name, ...) typedef __VA_ARGS__ name; CLAY__ALIGNMENT_STRUCT(name);
CLAY__WRAPPER_STRUCT(name)
00153 #define CLAY__ALIGNMENT(type) (offsetof(struct Clay__Align##type, x))
00154 #define CLAY__POINTER_ALIGNMENT CLAY__ALIGNMENT(pointer)
00155
00156 // NOTE: If you need to get the offset for other standard types in the future, add them here.
00157 struct Clay__Alignpointer { char c; void *x; };
00158 CLAY__ALIGNMENT_STRUCT(bool);
00159 CLAY__ALIGNMENT_STRUCT(uint8_t);
00160 CLAY__ALIGNMENT_STRUCT(int32_t);
00161
00162 #if defined(_MSC_VER) && !defined(__clang__)
00163 #define CLAY_PACKED_ENUM __pragma(pack(push, 1)) enum __pragma(pack(pop))
00164 #else
00165 #define CLAY_PACKED_ENUM enum __attribute__((packed))
00166 #endif
00167
00168 #if __STDC_VERSION__ >= 202311L
00169 #define CLAY__DEFAULT_STRUCT {}
00170 #else
00171 #define CLAY__DEFAULT_STRUCT {0}
00172 #endif
00173
00174 #endif // __cplusplus
00175
00176 #ifdef __cplusplus
00177 extern "C" {
00178 #endif
00179
00180 // Utility Structs -----
00181 // Note: Clay_String is not guaranteed to be null terminated. It may be if created from a literal C
string,
00182 // but it is also used to represent slices.
00183 CLAY__TYPEDEF(Clay_String, struct {
00184     int32_t length;
00185     const char *chars;
00186 });

```

```

00187
00188 CLAY__TYPEDEF(Clay_StringArray, struct {
00189     int32_t capacity;
00190     int32_t length;
00191     Clay_String *internalArray;
00192 });
00193
00194 CLAY__TYPEDEF(Clay_StringSlice, struct {
00195     int32_t length;
00196     const char *chars;
00197     // The source string / char* that this slice was derived from
00198     const char *baseChars;
00199 });
00200
00201 typedef struct Clay_Context Clay_Context;
00202
00203 CLAY__TYPEDEF(Clay_Arena, struct {
00204     uintptr_t nextAllocation;
00205     size_t capacity;
00206     char *memory;
00207 });
00208
00209 CLAY__TYPEDEF(Clay_Dimensions, struct {
00210     float width, height;
00211 });
00212
00213 CLAY__TYPEDEF(Clay_Vector2, struct {
00214     float x, y;
00215 });
00216
00217 CLAY__TYPEDEF(Clay_Color, struct {
00218     float r, g, b, a;
00219 });
00220
00221 CLAY__TYPEDEF(Clay_BoundingBox, struct {
00222     float x, y, width, height;
00223 });
00224
00225 // baseId + offset = id
00226 CLAY__TYPEDEF(Clay_ElementId, struct {
00227     uint32_t id;
00228     uint32_t offset;
00229     uint32_t baseId;
00230     Clay_String stringId;
00231 });
00232
00233 CLAY__TYPEDEF(Clay_CornerRadius, struct {
00234     float topLeft;
00235     float topRight;
00236     float bottomLeft;
00237     float bottomRight;
00238 });
00239
00240 CLAY__TYPEDEF(Clay_ElementConfigType, CLAY_PACKED_ENUM {
00241     CLAY_ELEMENT_CONFIG_TYPE_NONE = 0,
00242     CLAY_ELEMENT_CONFIG_TYPE_RECTANGLE = 1,
00243     CLAY_ELEMENT_CONFIG_TYPE_BORDER_CONTAINER = 2,
00244     CLAY_ELEMENT_CONFIG_TYPE_FLOATING_CONTAINER = 4,
00245     CLAY_ELEMENT_CONFIG_TYPE_SCROLL_CONTAINER = 8,
00246     CLAY_ELEMENT_CONFIG_TYPE_IMAGE = 16,
00247     CLAY_ELEMENT_CONFIG_TYPE_TEXT = 32,
00248     CLAY_ELEMENT_CONFIG_TYPE_CUSTOM = 64,
00249 });
00250
00251 // Element Configs -----
00252 // Layout
00253 CLAY__TYPEDEF(Clay_LayoutDirection, CLAY_PACKED_ENUM {
00254     CLAY_LEFT_TO_RIGHT,
00255     CLAY_TOP_TO_BOTTOM,
00256 });
00257
00258 CLAY__TYPEDEF(Clay_LayoutAlignmentX, CLAY_PACKED_ENUM {
00259     CLAY_ALIGN_X_LEFT,
00260     CLAY_ALIGN_X_RIGHT,
00261     CLAY_ALIGN_X_CENTER,
00262 });
00263
00264 CLAY__TYPEDEF(Clay_LayoutAlignmentY, CLAY_PACKED_ENUM {
00265     CLAY_ALIGN_Y_TOP,
00266     CLAY_ALIGN_Y_BOTTOM,
00267     CLAY_ALIGN_Y_CENTER,
00268 });
00269
00270 CLAY__TYPEDEF(Clay_SizingType, CLAY_PACKED_ENUM {
00271     CLAY_SIZING_TYPE_FIT,
00272     CLAY_SIZING_TYPE_GROW,
00273     CLAY_SIZING_TYPE_PERCENT,

```

```

00274     CLAY__SIZING_TYPE_FIXED,
00275 });
00276
00277 CLAY__TYPEDEF(Clay_ChildAlignment, struct {
00278     Clay_LayoutAlignmentX x;
00279     Clay_LayoutAlignmentY y;
00280 });
00281
00282 CLAY__TYPEDEF(Clay_SizingMinMax, struct {
00283     float min;
00284     float max;
00285 });
00286
00287 CLAY__TYPEDEF(Clay_SizingAxis, struct {
00288     union {
00289         Clay_SizingMinMax minMax;
00290         float percent;
00291     } size;
00292     Clay__SizingType type;
00293 });
00294
00295 CLAY__TYPEDEF(Clay_Sizing, struct {
00296     Clay_SizingAxis width;
00297     Clay_SizingAxis height;
00298 });
00299
00300 CLAY__TYPEDEF(Clay_Padding, struct {
00301     uint16_t left;
00302     uint16_t right;
00303     uint16_t top;
00304     uint16_t bottom;
00305 });
00306
00307 CLAY__TYPEDEF(Clay_LayoutConfig, struct {
00308     Clay_Sizing sizing;
00309     Clay_Padding padding;
00310     uint16_t childGap;
00311     Clay_ChildAlignment childAlignment;
00312     Clay_LayoutDirection layoutDirection;
00313 });
00314
00315 extern Clay_LayoutConfig CLAY_LAYOUT_DEFAULT;
00316
00317 // Rectangle
00318 // NOTE: Not declared in the typedef as an ifdef inside macro arguments is UB
00319 struct Clay_RectangleElementConfig {
00320     Clay_Color color;
00321     Clay_CornerRadius cornerRadius;
00322     #ifdef CLAY_EXTEND_CONFIG_RECTANGLE
00323     CLAY_EXTEND_CONFIG_RECTANGLE
00324     #endif
00325 };
00326 CLAY__TYPEDEF(Clay_RectangleElementConfig, struct Clay_RectangleElementConfig);
00327
00328 // Text
00329 CLAY__TYPEDEF(Clay_TextElementConfigWrapMode, enum {
00330     CLAY_TEXT_WRAP_WORDS,
00331     CLAY_TEXT_WRAP_NEWLINES,
00332     CLAY_TEXT_WRAP_NONE,
00333 });
00334
00335 struct Clay_TextElementConfig {
00336     Clay_Color textColor;
00337     uint16_t fontId;
00338     uint16_t fontSize;
00339     uint16_t letterSpacing;
00340     uint16_t lineHeight;
00341     Clay_TextElementConfigWrapMode wrapMode;
00342     #ifdef CLAY_EXTEND_CONFIG_TEXT
00343     CLAY_EXTEND_CONFIG_TEXT
00344     #endif
00345 };
00346 CLAY__TYPEDEF(Clay_TextElementConfig, struct Clay_TextElementConfig);
00347
00348 // Image
00349 struct Clay_ImageElementConfig {
00350     void *imageData;
00351     Clay_Dimensions sourceDimensions;
00352     #ifdef CLAY_EXTEND_CONFIG_IMAGE
00353     CLAY_EXTEND_CONFIG_IMAGE
00354     #endif
00355 };
00356 CLAY__TYPEDEF(Clay_ImageElementConfig, struct Clay_ImageElementConfig);
00357
00358 // Floating
00359 CLAY__TYPEDEF(Clay_FloatingAttachPointType, CLAY_PACKED_ENUM {
00360     CLAY_ATTACH_POINT_LEFT_TOP,

```

```

00361     CLAY_ATTACH_POINT_LEFT_CENTER,
00362     CLAY_ATTACH_POINT_LEFT_BOTTOM,
00363     CLAY_ATTACH_POINT_CENTER_TOP,
00364     CLAY_ATTACH_POINT_CENTER_CENTER,
00365     CLAY_ATTACH_POINT_CENTER_BOTTOM,
00366     CLAY_ATTACH_POINT_RIGHT_TOP,
00367     CLAY_ATTACH_POINT_RIGHT_CENTER,
00368     CLAY_ATTACH_POINT_RIGHT_BOTTOM,
00369 });
00370
00371 CLAY__TYPEDEF(Clay_FloatingAttachPoints, struct {
00372     Clay_FloatingAttachPointType element;
00373     Clay_FloatingAttachPointType parent;
00374 });
00375
00376 CLAY__TYPEDEF(Clay_PointerCaptureMode, enum {
00377     CLAY_POINTER_CAPTURE_MODE_CAPTURE,
00378     // CLAY_POINTER_CAPTURE_MODE_PARENT, TODO pass pointer through to attached parent
00379     CLAY_POINTER_CAPTURE_MODE_PASSTHROUGH,
00380 });
00381
00382 CLAY__TYPEDEF(Clay_FloatingElementConfig, struct {
00383     Clay_Vector2 offset;
00384     Clay_Dimensions expand;
00385     uint16_t zIndex;
00386     uint32_t parentId;
00387     Clay_FloatingAttachPoints attachment;
00388     Clay_PointerCaptureMode pointerCaptureMode;
00389 });
00390
00391 // Custom
00392 struct Clay_CustomElementConfig {
00393     #ifndef CLAY_EXTEND_CONFIG_CUSTOM
00394     void *customData;
00395     #else
00396     CLAY_EXTEND_CONFIG_CUSTOM
00397     #endif
00398 };
00399 CLAY__TYPEDEF(Clay_CustomElementConfig, struct Clay_CustomElementConfig);
00400
00401 // Scroll
00402 CLAY__TYPEDEF(Clay_ScrollElementConfig, struct {
00403     bool horizontal;
00404     bool vertical;
00405 });
00406
00407 // Border
00408 CLAY__TYPEDEF(Clay_Border, struct {
00409     uint32_t width;
00410     Clay_Color color;
00411 });
00412
00413 struct Clay_BorderElementConfig {
00414     Clay_Border left;
00415     Clay_Border right;
00416     Clay_Border top;
00417     Clay_Border bottom;
00418     Clay_Border betweenChildren;
00419     Clay_CornerRadius cornerRadius;
00420     #ifndef CLAY_EXTEND_CONFIG_BORDER
00421     CLAY_EXTEND_CONFIG_BORDER
00422     #endif
00423 };
00424 CLAY__TYPEDEF(Clay_BorderElementConfig, struct Clay_BorderElementConfig);
00425
00426 CLAY__TYPEDEF(Clay_ElementConfigUnion, union {
00427     Clay_RectangleElementConfig *rectangleElementConfig;
00428     Clay_TextElementConfig *textElementConfig;
00429     Clay_ImageElementConfig *imageElementConfig;
00430     Clay_FloatingElementConfig *floatingElementConfig;
00431     Clay_CustomElementConfig *customElementConfig;
00432     Clay_ScrollElementConfig *scrollElementConfig;
00433     Clay_BorderElementConfig *borderElementConfig;
00434 });
00435
00436 CLAY__TYPEDEF(Clay_ElementConfig, struct {
00437     Clay_ElementConfigType type;
00438     Clay_ElementConfigUnion config;
00439 });
00440
00441 // Miscellaneous Structs & Enums -----
00442 CLAY__TYPEDEF(Clay_ScrollContainerData, struct {
00443     // Note: This is a pointer to the real internal scroll position, mutating it may cause a change in
    final layout.
00444     // Intended for use with external functionality that modifies scroll position, such as scroll bars
    or auto scrolling.
00445     Clay_Vector2 *scrollPosition;

```

```

00446     Clay_Dimensions scrollContainerDimensions;
00447     Clay_Dimensions contentDimensions;
00448     Clay_ScrollElementConfig config;
00449     // Indicates whether an actual scroll container matched the provided ID or if the default struct
    was returned.
00450     bool found;
00451 });
00452
00453 CLAY__TYPEDEF(Clay_ElementData, struct
00454 {
00455     Clay_BoundingBox boundingBox;
00456     // Indicates whether an actual Element matched the provided ID or if the default struct was
    returned.
00457     bool found;
00458 });
00459
00460 CLAY__TYPEDEF(Clay_RenderCommandType, CLAY_PACKED_ENUM {
00461     CLAY_RENDER_COMMAND_TYPE_NONE,
00462     CLAY_RENDER_COMMAND_TYPE_RECTANGLE,
00463     CLAY_RENDER_COMMAND_TYPE_BORDER,
00464     CLAY_RENDER_COMMAND_TYPE_TEXT,
00465     CLAY_RENDER_COMMAND_TYPE_IMAGE,
00466     CLAY_RENDER_COMMAND_TYPE_SCISSOR_START,
00467     CLAY_RENDER_COMMAND_TYPE_SCISSOR_END,
00468     CLAY_RENDER_COMMAND_TYPE_CUSTOM,
00469 });
00470
00471 CLAY__TYPEDEF(Clay_RenderCommand, struct {
00472     Clay_BoundingBox boundingBox;
00473     Clay_ElementConfigUnion config;
00474     Clay_StringSlice text; // TODO I wish there was a way to avoid having to have this on every render
    command
00475     int32_t zIndex;
00476     uint32_t id;
00477     Clay_RenderCommandType commandType;
00478 });
00479
00480 CLAY__TYPEDEF(Clay_RenderCommandArray, struct {
00481     int32_t capacity;
00482     int32_t length;
00483     Clay_RenderCommand *internalArray;
00484 });
00485
00486 CLAY__TYPEDEF(Clay_PointerDataInteractionState, enum {
00487     CLAY_POINTER_DATA_PRESSED_THIS_FRAME,
00488     CLAY_POINTER_DATA_PRESSED,
00489     CLAY_POINTER_DATA_RELEASED_THIS_FRAME,
00490     CLAY_POINTER_DATA_RELEASED,
00491 });
00492
00493 CLAY__TYPEDEF(Clay_PointerData, struct {
00494     Clay_Vector2 position;
00495     Clay_PointerDataInteractionState state;
00496 });
00497
00498 CLAY__TYPEDEF(Clay_ErrorType, enum {
00499     CLAY_ERROR_TYPE_TEXT_MEASUREMENT_FUNCTION_NOT_PROVIDED,
00500     CLAY_ERROR_TYPE_ARENA_CAPACITY_EXCEEDED,
00501     CLAY_ERROR_TYPE_ELEMENTS_CAPACITY_EXCEEDED,
00502     CLAY_ERROR_TYPE_TEXT_MEASUREMENT_CAPACITY_EXCEEDED,
00503     CLAY_ERROR_TYPE_DUPLICATE_ID,
00504     CLAY_ERROR_TYPE_FLOATING_CONTAINER_PARENT_NOT_FOUND,
00505     CLAY_ERROR_TYPE_INTERNAL_ERROR,
00506 });
00507
00508 CLAY__TYPEDEF(Clay_ErrorData, struct {
00509     Clay_ErrorType errorType;
00510     Clay_String errorText;
00511     uintptr_t userData;
00512 });
00513
00514 CLAY__TYPEDEF(Clay_ErrorHandler, struct {
00515     void (*errorHandlerFunction)(Clay_ErrorData errorText);
00516     uintptr_t userData;
00517 });
00518
00519 // Function Forward Declarations -----
00520 // Public API functions ---
00521 uint32_t Clay_MinMemorySize(void);
00522 Clay_Arena Clay_CreateArenaWithCapacityAndMemory(uint32_t capacity, void *offset);
00523 void Clay_SetPointerState(Clay_Vector2 position, bool pointerDown);
00524 Clay_Context* Clay_Initialize(Clay_Arena arena, Clay_Dimensions layoutDimensions, Clay_ErrorHandler
    errorHandler);
00525 Clay_Context* Clay_GetCurrentContext(void);
00526 void Clay_SetCurrentContext(Clay_Context* context);
00527 void Clay_UpdateScrollContainers(bool enableDragScrolling, Clay_Vector2 scrollDelta, float deltaTime);
00528 void Clay_SetLayoutDimensions(Clay_Dimensions dimensions);

```

```

00529 void Clay_BeginLayout(void);
00530 Clay_RenderCommandArray Clay_EndLayout(void);
00531 Clay_ElementId Clay_GetElementId(Clay_String idString);
00532 Clay_ElementId Clay_GetElementIdWithIndex(Clay_String idString, uint32_t index);
00533 Clay_ElementData Clay_GetElementData(Clay_ElementId id);
00534 bool Clay_Hovered(void);
00535 void Clay_OnHover(void (*onHoverFunction)(Clay_ElementId elementId, Clay_PointerData pointerData,
    intptr_t userData), intptr_t userData);
00536 bool Clay_PointerOver(Clay_ElementId elementId);
00537 Clay_ScrollContainerData Clay_GetScrollContainerData(Clay_ElementId id);
00538 void Clay_SetMeasureTextFunction(Clay_Dimensions (*measureTextFunction)(Clay_StringSlice text,
    Clay_TextElementConfig *config, intptr_t userData), intptr_t userData);
00539 void Clay_SetQueryScrollOffsetFunction(Clay_Vector2 (*queryScrollOffsetFunction)(uint32_t elementId,
    intptr_t userData), intptr_t userData);
00540 Clay_RenderCommand * Clay_RenderCommandArray_Get(Clay_RenderCommandArray* array, int32_t index);
00541 void Clay_SetDebugModeEnabled(bool enabled);
00542 bool Clay_IsDebugModeEnabled(void);
00543 void Clay_SetCullingEnabled(bool enabled);
00544 int32_t Clay_GetMaxElementCount(void);
00545 void Clay_SetMaxElementCount(int32_t maxElementCount);
00546 int32_t Clay_GetMaxMeasureTextCacheWordCount(void);
00547 void Clay_SetMaxMeasureTextCacheWordCount(int32_t maxMeasureTextCacheWordCount);
00548 void Clay_ResetMeasureTextCache(void);
00549
00550 // Internal API functions required by macros
00551 void Clay__OpenElement(void);
00552 void Clay__CloseElement(void);
00553 Clay_LayoutConfig * Clay__StoreLayoutConfig(Clay_LayoutConfig config);
00554 void Clay__ElementPostConfiguration(void);
00555 void Clay__AttachId(Clay_ElementId id);
00556 void Clay__AttachLayoutConfig(Clay_LayoutConfig *config);
00557 void Clay__AttachElementConfig(Clay_ElementConfigUnion config, Clay__ElementConfigType type);
00558 Clay_RectangleElementConfig * Clay__StoreRectangleElementConfig(Clay_RectangleElementConfig config);
00559 Clay_TextElementConfig * Clay__StoreTextElementConfig(Clay_TextElementConfig config);
00560 Clay_ImageElementConfig * Clay__StoreImageElementConfig(Clay_ImageElementConfig config);
00561 Clay_FloatingElementConfig * Clay__StoreFloatingElementConfig(Clay_FloatingElementConfig config);
00562 Clay_CustomElementConfig * Clay__StoreCustomElementConfig(Clay_CustomElementConfig config);
00563 Clay_ScrollElementConfig * Clay__StoreScrollElementConfig(Clay_ScrollElementConfig config);
00564 Clay_BorderElementConfig * Clay__StoreBorderElementConfig(Clay_BorderElementConfig config);
00565 Clay_ElementId Clay__HashString(Clay_String key, uint32_t offset, uint32_t seed);
00566 void Clay__OpenTextElement(Clay_String text, Clay_TextElementConfig *textConfig);
00567 uint32_t Clay__GetParentElementId(void);
00568
00569 extern Clay_Color Clay__debugViewHighlightColor;
00570 extern uint32_t Clay__debugViewWidth;
00571
00572 #ifdef __cplusplus
00573 }
00574 #endif
00575
00576 #endif // CLAY_HEADER
00577
00578 // -----
00579 // IMPLEMENTATION -----
00580 // -----
00581 #ifdef CLAY_IMPLEMENTATION
00582 #undef CLAY_IMPLEMENTATION
00583
00584 #ifndef CLAY__NULL
00585 #define CLAY__NULL 0
00586 #endif
00587
00588 #ifndef CLAY__MAXFLOAT
00589 #define CLAY__MAXFLOAT 3.40282346638528859812e+38F
00590 #endif
00591
00592 Clay_Context *Clay__currentContext;
00593 int32_t Clay__defaultMaxElementCount = 8192;
00594 int32_t Clay__defaultMaxMeasureTextWordCacheCount = 16384;
00595
00596 void Clay__ErrorHandlerFunctionDefault(Clay_ErrorData errorText) {
00597     (void) errorText;
00598 }
00599
00600 Clay_String CLAY__SPACECHAR = { .length = 1, .chars = " " };
00601 Clay_String CLAY__STRING_DEFAULT = { .length = 0, .chars = NULL };
00602
00603 CLAY__TYPEDEF(Clay_BooleanWarnings, struct {
00604     bool maxElementsExceeded;
00605     bool maxRenderCommandsExceeded;
00606     bool maxTextMeasureCacheExceeded;
00607     bool textMeasurementFunctionNotSet;
00608 });
00609
00610 CLAY__TYPEDEF(Clay_Warning, struct {
00611     Clay_String baseMessage;
00612     Clay_String dynamicMessage;

```



```

00613 });
00614
00615 Clay__Warning CLAY__WARNING_DEFAULT = CLAY__DEFAULT_STRUCT;
00616
00617 CLAY__TYPEDEF(Clay__WarningArray, struct {
00618     int32_t capacity;
00619     int32_t length;
00620     Clay__Warning *internalArray;
00621 });
00622
00623 Clay__WarningArray Clay__WarningArray_Allocate_Arena(int32_t capacity, Clay_Arena *arena);
00624 Clay__Warning *Clay__WarningArray_Add(Clay__WarningArray *array, Clay__Warning item);
00625 void* Clay__Array_Allocate_Arena(int32_t capacity, uint32_t itemSize, uint32_t alignment, Clay_Arena
    *arena);
00626 bool Clay__Array_RangeCheck(int32_t index, int32_t length);
00627 bool Clay__Array_AddCapacityCheck(int32_t length, int32_t capacity);
00628
00629 // __GENERATED__ template array_define,array_allocate TYPE=bool NAME=Clay__BoolArray
00630 #pragma region generated
00631 CLAY__TYPEDEF(Clay__BoolArray, struct
00632 {
00633     int32_t capacity;
00634     int32_t length;
00635     bool *internalArray;
00636 });
00637 Clay__BoolArray Clay__BoolArray_Allocate_Arena(int32_t capacity, Clay_Arena *arena) {
00638     return CLAY__INIT(Clay__BoolArray){.capacity = capacity, .length = 0, .internalArray = (bool
    *)Clay__Array_Allocate_Arena(capacity, sizeof(bool), CLAY__ALIGNMENT(bool), arena)};
00639 }
00640 #pragma endregion
00641 // __GENERATED__ template
00642
00643 Clay_ElementId CLAY__ELEMENT_ID_DEFAULT = CLAY__DEFAULT_STRUCT;
00644
00645 // __GENERATED__ template array_define,array_allocate,array_get,array_add TYPE=Clay_ElementId
    NAME=Clay__ElementIdArray DEFAULT_VALUE=&CLAY__ELEMENT_ID_DEFAULT
00646 #pragma region generated
00647 CLAY__TYPEDEF(Clay__ElementIdArray, struct
00648 {
00649     int32_t capacity;
00650     int32_t length;
00651     Clay_ElementId *internalArray;
00652 });
00653 Clay__ElementIdArray Clay__ElementIdArray_Allocate_Arena(int32_t capacity, Clay_Arena *arena) {
00654     return CLAY__INIT(Clay__ElementIdArray){.capacity = capacity, .length = 0, .internalArray =
    (Clay_ElementId *)Clay__Array_Allocate_Arena(capacity, sizeof(Clay_ElementId),
    CLAY__ALIGNMENT(Clay_ElementId), arena)};
00655 }
00656 Clay_ElementId *Clay__ElementIdArray_Get(Clay__ElementIdArray *array, int32_t index) {
00657     return Clay__Array_RangeCheck(index, array->length) ? &array->internalArray[index] :
    &CLAY__ELEMENT_ID_DEFAULT;
00658 }
00659 Clay_ElementId *Clay__ElementIdArray_Add(Clay__ElementIdArray *array, Clay_ElementId item) {
00660     if (Clay__Array_AddCapacityCheck(array->length, array->capacity)) {
00661         array->internalArray[array->length++] = item;
00662         return &array->internalArray[array->length - 1];
00663     }
00664     return &CLAY__ELEMENT_ID_DEFAULT;
00665 }
00666 #pragma endregion
00667 // __GENERATED__ template
00668
00669 Clay_ElementConfig CLAY__ELEMENT_CONFIG_DEFAULT = {CLAY__ELEMENT_CONFIG_TYPE_NONE,
    CLAY__DEFAULT_STRUCT};
00670
00671 // __GENERATED__ template
    array_define,array_define_slice,array_allocate,array_get,array_add,array_get_slice
    TYPE=Clay_ElementConfig NAME=Clay__ElementConfigArray DEFAULT_VALUE=&CLAY__ELEMENT_CONFIG_DEFAULT
00672 #pragma region generated
00673 CLAY__TYPEDEF(Clay__ElementConfigArray, struct
00674 {
00675     int32_t capacity;
00676     int32_t length;
00677     Clay_ElementConfig *internalArray;
00678 });
00679 CLAY__TYPEDEF(Clay__ElementConfigArraySlice, struct
00680 {
00681     int32_t length;
00682     Clay_ElementConfig *internalArray;
00683 });
00684 Clay__ElementConfigArray Clay__ElementConfigArray_Allocate_Arena(int32_t capacity, Clay_Arena *arena)
    {
00685     return CLAY__INIT(Clay__ElementConfigArray){.capacity = capacity, .length = 0, .internalArray =
    (Clay_ElementConfig *)Clay__Array_Allocate_Arena(capacity, sizeof(Clay_ElementConfig),
    CLAY__ALIGNMENT(Clay_ElementConfig), arena)};
00686 }
00687 Clay_ElementConfig *Clay__ElementConfigArray_Get(Clay__ElementConfigArray *array, int32_t index) {

```

```

00688     return Clay__Array_RangeCheck(index, array->length) ? &array->internalArray[index] :
    &CLAY__ELEMENT_CONFIG_DEFAULT;
00689 }
00690 Clay_ElementConfig *Clay__ElementConfigArray_Add(Clay__ElementConfigArray *array, Clay_ElementConfig
    item) {
00691     if (Clay__Array_AddCapacityCheck(array->length, array->capacity)) {
00692         array->internalArray[array->length++] = item;
00693         return &array->internalArray[array->length - 1];
00694     }
00695     return &CLAY__ELEMENT_CONFIG_DEFAULT;
00696 }
00697 Clay_ElementConfig *Clay__ElementConfigArraySlice_Get(Clay__ElementConfigArraySlice *slice, int32_t
    index) {
00698     return Clay__Array_RangeCheck(index, slice->length) ? &slice->internalArray[index] :
    &CLAY__ELEMENT_CONFIG_DEFAULT;
00699 }
00700 #pragma endregion
00701 // __GENERATED__ template
00702
00703 Clay_LayoutConfig CLAY_LAYOUT_DEFAULT = { .sizing = { .width = { .size = { .minMax = {0,
    CLAY__MAXFLOAT } }, .type = CLAY__SIZING_TYPE_FIT }, .height = { .size = { .minMax = {0,
    CLAY__MAXFLOAT } }, .type = CLAY__SIZING_TYPE_FIT } } };
00704
00705 // __GENERATED__ template array_define,array_allocate,array_add TYPE=Clay_LayoutConfig
    NAME=Clay__LayoutConfigArray DEFAULT_VALUE=&CLAY_LAYOUT_DEFAULT
00706 #pragma region generated
00707 CLAY__TYPEDEF(Clay__LayoutConfigArray, struct
00708 {
00709     int32_t capacity;
00710     int32_t length;
00711     Clay_LayoutConfig *internalArray;
00712 });
00713 Clay__LayoutConfigArray Clay__LayoutConfigArray_Allocate_Arena(int32_t capacity, Clay_Arena *arena) {
00714     return CLAY__INIT(Clay__LayoutConfigArray){.capacity = capacity, .length = 0, .internalArray =
    (Clay_LayoutConfig *)Clay__Array_Allocate_Arena(capacity, sizeof(Clay_LayoutConfig),
    CLAY__ALIGNMENT(Clay_LayoutConfig), arena)};
00715 }
00716 Clay_LayoutConfig *Clay__LayoutConfigArray_Add(Clay__LayoutConfigArray *array, Clay_LayoutConfig item)
    {
00717     if (Clay__Array_AddCapacityCheck(array->length, array->capacity)) {
00718         array->internalArray[array->length++] = item;
00719         return &array->internalArray[array->length - 1];
00720     }
00721     return &CLAY_LAYOUT_DEFAULT;
00722 }
00723 #pragma endregion
00724 // __GENERATED__ template
00725
00726 Clay_RectangleElementConfig CLAY_RECTANGLE_ELEMENT_CONFIG_DEFAULT = CLAY__DEFAULT_STRUCT;
00727
00728 // __GENERATED__ template array_define,array_allocate,array_add TYPE=Clay_RectangleElementConfig
    NAME=Clay__RectangleElementConfigArray DEFAULT_VALUE=&CLAY_RECTANGLE_ELEMENT_CONFIG_DEFAULT
00729 #pragma region generated
00730 CLAY__TYPEDEF(Clay__RectangleElementConfigArray, struct
00731 {
00732     int32_t capacity;
00733     int32_t length;
00734     Clay_RectangleElementConfig *internalArray;
00735 });
00736 Clay__RectangleElementConfigArray Clay__RectangleElementConfigArray_Allocate_Arena(int32_t capacity,
    Clay_Arena *arena) {
00737     return CLAY__INIT(Clay__RectangleElementConfigArray){.capacity = capacity, .length = 0,
    .internalArray = (Clay_RectangleElementConfig *)Clay__Array_Allocate_Arena(capacity,
    sizeof(Clay_RectangleElementConfig), CLAY__ALIGNMENT(Clay_RectangleElementConfig), arena)};
00738 }
00739 Clay_RectangleElementConfig *Clay__RectangleElementConfigArray_Add(Clay__RectangleElementConfigArray
    *array, Clay_RectangleElementConfig item) {
00740     if (Clay__Array_AddCapacityCheck(array->length, array->capacity)) {
00741         array->internalArray[array->length++] = item;
00742         return &array->internalArray[array->length - 1];
00743     }
00744     return &CLAY_RECTANGLE_ELEMENT_CONFIG_DEFAULT;
00745 }
00746 #pragma endregion
00747 // __GENERATED__ template
00748
00749 Clay_TextElementConfig CLAY_TEXT_ELEMENT_CONFIG_DEFAULT = CLAY__DEFAULT_STRUCT;
00750
00751 // __GENERATED__ template array_define,array_allocate,array_add TYPE=Clay_TextElementConfig
    NAME=Clay__TextElementConfigArray DEFAULT_VALUE=&CLAY_TEXT_ELEMENT_CONFIG_DEFAULT
00752 #pragma region generated
00753 CLAY__TYPEDEF(Clay__TextElementConfigArray, struct
00754 {
00755     int32_t capacity;
00756     int32_t length;
00757     Clay_TextElementConfig *internalArray;
00758 });

```

```

00759 Clay__TextElementConfigArray Clay__TextElementConfigArray_Allocate_Arena(int32_t capacity, Clay_Arena
*arena) {
00760     return CLAY__INIT(Clay__TextElementConfigArray){.capacity = capacity, .length = 0, .internalArray
= (Clay__TextElementConfig *)Clay__Array_Allocate_Arena(capacity, sizeof(Clay__TextElementConfig),
CLAY__ALIGNMENT(Clay__TextElementConfig), arena)};
00761 }
00762 Clay__TextElementConfig *Clay__TextElementConfigArray_Add(Clay__TextElementConfigArray *array,
Clay__TextElementConfig item) {
00763     if (Clay__Array_AddCapacityCheck(array->length, array->capacity)) {
00764         array->internalArray[array->length++] = item;
00765         return &array->internalArray[array->length - 1];
00766     }
00767     return &CLAY__TEXT_ELEMENT_CONFIG_DEFAULT;
00768 }
00769 #pragma endregion
00770 // __GENERATED__ template
00771
00772 Clay__ImageElementConfig CLAY__IMAGE_ELEMENT_CONFIG_DEFAULT = CLAY__DEFAULT_STRUCT;
00773
00774 // __GENERATED__ template array_define,array_allocate,array_add TYPE=Clay__ImageElementConfig
NAME=Clay__ImageElementConfigArray DEFAULT_VALUE=&CLAY__IMAGE_ELEMENT_CONFIG_DEFAULT
00775 #pragma region generated
00776 CLAY__TYPEDEF(Clay__ImageElementConfigArray, struct
00777 {
00778     int32_t capacity;
00779     int32_t length;
00780     Clay__ImageElementConfig *internalArray;
00781 });
00782 Clay__ImageElementConfigArray Clay__ImageElementConfigArray_Allocate_Arena(int32_t capacity,
Clay_Arena *arena) {
00783     return CLAY__INIT(Clay__ImageElementConfigArray){.capacity = capacity, .length = 0, .internalArray
= (Clay__ImageElementConfig *)Clay__Array_Allocate_Arena(capacity, sizeof(Clay__ImageElementConfig),
CLAY__ALIGNMENT(Clay__ImageElementConfig), arena)};
00784 }
00785 Clay__ImageElementConfig *Clay__ImageElementConfigArray_Add(Clay__ImageElementConfigArray *array,
Clay__ImageElementConfig item) {
00786     if (Clay__Array_AddCapacityCheck(array->length, array->capacity)) {
00787         array->internalArray[array->length++] = item;
00788         return &array->internalArray[array->length - 1];
00789     }
00790     return &CLAY__IMAGE_ELEMENT_CONFIG_DEFAULT;
00791 }
00792 #pragma endregion
00793 // __GENERATED__ template
00794
00795 Clay__FloatingElementConfig CLAY__FLOATING_ELEMENT_CONFIG_DEFAULT = CLAY__DEFAULT_STRUCT;
00796
00797 // __GENERATED__ template array_define,array_allocate,array_add TYPE=Clay__FloatingElementConfig
NAME=Clay__FloatingElementConfigArray DEFAULT_VALUE=&CLAY__FLOATING_ELEMENT_CONFIG_DEFAULT
00798 #pragma region generated
00799 CLAY__TYPEDEF(Clay__FloatingElementConfigArray, struct
00800 {
00801     int32_t capacity;
00802     int32_t length;
00803     Clay__FloatingElementConfig *internalArray;
00804 });
00805 Clay__FloatingElementConfigArray Clay__FloatingElementConfigArray_Allocate_Arena(int32_t capacity,
Clay_Arena *arena) {
00806     return CLAY__INIT(Clay__FloatingElementConfigArray){.capacity = capacity, .length = 0,
.internalArray = (Clay__FloatingElementConfig *)Clay__Array_Allocate_Arena(capacity,
sizeof(Clay__FloatingElementConfig), CLAY__ALIGNMENT(Clay__FloatingElementConfig), arena)};
00807 }
00808 Clay__FloatingElementConfig *Clay__FloatingElementConfigArray_Add(Clay__FloatingElementConfigArray
*array, Clay__FloatingElementConfig item) {
00809     if (Clay__Array_AddCapacityCheck(array->length, array->capacity)) {
00810         array->internalArray[array->length++] = item;
00811         return &array->internalArray[array->length - 1];
00812     }
00813     return &CLAY__FLOATING_ELEMENT_CONFIG_DEFAULT;
00814 }
00815 #pragma endregion
00816 // __GENERATED__ template
00817
00818 Clay__CustomElementConfig CLAY__CUSTOM_ELEMENT_CONFIG_DEFAULT = CLAY__DEFAULT_STRUCT;
00819
00820 // __GENERATED__ template array_define,array_allocate,array_add TYPE=Clay__CustomElementConfig
NAME=Clay__CustomElementConfigArray DEFAULT_VALUE=&CLAY__CUSTOM_ELEMENT_CONFIG_DEFAULT
00821 #pragma region generated
00822 CLAY__TYPEDEF(Clay__CustomElementConfigArray, struct
00823 {
00824     int32_t capacity;
00825     int32_t length;
00826     Clay__CustomElementConfig *internalArray;
00827 });
00828 Clay__CustomElementConfigArray Clay__CustomElementConfigArray_Allocate_Arena(int32_t capacity,
Clay_Arena *arena) {
00829     return CLAY__INIT(Clay__CustomElementConfigArray){.capacity = capacity, .length = 0,

```

```

        .internalArray = (Clay_CustomElementConfig *)Clay__Array_Allocate_Arena(capacity,
sizeof(Clay_CustomElementConfig), CLAY__ALIGNMENT(Clay_CustomElementConfig), arena));
00830 }
00831 Clay_CustomElementConfig *Clay__CustomElementConfigArray_Add(Clay__CustomElementConfigArray *array,
Clay_CustomElementConfig item) {
00832     if (Clay__Array_AddCapacityCheck(array->length, array->capacity)) {
00833         array->internalArray[array->length++] = item;
00834         return &array->internalArray[array->length - 1];
00835     }
00836     return &CLAY__CUSTOM_ELEMENT_CONFIG_DEFAULT;
00837 }
00838 #pragma endregion
00839 // __GENERATED__ template
00840
00841 Clay_ScrollElementConfig CLAY__SCROLL_ELEMENT_CONFIG_DEFAULT = CLAY__DEFAULT_STRUCT;
00842
00843 // __GENERATED__ template array_define,array_allocate,array_add TYPE=Clay_ScrollElementConfig
NAME=Clay__ScrollElementConfigArray DEFAULT_VALUE=&CLAY__SCROLL_ELEMENT_CONFIG_DEFAULT
00844 #pragma region generated
00845 CLAY__TYPEDEF(Clay__ScrollElementConfigArray, struct
00846 {
00847     int32_t capacity;
00848     int32_t length;
00849     Clay_ScrollElementConfig *internalArray;
00850 });
00851 Clay__ScrollElementConfigArray Clay__ScrollElementConfigArray_Allocate_Arena(int32_t capacity,
Clay_Arena *arena) {
00852     return CLAY__INIT(Clay__ScrollElementConfigArray){.capacity = capacity, .length = 0,
.internalArray = (Clay_ScrollElementConfig *)Clay__Array_Allocate_Arena(capacity,
sizeof(Clay_ScrollElementConfig), CLAY__ALIGNMENT(Clay_ScrollElementConfig), arena));
00853 }
00854 Clay_ScrollElementConfig *Clay__ScrollElementConfigArray_Add(Clay__ScrollElementConfigArray *array,
Clay_ScrollElementConfig item) {
00855     if (Clay__Array_AddCapacityCheck(array->length, array->capacity)) {
00856         array->internalArray[array->length++] = item;
00857         return &array->internalArray[array->length - 1];
00858     }
00859     return &CLAY__SCROLL_ELEMENT_CONFIG_DEFAULT;
00860 }
00861 #pragma endregion
00862 // __GENERATED__ template
00863
00864 // __GENERATED__ template array_define_slice,array_allocate,array_add TYPE=Clay_String
NAME=Clay__StringArray DEFAULT_VALUE=&CLAY__STRING_DEFAULT
00865 #pragma region generated
00866 CLAY__TYPEDEF(Clay__StringArraySlice, struct
00867 {
00868     int32_t length;
00869     Clay_String *internalArray;
00870 });
00871 Clay__StringArray Clay__StringArray_Allocate_Arena(int32_t capacity, Clay_Arena *arena) {
00872     return CLAY__INIT(Clay__StringArray){.capacity = capacity, .length = 0, .internalArray =
(Clay_String *)Clay__Array_Allocate_Arena(capacity, sizeof(Clay_String), CLAY__ALIGNMENT(Clay_String),
arena));
00873 }
00874 Clay_String *Clay__StringArray_Add(Clay__StringArray *array, Clay_String item) {
00875     if (Clay__Array_AddCapacityCheck(array->length, array->capacity)) {
00876         array->internalArray[array->length++] = item;
00877         return &array->internalArray[array->length - 1];
00878     }
00879     return &CLAY__STRING_DEFAULT;
00880 }
00881 #pragma endregion
00882 // __GENERATED__ template
00883
00884 CLAY__TYPEDEF(Clay__WrappedTextLine, struct {
00885     Clay_Dimensions dimensions;
00886     Clay_String line;
00887 });
00888
00889 Clay__WrappedTextLine CLAY__WRAPPED_TEXT_LINE_DEFAULT = CLAY__DEFAULT_STRUCT;
00890
00891 // __GENERATED__ template array_define,array_define_slice,array_allocate,array_add,array_get
TYPE=Clay__WrappedTextLine NAME=Clay__WrappedTextLineArray
DEFAULT_VALUE=&CLAY__WRAPPED_TEXT_LINE_DEFAULT
00892 #pragma region generated
00893 CLAY__TYPEDEF(Clay__WrappedTextLineArray, struct
00894 {
00895     int32_t capacity;
00896     int32_t length;
00897     Clay__WrappedTextLine *internalArray;
00898 });
00899 CLAY__TYPEDEF(Clay__WrappedTextLineArraySlice, struct
00900 {
00901     int32_t length;
00902     Clay__WrappedTextLine *internalArray;
00903 });

```

```

00904 Clay_WrappedTextLineArray Clay_WrappedTextLineArray_Allocate_Arena(int32_t capacity, Clay_Arena
*arena) {
00905     return CLAY__INIT(Clay_WrappedTextLineArray){.capacity = capacity, .length = 0, .internalArray =
(Clay_WrappedTextLine *)Clay_Array_Allocate_Arena(capacity, sizeof(Clay_WrappedTextLine),
CLAY__ALIGNMENT(Clay_WrappedTextLine), arena)};
00906 }
00907 Clay_WrappedTextLine *Clay_WrappedTextLineArray_Add(Clay_WrappedTextLineArray *array,
Clay_WrappedTextLine item) {
00908     if (Clay_Array_AddCapacityCheck(array->length, array->capacity)) {
00909         array->internalArray[array->length++] = item;
00910         return &array->internalArray[array->length - 1];
00911     }
00912     return &CLAY__WRAPPED_TEXT_LINE_DEFAULT;
00913 }
00914 Clay_WrappedTextLine *Clay_WrappedTextLineArray_Get(Clay_WrappedTextLineArray *array, int32_t
index) {
00915     return Clay_Array_RangeCheck(index, array->length) ? &array->internalArray[index] :
&CLAY__WRAPPED_TEXT_LINE_DEFAULT;
00916 }
00917 #pragma endregion
00918 // __GENERATED__ template
00919
00920 CLAY__TYPEDEF(Clay_TextElementData, struct {
00921     Clay_String text;
00922     Clay_Dimensions preferredDimensions;
00923     int32_t elementIndex;
00924     Clay_WrappedTextLineArraySlice wrappedLines;
00925 });
00926
00927 Clay_TextElementData CLAY__TEXT_ELEMENT_DATA_DEFAULT = CLAY__DEFAULT_STRUCT;
00928
00929 // __GENERATED__ template array_define,array_allocate,array_get,array_add TYPE=Clay_TextElementData
NAME=Clay_TextElementDataArray DEFAULT_VALUE=&CLAY__TEXT_ELEMENT_DATA_DEFAULT
00930 #pragma region generated
00931 CLAY__TYPEDEF(Clay_TextElementDataArray, struct
00932 {
00933     int32_t capacity;
00934     int32_t length;
00935     Clay_TextElementData *internalArray;
00936 });
00937 Clay_TextElementDataArray Clay_TextElementDataArray_Allocate_Arena(int32_t capacity, Clay_Arena
*arena) {
00938     return CLAY__INIT(Clay_TextElementDataArray){.capacity = capacity, .length = 0, .internalArray =
(Clay_TextElementData *)Clay_Array_Allocate_Arena(capacity, sizeof(Clay_TextElementData),
CLAY__ALIGNMENT(Clay_TextElementData), arena)};
00939 }
00940 Clay_TextElementData *Clay_TextElementDataArray_Get(Clay_TextElementDataArray *array, int32_t
index) {
00941     return Clay_Array_RangeCheck(index, array->length) ? &array->internalArray[index] :
&CLAY__TEXT_ELEMENT_DATA_DEFAULT;
00942 }
00943 Clay_TextElementData *Clay_TextElementDataArray_Add(Clay_TextElementDataArray *array,
Clay_TextElementData item) {
00944     if (Clay_Array_AddCapacityCheck(array->length, array->capacity)) {
00945         array->internalArray[array->length++] = item;
00946         return &array->internalArray[array->length - 1];
00947     }
00948     return &CLAY__TEXT_ELEMENT_DATA_DEFAULT;
00949 }
00950 #pragma endregion
00951 // __GENERATED__ template
00952
00953 Clay_BorderElementConfig CLAY__BORDER_ELEMENT_CONFIG_DEFAULT = CLAY__DEFAULT_STRUCT;
00954
00955 // __GENERATED__ template array_define,array_allocate,array_add TYPE=Clay_BorderElementConfig
NAME=Clay_BorderElementConfigArray DEFAULT_VALUE=&CLAY__BORDER_ELEMENT_CONFIG_DEFAULT
00956 #pragma region generated
00957 CLAY__TYPEDEF(Clay_BorderElementConfigArray, struct
00958 {
00959     int32_t capacity;
00960     int32_t length;
00961     Clay_BorderElementConfig *internalArray;
00962 });
00963 Clay_BorderElementConfigArray Clay_BorderElementConfigArray_Allocate_Arena(int32_t capacity,
Clay_Arena *arena) {
00964     return CLAY__INIT(Clay_BorderElementConfigArray){.capacity = capacity, .length = 0,
.internalArray = (Clay_BorderElementConfig *)Clay_Array_Allocate_Arena(capacity,
sizeof(Clay_BorderElementConfig), CLAY__ALIGNMENT(Clay_BorderElementConfig), arena)};
00965 }
00966 Clay_BorderElementConfig *Clay_BorderElementConfigArray_Add(Clay_BorderElementConfigArray *array,
Clay_BorderElementConfig item) {
00967     if (Clay_Array_AddCapacityCheck(array->length, array->capacity)) {
00968         array->internalArray[array->length++] = item;
00969         return &array->internalArray[array->length - 1];
00970     }
00971     return &CLAY__BORDER_ELEMENT_CONFIG_DEFAULT;
00972 }

```

```

00973 #pragma endregion
00974 // __GENERATED__ template
00975
00976 CLAY__TYPEDEF(Clay__LayoutElementChildren, struct {
00977     int32_t *elements;
00978     uint16_t length;
00979 });
00980
00981 CLAY__TYPEDEF(Clay__LayoutElement, struct {
00982     union {
00983         Clay__LayoutElementChildren children;
00984         Clay__TextElementData *textElementData;
00985     } childrenOrTextContent;
00986     Clay_Dimensions dimensions;
00987     Clay_Dimensions minDimensions;
00988     Clay__LayoutConfig *layoutConfig;
00989     Clay__ElementConfigArraySlice elementConfigs;
00990     uint32_t configsEnabled;
00991     uint32_t id;
00992 });
00993
00994 Clay__LayoutElement CLAY__LAYOUT_ELEMENT_DEFAULT = CLAY__DEFAULT_STRUCT;
00995
00996 // __GENERATED__ template array_define,array_allocate,array_add,array_get TYPE=Clay__LayoutElement
00997 NAME=Clay__LayoutElementArray DEFAULT_VALUE=&CLAY__LAYOUT_ELEMENT_DEFAULT
00998 #pragma region generated
00999 CLAY__TYPEDEF(Clay__LayoutElementArray, struct
01000 {
01001     int32_t capacity;
01002     int32_t length;
01003     Clay__LayoutElement *internalArray;
01004 });
01005 Clay__LayoutElementArray Clay__LayoutElementArray_Allocate_Arena(int32_t capacity, Clay__Arena *arena) {
01006     return CLAY__INIT(Clay__LayoutElementArray){.capacity = capacity, .length = 0, .internalArray =
01007         (Clay__LayoutElement *)Clay__Array_Allocate_Arena(capacity, sizeof(Clay__LayoutElement),
01008             CLAY__ALIGNMENT(Clay__LayoutElement), arena)};
01009 }
01010 Clay__LayoutElement *Clay__LayoutElementArray_Add(Clay__LayoutElementArray *array, Clay__LayoutElement
01011 item) {
01012     if (Clay__Array_AddCapacityCheck(array->length, array->capacity)) {
01013         array->internalArray[array->length++] = item;
01014         return &array->internalArray[array->length - 1];
01015     }
01016     return &CLAY__LAYOUT_ELEMENT_DEFAULT;
01017 }
01018 Clay__LayoutElement *Clay__LayoutElementArray_Get(Clay__LayoutElementArray *array, int32_t index) {
01019     return Clay__Array_RangeCheck(index, array->length) ? &array->internalArray[index] :
01020         &CLAY__LAYOUT_ELEMENT_DEFAULT;
01021 }
01022 #pragma endregion
01023 // __GENERATED__ template
01024 array_define,array_allocate_pointer,array_add,array_get_value,array_remove_swapback
01025 TYPE=Clay__LayoutElement* NAME=Clay__LayoutElementPointerArray DEFAULT_VALUE=CLAY__NULL
01026 #pragma region generated
01027 CLAY__TYPEDEF(Clay__LayoutElementPointerArray, struct
01028 {
01029     int32_t capacity;
01030     int32_t length;
01031     Clay__LayoutElement* *internalArray;
01032 });
01033 Clay__LayoutElementPointerArray Clay__LayoutElementPointerArray_Allocate_Arena(int32_t capacity,
01034 Clay__Arena *arena) {
01035     return CLAY__INIT(Clay__LayoutElementPointerArray){.capacity = capacity, .length = 0,
01036         .internalArray = (Clay__LayoutElement* *)Clay__Array_Allocate_Arena(capacity,
01037             sizeof(Clay__LayoutElement*), CLAY__POINTER_ALIGNMENT, arena)};
01038 }
01039 Clay__LayoutElement* *Clay__LayoutElementPointerArray_Add(Clay__LayoutElementPointerArray *array,
01040 Clay__LayoutElement* item) {
01041     if (Clay__Array_AddCapacityCheck(array->length, array->capacity)) {
01042         array->internalArray[array->length++] = item;
01043         return &array->internalArray[array->length - 1];
01044     }
01045     return CLAY__NULL;
01046 }
01047 Clay__LayoutElement* Clay__LayoutElementPointerArray_Get(Clay__LayoutElementPointerArray *array,
01048 int32_t index) {
01049     return Clay__Array_RangeCheck(index, array->length) ? array->internalArray[index] : CLAY__NULL;
01050 }
01051 Clay__LayoutElement* Clay__LayoutElementPointerArray_RemoveSwapback(Clay__LayoutElementPointerArray
01052 *array, int32_t index) {
01053     if (Clay__Array_RangeCheck(index, array->length)) {
01054         array->length--;
01055         Clay__LayoutElement* removed = array->internalArray[index];
01056         array->internalArray[index] = array->internalArray[array->length];
01057         return removed;
01058     }

```

```

01047     }
01048     return CLAY__NULL;
01049 }
01050 #pragma endregion
01051 // __GENERATED__ template
01052
01053 Clay_RenderCommand CLAY__RENDER_COMMAND_DEFAULT = CLAY__DEFAULT_STRUCT;
01054
01055 // __GENERATED__ template array_allocate,array_add,array_get TYPE=Clay_RenderCommand
01056 NAME=Clay_RenderCommandArray DEFAULT_VALUE=&CLAY__RENDER_COMMAND_DEFAULT
01057 #pragma region generated
01058 Clay_RenderCommandArray Clay_RenderCommandArray_Allocate_Arena(int32_t capacity, Clay_Arena *arena) {
01059     return CLAY__INIT(Clay_RenderCommandArray){.capacity = capacity, .length = 0, .internalArray =
01060         (Clay_RenderCommand *)Clay__Array_Allocate_Arena(capacity, sizeof(Clay_RenderCommand),
01061             CLAY__ALIGNMENT(Clay_RenderCommand), arena)};
01062 }
01063 Clay_RenderCommand *Clay_RenderCommandArray_Add(Clay_RenderCommandArray *array, Clay_RenderCommand
01064 item) {
01065     if (Clay__Array_AddCapacityCheck(array->length, array->capacity)) {
01066         array->internalArray[array->length++] = item;
01067         return &array->internalArray[array->length - 1];
01068     }
01069     return &CLAY__RENDER_COMMAND_DEFAULT;
01070 }
01071 Clay_RenderCommand *Clay_RenderCommandArray_Get(Clay_RenderCommandArray *array, int32_t index) {
01072     return Clay__Array_RangeCheck(index, array->length) ? &array->internalArray[index] :
01073         &CLAY__RENDER_COMMAND_DEFAULT;
01074 }
01075 #pragma endregion
01076 // __GENERATED__ template
01077
01078 CLAY__TYPEDEF(Clay__ScrollContainerDataInternal, struct {
01079     Clay_LayoutElement *layoutElement;
01080     Clay_BoundingBox boundingBox;
01081     Clay_Dimensions contentSize;
01082     Clay_Vector2 scrollOrigin;
01083     Clay_Vector2 pointerOrigin;
01084     Clay_Vector2 scrollMomentum;
01085     Clay_Vector2 scrollPosition;
01086     Clay_Vector2 previousDelta;
01087     float momentumTime;
01088     uint32_t elementId;
01089     bool openThisFrame;
01090     bool pointerScrollActive;
01091 });
01092 Clay__ScrollContainerDataInternal CLAY__SCROLL_CONTAINER_DEFAULT = CLAY__DEFAULT_STRUCT;
01093
01094 // __GENERATED__ template array_define,array_allocate,array_add,array_get
01095 TYPE=Clay__ScrollContainerDataInternal NAME=Clay__ScrollContainerDataInternalArray
01096 DEFAULT_VALUE=&CLAY__SCROLL_CONTAINER_DEFAULT
01097 #pragma region generated
01098 CLAY__TYPEDEF(Clay__ScrollContainerDataInternalArray, struct
01099 {
01100     int32_t capacity;
01101     int32_t length;
01102     Clay__ScrollContainerDataInternal *internalArray;
01103 });
01104 Clay__ScrollContainerDataInternalArray Clay__ScrollContainerDataInternalArray_Allocate_Arena(int32_t
01105 capacity, Clay_Arena *arena) {
01106     return CLAY__INIT(Clay__ScrollContainerDataInternalArray){.capacity = capacity, .length = 0,
01107         .internalArray = (Clay__ScrollContainerDataInternal *)Clay__Array_Allocate_Arena(capacity,
01108             sizeof(Clay__ScrollContainerDataInternal), CLAY__ALIGNMENT(Clay__ScrollContainerDataInternal),
01109             arena)};
01110 }
01111 Clay__ScrollContainerDataInternal
01112 *Clay__ScrollContainerDataInternalArray_Add(Clay__ScrollContainerDataInternalArray *array,
01113 Clay__ScrollContainerDataInternal item) {
01114     if (Clay__Array_AddCapacityCheck(array->length, array->capacity)) {
01115         array->internalArray[array->length++] = item;
01116         return &array->internalArray[array->length - 1];
01117     }
01118     return &CLAY__SCROLL_CONTAINER_DEFAULT;
01119 }
01120 Clay__ScrollContainerDataInternal
01121 *Clay__ScrollContainerDataInternalArray_Get(Clay__ScrollContainerDataInternalArray *array, int32_t
01122 index) {
01123     return Clay__Array_RangeCheck(index, array->length) ? &array->internalArray[index] :
01124         &CLAY__SCROLL_CONTAINER_DEFAULT;
01125 }
01126 #pragma endregion
01127 // __GENERATED__ template
01128
01129 // __GENERATED__ template array_remove_swapback TYPE=Clay__ScrollContainerDataInternal
01130 NAME=Clay__ScrollContainerDataInternalArray DEFAULT_VALUE=CLAY__SCROLL_CONTAINER_DEFAULT
01131 #pragma region generated
01132 Clay__ScrollContainerDataInternal

```

```

    Clay_ScrollContainerDataInternalArray_RemoveSwapback(Clay_ScrollContainerDataInternalArray *array,
    int32_t index) {
01117     if (Clay_Array_RangeCheck(index, array->length)) {
01118         array->length--;
01119         Clay_ScrollContainerDataInternal removed = array->internalArray[index];
01120         array->internalArray[index] = array->internalArray[array->length];
01121         return removed;
01122     }
01123     return CLAY__SCROLL_CONTAINER_DEFAULT;
01124 }
01125 #pragma endregion
01126 // __GENERATED__ template
01127
01128 CLAY__TYPEDEF(Clay_DebugElementData, struct {
01129     bool collision;
01130     bool collapsed;
01131 });
01132
01133 Clay_DebugElementData CLAY__DEBUG_ELEMENT_DATA_DEFAULT = CLAY__DEFAULT_STRUCT;
01134
01135 // __GENERATED__ template array_define,array_allocate,array_add,array_get TYPE=Clay_DebugElementData
01136 NAME=Clay_DebugElementDataArray DEFAULT_VALUE=&CLAY__DEBUG_ELEMENT_DATA_DEFAULT
01137 #pragma region generated
01138 CLAY__TYPEDEF(Clay_DebugElementDataArray, struct
01139 {
01140     int32_t capacity;
01141     int32_t length;
01142     Clay_DebugElementData *internalArray;
01143 });
01144 Clay_DebugElementDataArray Clay_DebugElementDataArray_Allocate_Arena(int32_t capacity, Clay_Arena
    *arena) {
01145     return CLAY__INIT(Clay_DebugElementDataArray){.capacity = capacity, .length = 0, .internalArray =
    (Clay_DebugElementData *)Clay_Array_Allocate_Arena(capacity, sizeof(Clay_DebugElementData),
    CLAY__ALIGNMENT(Clay_DebugElementData), arena)};
01146 }
01147 Clay_DebugElementData *Clay_DebugElementDataArray_Add(Clay_DebugElementDataArray *array,
    Clay_DebugElementData item) {
01148     if (Clay_Array_AddCapacityCheck(array->length, array->capacity)) {
01149         array->internalArray[array->length++] = item;
01150         return &array->internalArray[array->length - 1];
01151     }
01152     return &CLAY__DEBUG_ELEMENT_DATA_DEFAULT;
01153 }
01154 Clay_DebugElementData *Clay_DebugElementDataArray_Get(Clay_DebugElementDataArray *array, int32_t
    index) {
01155     return Clay_Array_RangeCheck(index, array->length) ? &array->internalArray[index] :
    &CLAY__DEBUG_ELEMENT_DATA_DEFAULT;
01156 }
01157 #pragma endregion
01158 // __GENERATED__ template
01159
01160 CLAY__TYPEDEF(Clay_LayoutElementHashMapItem, struct { // todo get this struct into a single cache line
01161     Clay_BoundingBox boundingBox;
01162     Clay_ElementId elementId;
01163     Clay_LayoutElement* layoutElement;
01164     void (*onHoverFunction)(Clay_ElementId elementId, Clay_PointerData pointerInfo, intptr_t
    userData);
01165     intptr_t hoverFunctionUserData;
01166     int32_t nextIndex;
01167     uint32_t generation;
01168     Clay_DebugElementData *debugData;
01169 });
01170 Clay_LayoutElementHashMapItem CLAY__LAYOUT_ELEMENT_HASH_MAP_ITEM_DEFAULT = { .layoutElement =
    &CLAY__LAYOUT_ELEMENT_DEFAULT };
01171
01172 // __GENERATED__ template array_define,array_allocate,array_get,array_add
01173 TYPE=Clay_LayoutElementHashMapItem NAME=Clay_LayoutElementHashMapItemArray
01174 DEFAULT_VALUE=&CLAY__LAYOUT_ELEMENT_HASH_MAP_ITEM_DEFAULT
01175 #pragma region generated
01176 CLAY__TYPEDEF(Clay_LayoutElementHashMapItemArray, struct
01177 {
01178     int32_t capacity;
01179     int32_t length;
01180     Clay_LayoutElementHashMapItem *internalArray;
01181 });
01182 Clay_LayoutElementHashMapItemArray Clay_LayoutElementHashMapItemArray_Allocate_Arena(int32_t
    capacity, Clay_Arena *arena) {
01183     return CLAY__INIT(Clay_LayoutElementHashMapItemArray){.capacity = capacity, .length = 0,
    .internalArray = (Clay_LayoutElementHashMapItem *)Clay_Array_Allocate_Arena(capacity,
    sizeof(Clay_LayoutElementHashMapItem), CLAY__ALIGNMENT(Clay_LayoutElementHashMapItem), arena)};
01184 }
01185 Clay_LayoutElementHashMapItem
    *Clay_LayoutElementHashMapItemArray_Get(Clay_LayoutElementHashMapItemArray *array, int32_t index) {
01186     return Clay_Array_RangeCheck(index, array->length) ? &array->internalArray[index] :
    &CLAY__LAYOUT_ELEMENT_HASH_MAP_ITEM_DEFAULT;
01187 }

```



```

01186 Clay_LayoutElementHashMapItem
    *Clay_LayoutElementHashMapItemArray_Add(Clay_LayoutElementHashMapItemArray *array,
    Clay_LayoutElementHashMapItem item) {
01187     if (Clay_Array_AddCapacityCheck(array->length, array->capacity)) {
01188         array->internalArray[array->length++] = item;
01189         return &array->internalArray[array->length - 1];
01190     }
01191     return &CLAY_LAYOUT_ELEMENT_HASH_MAP_ITEM_DEFAULT;
01192 }
01193 #pragma endregion
01194 // __GENERATED__ template
01195
01196 CLAY__TYPEDEF(Clay_MeasuredWord, struct {
01197     int32_t startOffset;
01198     int32_t length;
01199     float width;
01200     int32_t next;
01201 });
01202
01203 Clay_MeasuredWord CLAY_MEASURED_WORD_DEFAULT = { .next = -1 };
01204
01205 // __GENERATED__ template array_define,array_allocate,array_get,array_set,array_add
    TYPE=Clay_MeasuredWord NAME=Clay_MeasuredWordArray DEFAULT_VALUE=&CLAY_MEASURED_WORD_DEFAULT
01206 #pragma region generated
01207 CLAY__TYPEDEF(Clay_MeasuredWordArray, struct
01208 {
01209     int32_t capacity;
01210     int32_t length;
01211     Clay_MeasuredWord *internalArray;
01212 });
01213 Clay_MeasuredWordArray Clay_MeasuredWordArray_Allocate_Arena(int32_t capacity, Clay_Arena *arena) {
01214     return CLAY__INIT(Clay_MeasuredWordArray){.capacity = capacity, .length = 0, .internalArray =
    (Clay_MeasuredWord *)Clay_Array_Allocate_Arena(capacity, sizeof(Clay_MeasuredWord),
    CLAY_ALIGNMENT(Clay_MeasuredWord), arena)};
01215 }
01216 Clay_MeasuredWord *Clay_MeasuredWordArray_Get(Clay_MeasuredWordArray *array, int32_t index) {
01217     return Clay_Array_RangeCheck(index, array->length) ? &array->internalArray[index] :
    &CLAY_MEASURED_WORD_DEFAULT;
01218 }
01219 void Clay_MeasuredWordArray_Set(Clay_MeasuredWordArray *array, int32_t index, Clay_MeasuredWord
    value) {
01220     if (Clay_Array_RangeCheck(index, array->capacity)) {
01221         array->internalArray[index] = value;
01222         array->length = index < array->length ? array->length : index + 1;
01223     }
01224 }
01225 Clay_MeasuredWord *Clay_MeasuredWordArray_Add(Clay_MeasuredWordArray *array, Clay_MeasuredWord
    item) {
01226     if (Clay_Array_AddCapacityCheck(array->length, array->capacity)) {
01227         array->internalArray[array->length++] = item;
01228         return &array->internalArray[array->length - 1];
01229     }
01230     return &CLAY_MEASURED_WORD_DEFAULT;
01231 }
01232 #pragma endregion
01233 // __GENERATED__ template
01234
01235 CLAY__TYPEDEF(Clay_MeasureTextCacheItem, struct {
01236     Clay_Dimensions unwrappedDimensions;
01237     int32_t measuredWordsStartIndex;
01238     bool containsNewlines;
01239     // Hash map data
01240     uint32_t id;
01241     int32_t nextIndex;
01242     uint32_t generation;
01243 });
01244
01245 Clay_MeasureTextCacheItem CLAY_MEASURE_TEXT_CACHE_ITEM_DEFAULT = { .measuredWordsStartIndex = -1 };
01246
01247 // __GENERATED__ template array_define,array_allocate,array_get,array_add,array_set
    TYPE=Clay_MeasureTextCacheItem NAME=Clay_MeasureTextCacheItemArray
    DEFAULT_VALUE=&CLAY_MEASURE_TEXT_CACHE_ITEM_DEFAULT
01248 #pragma region generated
01249 CLAY__TYPEDEF(Clay_MeasureTextCacheItemArray, struct
01250 {
01251     int32_t capacity;
01252     int32_t length;
01253     Clay_MeasureTextCacheItem *internalArray;
01254 });
01255 Clay_MeasureTextCacheItemArray Clay_MeasureTextCacheItemArray_Allocate_Arena(int32_t capacity,
    Clay_Arena *arena) {
01256     return CLAY__INIT(Clay_MeasureTextCacheItemArray){.capacity = capacity, .length = 0,
    .internalArray = (Clay_MeasureTextCacheItem *)Clay_Array_Allocate_Arena(capacity,
    sizeof(Clay_MeasureTextCacheItem), CLAY_ALIGNMENT(Clay_MeasureTextCacheItem), arena)};
01257 }
01258 Clay_MeasureTextCacheItem *Clay_MeasureTextCacheItemArray_Get(Clay_MeasureTextCacheItemArray
    *array, int32_t index) {

```

```

01259     return Clay__Array_RangeCheck(index, array->length) ? &array->internalArray[index] :
    &CLAY__MEASURE_TEXT_CACHE_ITEM_DEFAULT;
01260 }
01261 Clay__MeasureTextCacheItem *Clay__MeasureTextCacheItemArray_Add(Clay__MeasureTextCacheItemArray
    *array, Clay__MeasureTextCacheItem item) {
01262     if (Clay__Array_AddCapacityCheck(array->length, array->capacity)) {
01263         array->internalArray[array->length++] = item;
01264         return &array->internalArray[array->length - 1];
01265     }
01266     return &CLAY__MEASURE_TEXT_CACHE_ITEM_DEFAULT;
01267 }
01268 void Clay__MeasureTextCacheItemArray_Set(Clay__MeasureTextCacheItemArray *array, int32_t index,
    Clay__MeasureTextCacheItem value) {
01269     if (Clay__Array_RangeCheck(index, array->capacity)) {
01270         array->internalArray[index] = value;
01271         array->length = index < array->length ? array->length : index + 1;
01272     }
01273 }
01274 #pragma endregion
01275 // __GENERATED__ template
01276
01277 // __GENERATED__ template
    array_define,array_allocate,array_get_value,array_add_value,array_set,array_remove_swapback
    TYPE=int32_t NAME=Clay__int32_tArray DEFAULT_VALUE=-1
01278 #pragma region generated
01279 CLAY__TYPEDEF(Clay__int32_tArray, struct
01280 {
01281     int32_t capacity;
01282     int32_t length;
01283     int32_t *internalArray;
01284 });
01285 Clay__int32_tArray Clay__int32_tArray_Allocate_Arena(int32_t capacity, Clay_Arena *arena) {
01286     return CLAY__INIT(Clay__int32_tArray){.capacity = capacity, .length = 0, .internalArray = (int32_t
    *)Clay__Array_Allocate_Arena(capacity, sizeof(int32_t), CLAY__ALIGNMENT(int32_t), arena)};
01287 }
01288 int32_t Clay__int32_tArray_Get(Clay__int32_tArray *array, int32_t index) {
01289     return Clay__Array_RangeCheck(index, array->length) ? array->internalArray[index] : -1;
01290 }
01291 void Clay__int32_tArray_Add(Clay__int32_tArray *array, int32_t item) {
01292     if (Clay__Array_AddCapacityCheck(array->length, array->capacity)) {
01293         array->internalArray[array->length++] = item;
01294     }
01295 }
01296 void Clay__int32_tArray_Set(Clay__int32_tArray *array, int32_t index, int32_t value) {
01297     if (Clay__Array_RangeCheck(index, array->capacity)) {
01298         array->internalArray[index] = value;
01299         array->length = index < array->length ? array->length : index + 1;
01300     }
01301 }
01302 int32_t Clay__int32_tArray_RemoveSwapback(Clay__int32_tArray *array, int32_t index) {
01303     if (Clay__Array_RangeCheck(index, array->length)) {
01304         array->length--;
01305         int32_t removed = array->internalArray[index];
01306         array->internalArray[index] = array->internalArray[array->length];
01307         return removed;
01308     }
01309     return -1;
01310 }
01311 #pragma endregion
01312 // __GENERATED__ template
01313
01314 CLAY__TYPEDEF(Clay__LayoutElementTreeNode, struct {
01315     Clay__LayoutElement *layoutElement;
01316     Clay__Vector2 position;
01317     Clay__Vector2 nextChildOffset;
01318 });
01319
01320 Clay__LayoutElementTreeNode CLAY__LAYOUT_ELEMENT_TREE_NODE_DEFAULT = CLAY__DEFAULT_STRUCT;
01321
01322 // __GENERATED__ template array_define,array_allocate,array_add,array_get
    TYPE=Clay__LayoutElementTreeNode NAME=Clay__LayoutElementTreeNodeArray
    DEFAULT_VALUE=&CLAY__LAYOUT_ELEMENT_TREE_NODE_DEFAULT
01323 #pragma region generated
01324 CLAY__TYPEDEF(Clay__LayoutElementTreeNodeArray, struct
01325 {
01326     int32_t capacity;
01327     int32_t length;
01328     Clay__LayoutElementTreeNode *internalArray;
01329 });
01330 Clay__LayoutElementTreeNodeArray Clay__LayoutElementTreeNodeArray_Allocate_Arena(int32_t capacity,
    Clay_Arena *arena) {
01331     return CLAY__INIT(Clay__LayoutElementTreeNodeArray){.capacity = capacity, .length = 0,
    .internalArray = (Clay__LayoutElementTreeNode *)Clay__Array_Allocate_Arena(capacity,
    sizeof(Clay__LayoutElementTreeNode), CLAY__ALIGNMENT(Clay__LayoutElementTreeNode), arena)};
01332 }
01333 Clay__LayoutElementTreeNode *Clay__LayoutElementTreeNodeArray_Add(Clay__LayoutElementTreeNodeArray
    *array, Clay__LayoutElementTreeNode item) {

```

```

01334     if (Clay__Array_AddCapacityCheck(array->length, array->capacity)) {
01335         array->internalArray[array->length++] = item;
01336         return &array->internalArray[array->length - 1];
01337     }
01338     return &CLAY__LAYOUT_ELEMENT_TREE_NODE_DEFAULT;
01339 }
01340 Clay__LayoutElementTreeNode *Clay__LayoutElementTreeNodeArray_Get(Clay__LayoutElementTreeNodeArray
    *array, int32_t index) {
01341     return Clay__Array_RangeCheck(index, array->length) ? &array->internalArray[index] :
    &CLAY__LAYOUT_ELEMENT_TREE_NODE_DEFAULT;
01342 }
01343 #pragma endregion
01344 // __GENERATED__ template
01345
01346 CLAY__TYPEDEF(Clay__LayoutElementTreeRoot, struct {
01347     int32_t layoutElementIndex;
01348     uint32_t parentId; // This can be zero in the case of the root layout tree
01349     uint32_t clipElementId; // This can be zero if there is no clip element
01350     int32_t zIndex;
01351     Clay_Vector2 pointerOffset; // Only used when scroll containers are managed externally
01352 });
01353
01354 Clay__LayoutElementTreeRoot CLAY__LAYOUT_ELEMENT_TREE_ROOT_DEFAULT = CLAY__DEFAULT_STRUCT;
01355
01356 // __GENERATED__ template array_define,array_allocate,array_add,array_get,array_set
01357 TYPE=Clay__LayoutElementTreeRoot NAME=Clay__LayoutElementTreeRootArray
01358 DEFAULT_VALUE=&CLAY__LAYOUT_ELEMENT_TREE_ROOT_DEFAULT
01359 #pragma region generated
01360 CLAY__TYPEDEF(Clay__LayoutElementTreeRootArray, struct
01361 {
01362     int32_t capacity;
01363     int32_t length;
01364     Clay__LayoutElementTreeRoot *internalArray;
01365 });
01366 Clay__LayoutElementTreeRootArray Clay__LayoutElementTreeRootArray_Allocate_Arena(int32_t capacity,
    Clay_Arena *arena) {
01367     return CLAY__INIT(Clay__LayoutElementTreeRootArray){.capacity = capacity, .length = 0,
    .internalArray = (Clay__LayoutElementTreeRoot *)Clay__Array_Allocate_Arena(capacity,
    sizeof(Clay__LayoutElementTreeRoot), CLAY__ALIGNMENT(Clay__LayoutElementTreeRoot), arena)};
01368 }
01369 Clay__LayoutElementTreeRoot *Clay__LayoutElementTreeRootArray_Add(Clay__LayoutElementTreeRootArray
    *array, Clay__LayoutElementTreeRoot item) {
01370     if (Clay__Array_AddCapacityCheck(array->length, array->capacity)) {
01371         array->internalArray[array->length++] = item;
01372         return &array->internalArray[array->length - 1];
01373     }
01374     return &CLAY__LAYOUT_ELEMENT_TREE_ROOT_DEFAULT;
01375 }
01376 Clay__LayoutElementTreeRoot *Clay__LayoutElementTreeRootArray_Get(Clay__LayoutElementTreeRootArray
    *array, int32_t index) {
01377     return Clay__Array_RangeCheck(index, array->length) ? &array->internalArray[index] :
    &CLAY__LAYOUT_ELEMENT_TREE_ROOT_DEFAULT;
01378 }
01379 void Clay__LayoutElementTreeRootArray_Set(Clay__LayoutElementTreeRootArray *array, int32_t index,
    Clay__LayoutElementTreeRoot value) {
01380     if (Clay__Array_RangeCheck(index, array->capacity)) {
01381         array->internalArray[index] = value;
01382         array->length = index < array->length ? array->length : index + 1;
01383     }
01384 }
01385 #pragma endregion
01386 // __GENERATED__ template
01387
01388 // __GENERATED__ template array_define,array_allocate TYPE=uint8_t NAME=Clay__CharArray
01389 DEFAULT_VALUE=0
01390 #pragma region generated
01391 CLAY__TYPEDEF(Clay__CharArray, struct
01392 {
01393     int32_t capacity;
01394     int32_t length;
01395     uint8_t *internalArray;
01396 });
01397 Clay__CharArray Clay__CharArray_Allocate_Arena(int32_t capacity, Clay_Arena *arena) {
01398     return CLAY__INIT(Clay__CharArray){.capacity = capacity, .length = 0, .internalArray = (uint8_t
    *)Clay__Array_Allocate_Arena(capacity, sizeof(uint8_t), CLAY__ALIGNMENT(uint8_t), arena)};
01399 }
01400 #pragma endregion
01401 // __GENERATED__ template
01402
01403 struct Clay_Context {
01404     int32_t maxElementCount;
01405     int32_t maxMeasureTextCacheWordCount;
01406     bool warningsEnabled;
01407     Clay_ErrorHandler errorHandler;
01408     Clay_BooleanWarnings booleanWarnings;
01409     Clay__WarningArray warnings;
01410 }

```

```

01408     Clay_PointerData pointerInfo;
01409     Clay_Dimensions layoutDimensions;
01410     Clay_ElementId dynamicElementIndexBaseHash;
01411     uint32_t dynamicElementIndex;
01412     bool debugModeEnabled;
01413     bool disableCulling;
01414     bool externalScrollHandlingEnabled;
01415     uint32_t debugSelectedElementId;
01416     uint32_t generation;
01417     uintptr_t arenaResetOffset;
01418     uintptr_t mesureTextUserData;
01419     uintptr_t queryScrollOffsetUserData;
01420     Clay_Arena internalArena;
01421     // Layout Elements / Render Commands
01422     Clay_LayoutElementArray layoutElements;
01423     Clay_RenderCommandArray renderCommands;
01424     Clay__int32_tArray openLayoutElementStack;
01425     Clay__int32_tArray layoutElementChildren;
01426     Clay__int32_tArray layoutElementChildrenBuffer;
01427     Clay__TextElementDataArray textElementData;
01428     Clay__LayoutElementPointerArray imageElementPointers;
01429     Clay__int32_tArray reusableElementIndexBuffer;
01430     Clay__int32_tArray layoutElementClipElementIds;
01431     // Configs
01432     Clay__LayoutConfigArray layoutConfigs;
01433     Clay__ElementConfigArray elementConfigBuffer;
01434     Clay__ElementConfigArray elementConfigs;
01435     Clay__RectangleElementConfigArray rectangleElementConfigs;
01436     Clay__TextElementConfigArray textElementConfigs;
01437     Clay__ImageElementConfigArray imageElementConfigs;
01438     Clay__FloatingElementConfigArray floatingElementConfigs;
01439     Clay__ScrollElementConfigArray scrollElementConfigs;
01440     Clay__CustomElementConfigArray customElementConfigs;
01441     Clay__BorderElementConfigArray borderElementConfigs;
01442     // Misc Data Structures
01443     Clay__StringArray layoutElementIdStrings;
01444     Clay__WrappedTextLineArray wrappedTextLines;
01445     Clay__LayoutElementTreeNodeArray layoutElementTreeNodeArray1;
01446     Clay__LayoutElementTreeRootArray layoutElementTreeRoots;
01447     Clay__LayoutElementHashMapItemArray layoutElementsHashMapInternal;
01448     Clay__int32_tArray layoutElementsHashMap;
01449     Clay__MeasureTextCacheItemArray measureTextHashMapInternal;
01450     Clay__int32_tArray measureTextHashMapInternalFreeList;
01451     Clay__int32_tArray measureTextHashMap;
01452     Clay__MeasuredWordArray measuredWords;
01453     Clay__int32_tArray measuredWordsFreeList;
01454     Clay__int32_tArray openClipElementStack;
01455     Clay__ElementIdArray pointerOverIds;
01456     Clay__ScrollContainerDataInternalArray scrollContainerDatas;
01457     Clay__BoolArray treeNodeVisited;
01458     Clay__CharArray dynamicStringData;
01459     Clay__DebugElementDataArray debugElementData;
01460 };
01461
01462 struct Clay__AlignClay_Context {
01463     char c;
01464     Clay_Context x;
01465 };
01466 typedef struct {
01467     Clay_Context wrapped;
01468 } Clay__Clay_ContextWrapper;
01469
01470 Clay_Context* Clay__Context_Allocate_Arena(Clay_Arena *arena) {
01471     uint32_t alignment = CLAY__ALIGNMENT(Clay_Context);
01472     size_t totalSizeBytes = sizeof(Clay_Context);
01473     uintptr_t nextAllocAddress = arena->nextAllocation + (uintptr_t)arena->memory;
01474     uintptr_t arenaOffsetAligned = nextAllocAddress + (alignment - (nextAllocAddress & alignment));
01475     arenaOffsetAligned -= (uintptr_t)arena->memory;
01476     if (arenaOffsetAligned + totalSizeBytes > arena->capacity)
01477     {
01478         return NULL;
01479     }
01480     arena->nextAllocation = arenaOffsetAligned + totalSizeBytes;
01481     return (Clay_Context*)(uintptr_t)arena->memory + arenaOffsetAligned;
01482 }
01483
01484 Clay_String Clay__WriteStringToCharBuffer(Clay__CharArray *buffer, Clay_String string) {
01485     for (int32_t i = 0; i < string.length; i++) {
01486         buffer->internalArray[buffer->length + i] = string.chars[i];
01487     }
01488     buffer->length += string.length;
01489     return CLAY__INIT(Clay_String) { .length = string.length, .chars = (const char
*) (buffer->internalArray + buffer->length - string.length) };
01490 }
01491
01492 #ifndef CLAY_WASM
01493     __attribute__((import_module("clay"), import_name("measureTextFunction"))) Clay_Dimensions

```

```

    Clay_MeasureText(Clay_StringSlice text, Clay_TextElementConfig *config, uintptr_t userData);
01494 __attribute__((import_module("clay"), import_name("queryScrollOffsetFunction"))) Clay_Vector2
    Clay_QueryScrollOffset(uint32_t elementId, uintptr_t userData);
01495 #else
01496     Clay_Dimensions (*Clay__MeasureText)(Clay_StringSlice text, Clay_TextElementConfig *config,
    uintptr_t userData);
01497     Clay_Vector2 (*Clay__QueryScrollOffset)(uint32_t elementId, uintptr_t userData);
01498 #endif
01499
01500 Clay_LayoutElement* Clay__GetOpenLayoutElement(void) {
01501     Clay_Context* context = Clay_GetCurrentContext();
01502     return Clay_LayoutElementArray_Get(&context->layoutElements,
    Clay__int32_tArray_Get(&context->openLayoutElementStack, context->openLayoutElementStack.length - 1));
01503 }
01504
01505 uint32_t Clay__GetParentElementId(void) {
01506     Clay_Context* context = Clay_GetCurrentContext();
01507     return Clay_LayoutElementArray_Get(&context->layoutElements,
    Clay__int32_tArray_Get(&context->openLayoutElementStack, context->openLayoutElementStack.length -
    2))>->id;
01508 }
01509
01510 bool Clay__ElementHasConfig(Clay_LayoutElement *element, Clay__ElementConfigType type) {
01511     return (element->configsEnabled & type);
01512 }
01513
01514 Clay_ElementConfigUnion Clay__FindElementConfigWithType(Clay_LayoutElement *element,
    Clay__ElementConfigType type) {
01515     for (int32_t i = 0; i < element->elementConfigs.length; i++) {
01516         Clay_ElementConfig *config = Clay__ElementConfigArraySlice_Get(&element->elementConfigs, i);
01517         if (config->type == type) {
01518             return config->config;
01519         }
01520     }
01521     return CLAY__INIT(Clay_ElementConfigUnion) { NULL };
01522 }
01523
01524 Clay_ElementId Clay__HashNumber(const uint32_t offset, const uint32_t seed) {
01525     uint32_t hash = seed;
01526     hash += (offset + 48);
01527     hash += (hash << 10);
01528     hash ^= (hash >> 6);
01529
01530     hash += (hash << 3);
01531     hash ^= (hash >> 11);
01532     hash += (hash << 15);
01533     return CLAY__INIT(Clay_ElementId) { .id = hash + 1, .offset = offset, .baseId = seed, .stringId =
    CLAY__STRING_DEFAULT }; // Reserve the hash result of zero as "null id"
01534 }
01535
01536 Clay_ElementId Clay__HashString(Clay_String key, const uint32_t offset, const uint32_t seed) {
01537     uint32_t hash = 0;
01538     uint32_t base = seed;
01539
01540     for (int32_t i = 0; i < key.length; i++) {
01541         base += key.chars[i];
01542         base += (base << 10);
01543         base ^= (base >> 6);
01544     }
01545     hash = base;
01546     hash += offset;
01547     hash += (hash << 10);
01548     hash ^= (hash >> 6);
01549
01550     hash += (hash << 3);
01551     base += (base << 3);
01552     hash ^= (hash >> 11);
01553     base ^= (base >> 11);
01554     hash += (hash << 15);
01555     base += (base << 15);
01556     return CLAY__INIT(Clay_ElementId) { .id = hash + 1, .offset = offset, .baseId = base + 1,
    .stringId = key }; // Reserve the hash result of zero as "null id"
01557 }
01558
01559 Clay_ElementId Clay__Rehash(Clay_ElementId elementId, uint32_t number) {
01560     uint32_t id = elementId.baseId;
01561     id += number;
01562     id += (id << 10);
01563     id ^= (id >> 6);
01564
01565     id += (id << 3);
01566     id ^= (id >> 11);
01567     id += (id << 15);
01568     return CLAY__INIT(Clay_ElementId) { .id = id, .offset = number, .baseId = elementId.baseId,
    .stringId = elementId.stringId };
01569 }
01570

```

```

01571 uint32_t Clay__RehashWithNumber(uint32_t id, uint32_t number) {
01572     id += number;
01573     id += (id << 10);
01574     id ^= (id >> 6);
01575
01576     id += (id << 3);
01577     id ^= (id >> 11);
01578     id += (id << 15);
01579     return id;
01580 }
01581
01582 uint32_t Clay__HashTextWithConfig(Clay_String *text, Clay_TextElementConfig *config) {
01583     uint32_t hash = 0;
01584     uintptr_t pointerAsNumber = (uintptr_t)text->chars;
01585
01586     hash += pointerAsNumber;
01587     hash += (hash << 10);
01588     hash ^= (hash >> 6);
01589
01590     hash += text->length;
01591     hash += (hash << 10);
01592     hash ^= (hash >> 6);
01593
01594     hash += config->fontId;
01595     hash += (hash << 10);
01596     hash ^= (hash >> 6);
01597
01598     hash += config->fontSize;
01599     hash += (hash << 10);
01600     hash ^= (hash >> 6);
01601
01602     hash += config->lineHeight;
01603     hash += (hash << 10);
01604     hash ^= (hash >> 6);
01605
01606     hash += config->letterSpacing;
01607     hash += (hash << 10);
01608     hash ^= (hash >> 6);
01609
01610     hash += config->wrapMode;
01611     hash += (hash << 10);
01612     hash ^= (hash >> 6);
01613
01614     hash += (hash << 3);
01615     hash ^= (hash >> 11);
01616     hash += (hash << 15);
01617     return hash + 1; // Reserve the hash result of zero as "null id"
01618 }
01619
01620 Clay__MeasuredWord *Clay__AddMeasuredWord(Clay__MeasuredWord word, Clay__MeasuredWord *previousWord) {
01621     Clay_Context* context = Clay_GetCurrentContext();
01622     if (context->measuredWordsFreeList.length > 0) {
01623         uint32_t newItemIndex = Clay__int32_tArray_Get(&context->measuredWordsFreeList,
01624             (int)context->measuredWordsFreeList.length - 1);
01625         context->measuredWordsFreeList.length--;
01626         Clay__MeasuredWordArray_Set(&context->measuredWords, (int)newItemIndex, word);
01627         previousWord->next = (int32_t)newItemIndex;
01628         return Clay__MeasuredWordArray_Get(&context->measuredWords, (int)newItemIndex);
01629     } else {
01630         previousWord->next = (int32_t)context->measuredWords.length;
01631         return Clay__MeasuredWordArray_Add(&context->measuredWords, word);
01632     }
01633 }
01634
01635 Clay__MeasureTextCacheItem *Clay__MeasureTextCached(Clay_String *text, Clay_TextElementConfig *config)
01636 {
01637     Clay_Context* context = Clay_GetCurrentContext();
01638     #ifndef CLAY_WASM
01639     if (!Clay__MeasureText) {
01640         if (!context->booleanWarnings.textMeasurementFunctionNotSet) {
01641             context->booleanWarnings.textMeasurementFunctionNotSet = true;
01642             context->errorHandler.errorHandlerFunction(CLAY__INIT(Clay_ErrorData) {
01643                 .errorType = CLAY_ERROR_TYPE_TEXT_MEASUREMENT_FUNCTION_NOT_PROVIDED,
01644                 .errorText = CLAY_STRING("Clay's internal MeasureText function is null. You may
01645                 have forgotten to call Clay_SetMeasureTextFunction(), or passed a NULL function pointer by mistake."),
01646                 .userData = context->errorHandler.userData });
01647         }
01648         return &CLAY__MEASURE_TEXT_CACHE_ITEM_DEFAULT;
01649     }
01650     #endif
01651     uint32_t id = Clay__HashTextWithConfig(text, config);
01652     uint32_t hashBucket = id % (context->maxMeasureTextCacheWordCount / 32);
01653     int32_t elementIndexPrevious = 0;
01654     int32_t elementIndex = context->measureTextHashMap.internalArray[hashBucket];
01655     while (elementIndex != 0) {
01656         Clay__MeasureTextCacheItem *hashEntry =
01657             Clay__MeasureTextCacheItemArray_Get(&context->measureTextHashMapInternal, elementIndex);

```

```

01654         if (hashEntry->id == id) {
01655             hashEntry->generation = context->generation;
01656             return hashEntry;
01657         }
01658         // This element hasn't been seen in a few frames, delete the hash map item
01659         if (context->generation - hashEntry->generation > 2) {
01660             // Add all the measured words that were included in this measurement to the freelist
01661             int32_t nextWordIndex = hashEntry->measuredWordsStartIndex;
01662             while (nextWordIndex != -1) {
01663                 Clay__MeasuredWord *measuredWord =
01664                     Clay__MeasuredWordArray_Get(&context->measuredWords, nextWordIndex);
01665                 Clay__int32_tArray_Add(&context->measuredWordsFreeList, nextWordIndex);
01666                 nextWordIndex = measuredWord->next;
01667             }
01668             int32_t nextIndex = hashEntry->nextIndex;
01669             Clay__MeasureTextCacheItemArray_Set(&context->measureTextHashMapInternal, elementIndex,
01670                 CLAY__INIT(Clay__MeasureTextCacheItem) { .measuredWordsStartIndex = -1 });
01671             Clay__int32_tArray_Add(&context->measureTextHashMapInternalFreeList, elementIndex);
01672             if (elementIndexPrevious == 0) {
01673                 context->measureTextHashMap.internalArray[hashBucket] = nextIndex;
01674             } else {
01675                 Clay__MeasureTextCacheItem *previousHashEntry =
01676                     Clay__MeasureTextCacheItemArray_Get(&context->measureTextHashMapInternal, elementIndexPrevious);
01677                 previousHashEntry->nextIndex = nextIndex;
01678             }
01679             elementIndex = nextIndex;
01680             } else {
01681                 elementIndexPrevious = elementIndex;
01682                 elementIndex = hashEntry->nextIndex;
01683             }
01684             int32_t newItemIndex = 0;
01685             Clay__MeasureTextCacheItem newCacheItem = { .measuredWordsStartIndex = -1, .id = id, .generation =
01686                 context->generation };
01687             Clay__MeasureTextCacheItem *measured = NULL;
01688             if (context->measureTextHashMapInternalFreeList.length > 0) {
01689                 newItemIndex = Clay__int32_tArray_Get(&context->measureTextHashMapInternalFreeList,
01690                     context->measureTextHashMapInternalFreeList.length - 1);
01691                 context->measureTextHashMapInternalFreeList.length--;
01692                 Clay__MeasureTextCacheItemArray_Set(&context->measureTextHashMapInternal, newItemIndex,
01693                     newCacheItem);
01694                 measured = Clay__MeasureTextCacheItemArray_Get(&context->measureTextHashMapInternal,
01695                     newItemIndex);
01696             } else {
01697                 if (context->measureTextHashMapInternal.length == context->measureTextHashMapInternal.capacity
01698                     - 1) {
01699                     if (context->booleanWarnings.maxTextMeasureCacheExceeded) {
01700                         context->errorHandler.errorHandlerFunction(CLAY__INIT(Clay_ErrorData) {
01701                             .errorType = CLAY_ERROR_TYPE_ELEMENTS_CAPACITY_EXCEEDED,
01702                             .errorText = CLAY_STRING("Clay ran out of capacity while attempting to measure
01703                                 text elements. Try using Clay_SetMaxElementCount() with a higher value."),
01704                             .userData = context->errorHandler.userData });
01705                         context->booleanWarnings.maxTextMeasureCacheExceeded = true;
01706                     }
01707                     return &CLAY__MEASURE_TEXT_CACHE_ITEM_DEFAULT;
01708                 }
01709                 measured = Clay__MeasureTextCacheItemArray_Add(&context->measureTextHashMapInternal,
01710                     newCacheItem);
01711                 newItemIndex = context->measureTextHashMapInternal.length - 1;
01712             }
01713             int32_t start = 0;
01714             int32_t end = 0;
01715             float lineWidth = 0;
01716             float measuredWidth = 0;
01717             float measuredHeight = 0;
01718             float spaceWidth = Clay__MeasureText(CLAY__INIT(Clay_StringSlice) { .length = 1, .chars =
01719                 CLAY__SPACECHAR.chars, .baseChars = CLAY__SPACECHAR.chars }, config,
01720                 context->measureTextUserData).width;
01721             Clay__MeasuredWord tempWord = { .next = -1 };
01722             Clay__MeasuredWord *previousWord = &tempWord;
01723             while (end < text->length) {
01724                 if (context->measuredWords.length == context->measuredWords.capacity - 1) {
01725                     if (!context->booleanWarnings.maxTextMeasureCacheExceeded) {
01726                         context->errorHandler.errorHandlerFunction(CLAY__INIT(Clay_ErrorData) {
01727                             .errorType = CLAY_ERROR_TYPE_TEXT_MEASUREMENT_CAPACITY_EXCEEDED,
01728                             .errorText = CLAY_STRING("Clay has run out of space in it's internal text
01729                                 measurement cache. Try using Clay_SetMaxMeasureTextCacheWordCount() (default 16384, with 1 unit
01730                                 storing 1 measured word)."),
01731                             .userData = context->errorHandler.userData });
01732                         context->booleanWarnings.maxTextMeasureCacheExceeded = true;
01733                     }
01734                 }
01735                 return &CLAY__MEASURE_TEXT_CACHE_ITEM_DEFAULT;
01736             }
01737             char current = text->chars[end];

```

```

01727         if (current == ' ' || current == '\n') {
01728             int32_t length = end - start;
01729             Clay_Dimensions dimensions = Clay__MeasureText(CLAY__INIT(Clay_StringSlice) { .length =
length, .chars = &text->chars[start], .baseChars = text->chars }, config,
context->measureTextUserData);
01730             measuredHeight = CLAY__MAX(measuredHeight, dimensions.height);
01731             if (current == ' ') {
01732                 dimensions.width += spaceWidth;
01733                 previousWord = Clay__AddMeasuredWord(CLAY__INIT(Clay__MeasuredWord) { .startOffset =
start, .length = length + 1, .width = dimensions.width, .next = -1 }, previousWord);
01734                 lineWidth += dimensions.width;
01735             }
01736             if (current == '\n') {
01737                 if (length > 0) {
01738                     previousWord = Clay__AddMeasuredWord(CLAY__INIT(Clay__MeasuredWord) { .startOffset
= start, .length = length, .width = dimensions.width, .next = -1 }, previousWord);
01739                 }
01740                 previousWord = Clay__AddMeasuredWord(CLAY__INIT(Clay__MeasuredWord) { .startOffset =
end + 1, .length = 0, .width = 0, .next = -1 }, previousWord);
01741                 lineWidth += dimensions.width;
01742                 measuredWidth = CLAY__MAX(lineWidth, measuredWidth);
01743                 measured->containsNewlines = true;
01744                 lineWidth = 0;
01745             }
01746             start = end + 1;
01747         }
01748         end++;
01749     }
01750     if (end - start > 0) {
01751         Clay_Dimensions dimensions = Clay__MeasureText(CLAY__INIT(Clay_StringSlice) { .length = end -
start, .chars = &text->chars[start], .baseChars = text->chars }, config, context->measureTextUserData);
01752         Clay__AddMeasuredWord(CLAY__INIT(Clay__MeasuredWord) { .startOffset = start, .length = end -
start, .width = dimensions.width, .next = -1 }, previousWord);
01753         lineWidth += dimensions.width;
01754         measuredHeight = CLAY__MAX(measuredHeight, dimensions.height);
01755     }
01756     measuredWidth = CLAY__MAX(lineWidth, measuredWidth);
01757     measured->measuredWordsStartIndex = tempWord.next;
01758     measured->unwrappedDimensions.width = measuredWidth;
01759     measured->unwrappedDimensions.height = measuredHeight;
01760     measured->unwrappedDimensions.height = measuredHeight;
01761 }
01762 if (elementIndexPrevious != 0) {
01763     Clay__MeasureTextCacheItemArray_Get(&context->measureTextHashMapInternal,
elementIndexPrevious->nextIndex = newItemIndex;
01764 } else {
01765     context->measureTextHashMap.internalArray[hashBucket] = newItemIndex;
01766 }
01767 return measured;
01768 }
01769
01770 bool Clay__PointIsInsideRect(Clay_Vector2 point, Clay_BoundingBox rect) {
01771     return point.x >= rect.x && point.x <= rect.x + rect.width && point.y >= rect.y && point.y <=
rect.y + rect.height;
01772 }
01773
01774 Clay_LayoutElementHashMapItem* Clay__AddHashMapItem(Clay_ElementId elementId, Clay_LayoutElement*
layoutElement) {
01775     Clay_Context* context = Clay_GetCurrentContext();
01776     if (context->layoutElementsHashMapInternal.length ==
context->layoutElementsHashMapInternal.capacity - 1) {
01777         return NULL;
01778     }
01779     Clay_LayoutElementHashMapItem item = { .elementId = elementId, .layoutElement = layoutElement,
.nextIndex = -1, .generation = context->generation + 1 };
01780     uint32_t hashBucket = elementId.id % context->layoutElementsHashMap.capacity;
01781     int32_t hashItemPrevious = -1;
01782     int32_t hashItemIndex = context->layoutElementsHashMap.internalArray[hashBucket];
01783     while (hashItemIndex != -1) { // Just replace collision, not a big deal - leave it up to the end
user
01784         Clay_LayoutElementHashMapItem *hashItem =
Clay__LayoutElementHashMapItemArray_Get(&context->layoutElementsHashMapInternal, hashItemIndex);
01785         if (hashItem->elementId.id == elementId.id) { // Collision - resolve based on generation
01786             item.nextIndex = hashItem->nextIndex;
01787             if (hashItem->generation <= context->generation) { // First collision - assume this is the
"same" element
01788                 hashItem->generation = context->generation + 1;
01789                 hashItem->layoutElement = layoutElement;
01790                 hashItem->debugData->collision = false;
01791             } else { // Multiple collisions this frame - two elements have the same ID
01792                 context->errorHandler.errorHandlerFunction(CLAY__INIT(Clay_ErrorData) {
01793                     .errorType = CLAY_ERROR_TYPE_DUPLICATE_ID,
01794                     .errorMessage = CLAY_STRING("An element with this ID was already previously declared
during this layout."),
01795                     .userData = context->errorHandler.userData });
01796                 if (context->debugModeEnabled) {
01797                     hashItem->debugData->collision = true;

```



```

01798     }
01799     }
01800     return hashItem;
01801 }
01802 hashItemPrevious = hashItemIndex;
01803 hashItemIndex = hashItem->nextIndex;
01804 }
01805 Clay_LayoutElementHashMapItem *hashItem =
01806 Clay_LayoutElementHashMapItemArray_Add(&context->layoutElementsHashMapInternal, item);
01807 hashItem->debugData = Clay__DebugElementDataArray_Add(&context->debugElementData,
01808 CLAY__INIT(Clay__DebugElementData) CLAY__DEFAULT_STRUCT);
01809 if (hashItemPrevious != -1) {
01810 Clay_LayoutElementHashMapItemArray_Get(&context->layoutElementsHashMapInternal,
01811 hashItemPrevious)->nextIndex = (int32_t)context->layoutElementsHashMapInternal.length - 1;
01812 } else {
01813 context->layoutElementsHashMap.internalArray[hashBucket] =
01814 (int32_t)context->layoutElementsHashMapInternal.length - 1;
01815 }
01816 return hashItem;
01817 }
01818 }
01819 Clay_LayoutElementHashMapItem *Clay__GetHashMapItem(uint32_t id) {
01820 Clay_Context* context = Clay_GetCurrentContext();
01821 uint32_t hashBucket = id % context->layoutElementsHashMap.capacity;
01822 int32_t elementIndex = context->layoutElementsHashMap.internalArray[hashBucket];
01823 while (elementIndex != -1) {
01824 Clay_LayoutElementHashMapItem *hashEntry =
01825 Clay_LayoutElementHashMapItemArray_Get(&context->layoutElementsHashMapInternal, elementIndex);
01826 if (hashEntry->elementId.id == id) {
01827 return hashEntry;
01828 }
01829 elementIndex = hashEntry->nextIndex;
01830 }
01831 return &CLAY__LAYOUT_ELEMENT_HASH_MAP_ITEM_DEFAULT;
01832 }
01833 void Clay__GenerateIdForAnonymousElement(Clay_LayoutElement *openLayoutElement) {
01834 Clay_Context* context = Clay_GetCurrentContext();
01835 Clay_LayoutElement *parentElement = Clay_LayoutElementArray_Get(&context->layoutElements,
01836 Clay__int32_tArray_Get(&context->openLayoutElementStack, context->openLayoutElementStack.length - 2));
01837 Clay_ElementId elementId = Clay__HashNumber(parentElement->childrenOrTextContent.children.length,
01838 parentElement->id);
01839 openLayoutElement->id = elementId.id;
01840 Clay__AddHashMapItem(elementId, openLayoutElement);
01841 Clay__StringArray_Add(&context->layoutElementIdStrings, elementId.stringId);
01842 }
01843 void Clay__ElementPostConfiguration(void) {
01844 Clay_Context* context = Clay_GetCurrentContext();
01845 if (context->booleanWarnings.maxElementsExceeded) {
01846 return;
01847 }
01848 Clay_LayoutElement *openLayoutElement = Clay__GetOpenLayoutElement();
01849 // ID
01850 if (openLayoutElement->id == 0) {
01851 Clay__GenerateIdForAnonymousElement(openLayoutElement);
01852 }
01853 // Layout Config
01854 if (!openLayoutElement->layoutConfig) {
01855 openLayoutElement->layoutConfig = &CLAY_LAYOUT_DEFAULT;
01856 }
01857 // Loop through element configs and handle special cases
01858 openLayoutElement->elementConfigs.internalArray =
01859 &context->elementConfigs.internalArray[context->elementConfigs.length];
01860 for (int32_t elementConfigIndex = 0; elementConfigIndex <
01861 openLayoutElement->elementConfigs.length; elementConfigIndex++) {
01862 Clay_ElementConfig *config = Clay__ElementConfigArray_Add(&context->elementConfigs,
01863 *Clay__ElementConfigArray_Get(&context->elementConfigBuffer, context->elementConfigBuffer.length -
01864 openLayoutElement->elementConfigs.length + elementConfigIndex));
01865 openLayoutElement->configsEnabled |= config->type;
01866 switch (config->type) {
01867 case CLAY__ELEMENT_CONFIG_TYPE_RECTANGLE:
01868 case CLAY__ELEMENT_CONFIG_TYPE_BORDER_CONTAINER: break;
01869 case CLAY__ELEMENT_CONFIG_TYPE_FLOATING_CONTAINER: {
01870 Clay_FloatingElementConfig *floatingConfig = config->config.floatingElementConfig;
01871 // This looks dodgy but because of the auto generated root element the depth of the
01872 tree will always be at least 2 here
01873 Clay_LayoutElement *hierarchicalParent =
01874 Clay_LayoutElementArray_Get(&context->layoutElements,
01875 Clay__int32_tArray_Get(&context->openLayoutElementStack, context->openLayoutElementStack.length - 2));
01876 if (!hierarchicalParent) {
01877 break;
01878 }
01879 uint32_t clipElementId = 0;
01880 if (floatingConfig->parentId == 0) {
01881 // If no parent id was specified, attach to the elements direct hierarchical

```

```

parent
01871         Clay_FloatingElementConfig newConfig = *floatingConfig;
01872         newConfig.parentId = hierarchicalParent->id;
01873         floatingConfig =
01874         Clay__FloatingElementConfigArray_Add(&context->floatingElementConfigs, newConfig);
01875         config->floatingElementConfig = floatingConfig;
01876         if (context->openClipElementStack.length > 0) {
01877             clipElementId = Clay__int32_tArray_Get (&context->openClipElementStack,
01878             (int)context->openClipElementStack.length - 1);
01879         } else {
01880             Clay_LayoutElementHashMapItem *parentItem =
01881             Clay__GetHashMapItem(floatingConfig->parentId);
01882             if (!parentItem) {
01883                 context->errorHandler.errorHandlerFunction(CLAY__INIT(Clay_ErrorData) {
01884                     .errorType = CLAY_ERROR_TYPE_FLOATING_CONTAINER_PARENT_NOT_FOUND,
01885                     .errorText = CLAY_STRING("A floating element was declared with a parentId,
01886                     but no element with that ID was found."),
01887                     .userData = context->errorHandler.userData });
01888             } else {
01889                 clipElementId = Clay__int32_tArray_Get (&context->layoutElementClipElementIds,
01890                 parentItem->layoutElement - context->layoutElements.internalArray);
01891             }
01892             Clay__LayoutElementTreeRootArray_Add(&context->layoutElementTreeRoots,
01893             CLAY__INIT(Clay__LayoutElementTreeRoot) {
01894                 .layoutElementIndex = Clay__int32_tArray_Get (&context->openLayoutElementStack,
01895                 context->openLayoutElementStack.length - 1),
01896                 .parentId = floatingConfig->parentId,
01897                 .clipElementId = clipElementId,
01898                 .zIndex = floatingConfig->zIndex,
01899             });
01900             break;
01901         }
01902         case CLAY__ELEMENT_CONFIG_TYPE_SCROLL_CONTAINER: {
01903             Clay__int32_tArray_Add(&context->openClipElementStack, (int)openLayoutElement->id);
01904             // Retrieve or create cached data to track scroll position across frames
01905             Clay__ScrollContainerDataInternal *scrollOffset = CLAY__NULL;
01906             for (int32_t i = 0; i < context->scrollContainerDatas.length; i++) {
01907                 Clay__ScrollContainerDataInternal *mapping =
01908                 Clay__ScrollContainerDataInternalArray_Get (&context->scrollContainerDatas, i);
01909                 if (openLayoutElement->id == mapping->elementId) {
01910                     scrollOffset = mapping;
01911                     scrollOffset->layoutElement = openLayoutElement;
01912                     scrollOffset->openThisFrame = true;
01913                 }
01914             }
01915             if (!scrollOffset) {
01916                 scrollOffset =
01917                 Clay__ScrollContainerDataInternalArray_Add(&context->scrollContainerDatas,
01918                 CLAY__INIT(Clay__ScrollContainerDataInternal) { .layoutElement = openLayoutElement, .scrollOrigin =
01919                 {-1,-1}, .elementId = openLayoutElement->id, .openThisFrame = true});
01920             }
01921             if (context->externalScrollHandlingEnabled) {
01922                 scrollOffset->scrollPosition = Clay__QueryScrollOffset (scrollOffset->elementId,
01923                 context->queryScrollOffsetUserData);
01924             }
01925             break;
01926         }
01927         case CLAY__ELEMENT_CONFIG_TYPE_CUSTOM: break;
01928         case CLAY__ELEMENT_CONFIG_TYPE_IMAGE: {
01929             Clay__LayoutElementPointerArray_Add(&context->imageElementPointers,
01930             openLayoutElement);
01931             break;
01932         }
01933         case CLAY__ELEMENT_CONFIG_TYPE_TEXT:
01934         default: break;
01935     }
01936     context->elementConfigBuffer.length -= openLayoutElement->elementConfigs.length;
01937 }
01938 void Clay__CloseElement(void) {
01939     Clay_Context* context = Clay_GetCurrentContext();
01940     if (context->booleanWarnings.maxElementsExceeded) {
01941         return;
01942     }
01943     Clay_LayoutElement *openLayoutElement = Clay__GetOpenLayoutElement();
01944     Clay_LayoutConfig *layoutConfig = openLayoutElement->layoutConfig;
01945     bool elementHasScrollHorizontal = false;
01946     bool elementHasScrollVertical = false;
01947     if (Clay__ElementHasConfig(openLayoutElement, CLAY__ELEMENT_CONFIG_TYPE_SCROLL_CONTAINER)) {
01948         Clay__ScrollElementConfig *scrollConfig = Clay__FindElementConfigWithType (openLayoutElement,
01949         CLAY__ELEMENT_CONFIG_TYPE_SCROLL_CONTAINER).scrollElementConfig;
01950         elementHasScrollHorizontal = scrollConfig->horizontal;
01951         elementHasScrollVertical = scrollConfig->vertical;
01952         context->openClipElementStack.length--;

```

```

01943     }
01944
01945     // Attach children to the current open element
01946     openLayoutElement->childrenOrTextContent.children.elements =
&context->layoutElementChildren.internalArray[context->layoutElementChildren.length];
01947     if (layoutConfig->layoutDirection == CLAY_LEFT_TO_RIGHT) {
01948         openLayoutElement->dimensions.width = (float)(layoutConfig->padding.left +
layoutConfig->padding.right);
01949         for (int32_t i = 0; i < openLayoutElement->childrenOrTextContent.children.length; i++) {
01950             int32_t childIndex = Clay__int32_tArray_Get(&context->layoutElementChildrenBuffer,
(int)context->layoutElementChildrenBuffer.length -
openLayoutElement->childrenOrTextContent.children.length + i);
01951             Clay_LayoutElement *child = Clay_LayoutElementArray_Get(&context->layoutElements,
childIndex);
01952             openLayoutElement->dimensions.width += child->dimensions.width;
01953             openLayoutElement->dimensions.height = CLAY__MAX(openLayoutElement->dimensions.height,
child->dimensions.height + layoutConfig->padding.top + layoutConfig->padding.bottom);
01954             // Minimum size of child elements doesn't matter to scroll containers as they can shrink
and hide their contents
01955             if (!elementHasScrollHorizontal) {
01956                 openLayoutElement->minDimensions.width += child->minDimensions.width;
01957             }
01958             if (!elementHasScrollVertical) {
01959                 openLayoutElement->minDimensions.height =
CLAY__MAX(openLayoutElement->minDimensions.height, child->minDimensions.height +
layoutConfig->padding.top + layoutConfig->padding.bottom);
01960             }
01961             Clay__int32_tArray_Add(&context->layoutElementChildren, childIndex);
01962         }
01963         float childGap = (float)(CLAY__MAX(openLayoutElement->childrenOrTextContent.children.length -
1, 0) * layoutConfig->childGap);
01964         openLayoutElement->dimensions.width += childGap; // TODO this is technically a bug with
childgap and scroll containers
01965         openLayoutElement->minDimensions.width += childGap;
01966     }
01967     else if (layoutConfig->layoutDirection == CLAY_TOP_TO_BOTTOM) {
01968         openLayoutElement->dimensions.height = (float)(layoutConfig->padding.top +
layoutConfig->padding.bottom);
01969         for (int32_t i = 0; i < openLayoutElement->childrenOrTextContent.children.length; i++) {
01970             int32_t childIndex = Clay__int32_tArray_Get(&context->layoutElementChildrenBuffer,
(int)context->layoutElementChildrenBuffer.length -
openLayoutElement->childrenOrTextContent.children.length + i);
01971             Clay_LayoutElement *child = Clay_LayoutElementArray_Get(&context->layoutElements,
childIndex);
01972             openLayoutElement->dimensions.height += child->dimensions.height;
01973             openLayoutElement->dimensions.width = CLAY__MAX(openLayoutElement->dimensions.width,
child->dimensions.width + layoutConfig->padding.left + layoutConfig->padding.right);
01974             // Minimum size of child elements doesn't matter to scroll containers as they can shrink
and hide their contents
01975             if (!elementHasScrollVertical) {
01976                 openLayoutElement->minDimensions.height += child->minDimensions.height;
01977             }
01978             if (!elementHasScrollHorizontal) {
01979                 openLayoutElement->minDimensions.width =
CLAY__MAX(openLayoutElement->minDimensions.width, child->minDimensions.width +
layoutConfig->padding.left + layoutConfig->padding.right);
01980             }
01981             Clay__int32_tArray_Add(&context->layoutElementChildren, childIndex);
01982         }
01983         float childGap = (float)(CLAY__MAX(openLayoutElement->childrenOrTextContent.children.length -
1, 0) * layoutConfig->childGap);
01984         openLayoutElement->dimensions.height += childGap; // TODO this is technically a bug with
childgap and scroll containers
01985         openLayoutElement->minDimensions.height += childGap;
01986     }
01987
01988     context->layoutElementChildrenBuffer.length -=
openLayoutElement->childrenOrTextContent.children.length;
01989
01990     // Clamp element min and max width to the values configured in the layout
01991     if (layoutConfig->sizing.width.type != CLAY__SIZING_TYPE_PERCENT) {
01992         if (layoutConfig->sizing.width.size.minMax.max <= 0) { // Set the max size if the user didn't
specify, makes calculations easier
01993             layoutConfig->sizing.width.size.minMax.max = CLAY__MAXFLOAT;
01994         }
01995         openLayoutElement->dimensions.width = CLAY__MIN(CLAY__MAX(openLayoutElement->dimensions.width,
layoutConfig->sizing.width.size.minMax.min), layoutConfig->sizing.width.size.minMax.max);
01996         openLayoutElement->minDimensions.width =
CLAY__MIN(CLAY__MAX(openLayoutElement->minDimensions.width,
layoutConfig->sizing.width.size.minMax.min), layoutConfig->sizing.width.size.minMax.max);
01997     } else {
01998         openLayoutElement->dimensions.width = 0;
01999     }
02000
02001     // Clamp element min and max height to the values configured in the layout
02002     if (layoutConfig->sizing.height.type != CLAY__SIZING_TYPE_PERCENT) {
02003         if (layoutConfig->sizing.height.size.minMax.max <= 0) { // Set the max size if the user didn't

```

```

        specify, makes calculations easier
02004         layoutConfig->sizing.height.size.minMax.max = CLAY__MAXFLOAT;
02005     }
02006     openLayoutElement->dimensions.height =
        CLAY__MIN(CLAY__MAX(openLayoutElement->dimensions.height,
        layoutConfig->sizing.height.size.minMax.min), layoutConfig->sizing.height.size.minMax.max);
02007     openLayoutElement->minDimensions.height =
        CLAY__MIN(CLAY__MAX(openLayoutElement->minDimensions.height,
        layoutConfig->sizing.height.size.minMax.min), layoutConfig->sizing.height.size.minMax.max);
02008 } else {
02009     openLayoutElement->dimensions.height = 0;
02010 }
02011
02012 bool elementIsFloating = Clay__ElementHasConfig(openLayoutElement,
        CLAY__ELEMENT_CONFIG_TYPE_FLOATING_CONTAINER);
02013
02014 // Close the currently open element
02015 int32_t closingElementIndex = Clay__int32_tArray_RemoveSwapback(&context->openLayoutElementStack,
        (int)context->openLayoutElementStack.length - 1);
02016 openLayoutElement = Clay__GetOpenLayoutElement();
02017
02018 if (!elementIsFloating && context->openLayoutElementStack.length > 1) {
02019     openLayoutElement->childrenOrTextContent.children.length++;
02020     Clay__int32_tArray_Add(&context->layoutElementChildrenBuffer, closingElementIndex);
02021 }
02022 }
02023
02024 void Clay__OpenElement(void) {
02025     Clay_Context* context = Clay__GetCurrentContext();
02026     if (context->layoutElements.length == context->layoutElements.capacity - 1 ||
        context->booleanWarnings.maxElementsExceeded) {
02027         context->booleanWarnings.maxElementsExceeded = true;
02028         return;
02029     }
02030     Clay_LayoutElement layoutElement = CLAY__DEFAULT_STRUCT;
02031     Clay_LayoutElementArray_Add(&context->layoutElements, layoutElement);
02032     Clay__int32_tArray_Add(&context->openLayoutElementStack, context->layoutElements.length - 1);
02033     if (context->openClipElementStack.length > 0) {
02034         Clay__int32_tArray_Set(&context->layoutElementClipElementIds, context->layoutElements.length -
        1, Clay__int32_tArray_Get(&context->openClipElementStack, (int)context->openClipElementStack.length -
        1));
02035     } else {
02036         Clay__int32_tArray_Set(&context->layoutElementClipElementIds, context->layoutElements.length -
        1, 0);
02037     }
02038 }
02039
02040 void Clay__OpenTextElement(Clay_String text, Clay_TextElementConfig *textConfig) {
02041     Clay_Context* context = Clay__GetCurrentContext();
02042     if (context->layoutElements.length == context->layoutElements.capacity - 1 ||
        context->booleanWarnings.maxElementsExceeded) {
02043         context->booleanWarnings.maxElementsExceeded = true;
02044         return;
02045     }
02046     Clay_LayoutElement *parentElement = Clay__GetOpenLayoutElement();
02047     parentElement->childrenOrTextContent.children.length++;
02048
02049     Clay__OpenElement();
02050     Clay_LayoutElement * openLayoutElement = Clay__GetOpenLayoutElement();
02051     Clay__int32_tArray_Add(&context->layoutElementChildrenBuffer, context->layoutElements.length - 1);
02052     Clay_MeasureTextCacheItem *textMeasured = Clay__MeasureTextCached(&text, textConfig);
02053     Clay_ElementId elementId = Clay__HashString(CLAY_STRING("Text"),
        parentElement->childrenOrTextContent.children.length, parentElement->id);
02054     openLayoutElement->id = elementId.id;
02055     Clay__AddHashMapItem(elementId, openLayoutElement);
02056     Clay__StringArray_Add(&context->layoutElementIdStrings, elementId.stringId);
02057     Clay_Dimensions textDimensions = { .width = textMeasured->unwrappedDimensions.width, .height =
        textConfig->lineHeight > 0 ? (float)textConfig->lineHeight : textMeasured->unwrappedDimensions.height
        };
02058     openLayoutElement->dimensions = textDimensions;
02059     openLayoutElement->minDimensions = CLAY__INIT(Clay_Dimensions) { .width =
        textMeasured->unwrappedDimensions.height, .height = textDimensions.height }; // TODO not sure this is
        the best way to decide min width for text
02060     openLayoutElement->childrenOrTextContent.textElementData =
        Clay__TextElementDataArray_Add(&context->textElementData, CLAY__INIT(Clay_TextElementData) { .text =
        text, .preferredDimensions = textMeasured->unwrappedDimensions, .elementIndex =
        context->layoutElements.length - 1 });
02061     openLayoutElement->elementConfigs = CLAY__INIT(Clay_ElementConfigArraySlice) {
02062         .length = 1,
02063         .internalArray = Clay__ElementConfigArray_Add(&context->elementConfigs,
        CLAY__INIT(Clay_ElementConfig) { .type = CLAY__ELEMENT_CONFIG_TYPE_TEXT, .config = {
        .textElementConfig = textConfig }}});
02064 };
02065     openLayoutElement->configsEnabled |= CLAY__ELEMENT_CONFIG_TYPE_TEXT;
02066     openLayoutElement->layoutConfig = &CLAY_LAYOUT_DEFAULT;
02067     // Close the currently open element
02068     Clay__int32_tArray_RemoveSwapback(&context->openLayoutElementStack,

```

```

        (int)context->openLayoutElementStack.length - 1);
02069 }
02070
02071 void Clay__InitializeEphemeralMemory(Clay_Context* context) {
02072     int32_t maxElementCount = context->maxElementCount;
02073     // Ephemeral Memory - reset every frame
02074     Clay_Arena *arena = &context->internalArena;
02075     arena->nextAllocation = context->arenaResetOffset;
02076
02077     context->layoutElementChildrenBuffer = Clay__int32_tArray_Allocate_Arena(maxElementCount, arena);
02078     context->layoutElements = Clay__LayoutElementArray_Allocate_Arena(maxElementCount, arena);
02079     context->warnings = Clay__WarningArray_Allocate_Arena(100, arena);
02080
02081     context->layoutConfigs = Clay__LayoutConfigArray_Allocate_Arena(maxElementCount, arena);
02082     context->elementConfigBuffer = Clay__ElementConfigArray_Allocate_Arena(maxElementCount, arena);
02083     context->elementConfigs = Clay__ElementConfigArray_Allocate_Arena(maxElementCount, arena);
02084     context->rectangleElementConfigs =
02085         Clay__RectangleElementConfigArray_Allocate_Arena(maxElementCount, arena);
02086     context->textElementConfigs = Clay__TextElementConfigArray_Allocate_Arena(maxElementCount, arena);
02087     context->imageElementConfigs = Clay__ImageElementConfigArray_Allocate_Arena(maxElementCount,
02088         arena);
02089     context->floatingElementConfigs = Clay__FloatingElementConfigArray_Allocate_Arena(maxElementCount,
02090         arena);
02091     context->scrollElementConfigs = Clay__ScrollElementConfigArray_Allocate_Arena(maxElementCount,
02092         arena);
02093     context->customElementConfigs = Clay__CustomElementConfigArray_Allocate_Arena(maxElementCount,
02094         arena);
02095     context->borderElementConfigs = Clay__BorderElementConfigArray_Allocate_Arena(maxElementCount,
02096         arena);
02097
02098     context->layoutElementIdStrings = Clay__StringArray_Allocate_Arena(maxElementCount, arena);
02099     context->wrappedTextLines = Clay__WrappedTextLineArray_Allocate_Arena(maxElementCount, arena);
02100     context->layoutElementTreeNodeArray1 =
02101         Clay__LayoutElementTreeNodeArray_Allocate_Arena(maxElementCount, arena);
02102     context->layoutElementTreeRoots = Clay__LayoutElementTreeRootArray_Allocate_Arena(maxElementCount,
02103         arena);
02104     context->layoutElementChildren = Clay__int32_tArray_Allocate_Arena(maxElementCount, arena);
02105     context->openLayoutElementStack = Clay__int32_tArray_Allocate_Arena(maxElementCount, arena);
02106     context->textElementData = Clay__TextElementDataArray_Allocate_Arena(maxElementCount, arena);
02107     context->imageElementPointers = Clay__LayoutElementPointerArray_Allocate_Arena(maxElementCount,
02108         arena);
02109     context->renderCommands = Clay__RenderCommandArray_Allocate_Arena(maxElementCount, arena);
02110     context->treeNodeVisited = Clay__BoolArray_Allocate_Arena(maxElementCount, arena);
02111     context->treeNodeVisited.length = context->treeNodeVisited.capacity; // This array is accessed
02112     // directly rather than behaving as a list
02113     context->openClipElementStack = Clay__int32_tArray_Allocate_Arena(maxElementCount, arena);
02114     context->reusableElementIndexBuffer = Clay__int32_tArray_Allocate_Arena(maxElementCount, arena);
02115     context->layoutElementClipElementIds = Clay__int32_tArray_Allocate_Arena(maxElementCount, arena);
02116     context->dynamicStringData = Clay__CharArray_Allocate_Arena(maxElementCount, arena);
02117 }
02118
02119 void Clay__InitializePersistentMemory(Clay_Context* context) {
02120     // Persistent memory - initialized once and not reset
02121     int32_t maxElementCount = context->maxElementCount;
02122     int32_t maxMeasureTextCacheWordCount = context->maxMeasureTextCacheWordCount;
02123     Clay_Arena *arena = &context->internalArena;
02124
02125     context->scrollContainerDatas = Clay__ScrollContainerDataInternalArray_Allocate_Arena(10, arena);
02126     context->layoutElementsHashMapInternal =
02127         Clay__LayoutElementHashMapItemArray_Allocate_Arena(maxElementCount, arena);
02128     context->layoutElementsHashMap = Clay__int32_tArray_Allocate_Arena(maxElementCount, arena);
02129     context->measureTextHashMapInternal =
02130         Clay__MeasureTextHashMapItemArray_Allocate_Arena(maxElementCount, arena);
02131     context->measureTextHashMapInternalFreeList = Clay__int32_tArray_Allocate_Arena(maxElementCount,
02132         arena);
02133     context->measuredWordsFreeList = Clay__int32_tArray_Allocate_Arena(maxMeasureTextCacheWordCount,
02134         arena);
02135     context->measureTextHashMap = Clay__int32_tArray_Allocate_Arena(maxElementCount, arena);
02136     context->measuredWords = Clay__MeasuredWordArray_Allocate_Arena(maxMeasureTextCacheWordCount,
02137         arena);
02138     context->pointerOverIds = Clay__ElementIdArray_Allocate_Arena(maxElementCount, arena);
02139     context->debugElementData = Clay__DebugElementDataArray_Allocate_Arena(maxElementCount, arena);
02140     context->arenaResetOffset = arena->nextAllocation;
02141 }
02142
02143 void Clay__CompressChildrenAlongAxis(bool xAxis, float totalSizeToDistribute, Clay__int32_tArray
02144     resizableContainerBuffer) {
02145     Clay_Context* context = Clay__GetCurrentContext();
02146     Clay__int32_tArray largestContainers = context->openClipElementStack;
02147
02148     while (totalSizeToDistribute > 0.1) {
02149         largestContainers.length = 0;
02150         float largestSize = 0;
02151         float targetSize = 0;
02152         for (int32_t i = 0; i < resizableContainerBuffer.length; ++i) {
02153             Clay__LayoutElement *childElement = Clay__LayoutElementArray_Get(&context->layoutElements,

```

```

    Clay__int32_tArray_Get(&resizableContainerBuffer, i));
02139     if (!xAxis && Clay__ElementHasConfig(childElement, CLAY__ELEMENT_CONFIG_TYPE_IMAGE)) {
02140         continue;
02141     }
02142     float childSize = xAxis ? childElement->dimensions.width :
childElement->dimensions.height;
02143     if ((childSize - largestSize) < 0.1 && (childSize - largestSize) > -0.1) {
02144         Clay__int32_tArray_Add(&largestContainers,
Clay__int32_tArray_Get(&resizableContainerBuffer, i));
02145     } else if (childSize > largestSize) {
02146         targetSize = largestSize;
02147         largestSize = childSize;
02148         largestContainers.length = 0;
02149         Clay__int32_tArray_Add(&largestContainers,
Clay__int32_tArray_Get(&resizableContainerBuffer, i));
02150     }
02151     else if (childSize > targetSize) {
02152         targetSize = childSize;
02153     }
02154 }
02155
02156 if (largestContainers.length == 0) {
02157     return;
02158 }
02159
02160 targetSize = CLAY__MAX(targetSize, (largestSize * largestContainers.length) -
totalSizeToDistribute) / largestContainers.length;
02161
02162 for (int32_t childOffset = 0; childOffset < largestContainers.length; childOffset++) {
02163     int32_t childIndex = Clay__int32_tArray_Get(&largestContainers, childOffset);
02164     Clay_LayoutElement *childElement = Clay_LayoutElementArray_Get(&context->layoutElements,
childIndex);
02165     float *childSize = xAxis ? &childElement->dimensions.width :
&childElement->dimensions.height;
02166     float childMinSize = xAxis ? childElement->minDimensions.width :
childElement->minDimensions.height;
02167     float oldChildSize = *childSize;
02168     *childSize = CLAY__MAX(childMinSize, targetSize);
02169     totalSizeToDistribute -= (oldChildSize - *childSize);
02170     if (*childSize == childMinSize) {
02171         for (int32_t i = 0; i < resizableContainerBuffer.length; i++) {
02172             if (Clay__int32_tArray_Get(&resizableContainerBuffer, i) == childIndex) {
02173                 Clay__int32_tArray_RemoveSwapback(&resizableContainerBuffer, i);
02174                 break;
02175             }
02176         }
02177     }
02178 }
02179 }
02180 }
02181
02182 void Clay__SizeContainersAlongAxis(bool xAxis) {
02183     Clay_Context* context = Clay_GetCurrentContext();
02184     Clay__int32_tArray bfsBuffer = context->layoutElementChildrenBuffer;
02185     Clay__int32_tArray resizableContainerBuffer = context->openLayoutElementStack;
02186     for (int32_t rootIndex = 0; rootIndex < context->layoutElementTreeRoots.length; ++rootIndex) {
02187         bfsBuffer.length = 0;
02188         Clay__LayoutElementTreeRoot *root =
Clay__LayoutElementTreeRootArray_Get(&context->layoutElementTreeRoots, rootIndex);
02189         Clay_LayoutElement *rootElement = Clay_LayoutElementArray_Get(&context->layoutElements,
(int)root->layoutElementIndex);
02190         Clay__int32_tArray_Add(&bfsBuffer, (int32_t)root->layoutElementIndex);
02191
02192         // Size floating containers to their parents
02193         if (Clay__ElementHasConfig(rootElement, CLAY__ELEMENT_CONFIG_TYPE_FLOATING_CONTAINER)) {
02194             Clay_FloatingElementConfig *floatingElementConfig =
Clay__FindElementConfigWithType(rootElement,
CLAY__ELEMENT_CONFIG_TYPE_FLOATING_CONTAINER).floatingElementConfig;
02195             Clay_LayoutElementHashMapItem *parentItem =
Clay__GetHashMapItem(floatingElementConfig->parentId);
02196             if (parentItem) {
02197                 Clay_LayoutElement *parentLayoutElement = parentItem->layoutElement;
02198                 if (rootElement->layoutConfig->sizing.width.type == CLAY__SIZING_TYPE_GROW) {
02199                     rootElement->dimensions.width = parentLayoutElement->dimensions.width;
02200                 }
02201                 if (rootElement->layoutConfig->sizing.height.type == CLAY__SIZING_TYPE_GROW) {
02202                     rootElement->dimensions.height = parentLayoutElement->dimensions.height;
02203                 }
02204             }
02205         }
02206
02207         rootElement->dimensions.width = CLAY__MIN(CLAY__MAX(rootElement->dimensions.width,
rootElement->layoutConfig->sizing.width.size.minMax.min),
rootElement->layoutConfig->sizing.width.size.minMax.max);
02208         rootElement->dimensions.height = CLAY__MIN(CLAY__MAX(rootElement->dimensions.height,
rootElement->layoutConfig->sizing.height.size.minMax.min),
rootElement->layoutConfig->sizing.height.size.minMax.max);

```

```

02209
02210     for (int32_t i = 0; i < bfsBuffer.length; ++i) {
02211         int32_t parentIndex = Clay__int32_tArray_Get(&bfsBuffer, i);
02212         Clay_LayoutElement *parent = Clay_LayoutElementArray_Get(&context->layoutElements,
parentIndex);
02213         Clay_LayoutConfig *parentStyleConfig = parent->layoutConfig;
02214         int32_t growContainerCount = 0;
02215         float parentSize = xAxis ? parent->dimensions.width : parent->dimensions.height;
02216         float parentPadding = (float)(xAxis ? (parent->layoutConfig->padding.left +
parent->layoutConfig->padding.right) : (parent->layoutConfig->padding.top +
parent->layoutConfig->padding.bottom));
02217         float innerContentSize = 0, growContainerContentSize = 0, totalPaddingAndChildGaps =
parentPadding;
02218         bool sizingAlongAxis = (xAxis && parentStyleConfig->layoutDirection == CLAY_LEFT_TO_RIGHT)
|| (!xAxis && parentStyleConfig->layoutDirection == CLAY_TOP_TO_BOTTOM);
02219         resizableContainerBuffer.length = 0;
02220         float parentChildGap = parentStyleConfig->childGap;
02221
02222         for (int32_t childOffset = 0; childOffset < parent->childrenOrTextContent.children.length;
childOffset++) {
02223             int32_t childElementIndex =
parent->childrenOrTextContent.children.elements[childOffset];
02224             Clay_LayoutElement *childElement =
Clay_LayoutElementArray_Get(&context->layoutElements, childElementIndex);
02225             Clay_SizingAxis childSizing = xAxis ? childElement->layoutConfig->sizing.width :
childElement->layoutConfig->sizing.height;
02226             float childSize = xAxis ? childElement->dimensions.width :
childElement->dimensions.height;
02227
02228             if (!Clay__ElementHasConfig(childElement, CLAY_ELEMENT_CONFIG_TYPE_TEXT) &&
childElement->childrenOrTextContent.children.length > 0) {
02229                 Clay__int32_tArray_Add(&bfsBuffer, childElementIndex);
02230             }
02231
02232             if (childSizing.type != CLAY__SIZING_TYPE_PERCENT && childSizing.type !=
CLAY__SIZING_TYPE_FIXED && (!Clay__ElementHasConfig(childElement, CLAY_ELEMENT_CONFIG_TYPE_TEXT) ||
(Clay__FindElementConfigWithType(childElement,
CLAY_ELEMENT_CONFIG_TYPE_TEXT).textElementConfig->wrapMode == CLAY_TEXT_WRAP_WORDS))) {
02233                 Clay__int32_tArray_Add(&resizableContainerBuffer, childElementIndex);
02234             }
02235
02236             if (sizingAlongAxis) {
02237                 innerContentSize += (childSizing.type == CLAY__SIZING_TYPE_PERCENT ? 0 :
childSize);
02238                 if (childSizing.type == CLAY__SIZING_TYPE_GROW) {
02239                     growContainerContentSize += childSize;
02240                     growContainerCount++;
02241                 }
02242                 if (childOffset > 0) {
02243                     innerContentSize += parentChildGap; // For children after index 0, the
childAxisOffset is the gap from the previous child
02244                     totalPaddingAndChildGaps += parentChildGap;
02245                 }
02246                 } else {
02247                     innerContentSize = CLAY__MAX(childSize, innerContentSize);
02248                 }
02249             }
02250
02251             // Expand percentage containers to size
02252             for (int32_t childOffset = 0; childOffset < parent->childrenOrTextContent.children.length;
childOffset++) {
02253                 int32_t childElementIndex =
parent->childrenOrTextContent.children.elements[childOffset];
02254                 Clay_LayoutElement *childElement =
Clay_LayoutElementArray_Get(&context->layoutElements, childElementIndex);
02255                 Clay_SizingAxis childSizing = xAxis ? childElement->layoutConfig->sizing.width :
childElement->layoutConfig->sizing.height;
02256                 float *childSize = xAxis ? &childElement->dimensions.width :
&childElement->dimensions.height;
02257                 if (childSizing.type == CLAY__SIZING_TYPE_PERCENT) {
02258                     *childSize = (parentSize - totalPaddingAndChildGaps) * childSizing.size.percent;
02259                     if (sizingAlongAxis) {
02260                         innerContentSize += *childSize;
02261                     }
02262                 }
02263             }
02264
02265             if (sizingAlongAxis) {
02266                 float sizeToDistribute = parentSize - parentPadding - innerContentSize;
02267                 // The content is too large, compress the children as much as possible
02268                 if (sizeToDistribute < 0) {
02269                     // If the parent can scroll in the axis direction in this direction, don't
compress children, just leave them alone
02270                     if (Clay__ElementHasConfig(parent, CLAY_ELEMENT_CONFIG_TYPE_SCROLL_CONTAINER)) {
02271                         Clay_ScrollElementConfig *scrollElementConfig =
Clay__FindElementConfigWithType(parent,
CLAY_ELEMENT_CONFIG_TYPE_SCROLL_CONTAINER).scrollElementConfig;

```



```

02272         if (((xAxis && scrollElementConfig->horizontal) || (!xAxis &&
scrollElementConfig->vertical))) {
02273             continue;
02274         }
02275     }
02276     // Scrolling containers preferentially compress before others
02277     Clay__CompressChildrenAlongAxis(xAxis, -sizeToDistribute,
resizableContainerBuffer);
02278     // The content is too small, allow SIZING_GROW containers to expand
02279     } else if (sizeToDistribute > 0 && growContainerCount > 0) {
02280         float targetSize = (sizeToDistribute + growContainerContentSize) /
(float)growContainerCount;
02281         for (int32_t childOffset = 0; childOffset < resizableContainerBuffer.length;
childOffset++) {
02282             Clay_LayoutElement *childElement =
Clay_LayoutElementArray_Get(&context->layoutElements,
Clay__int32_tArray_Get(&resizableContainerBuffer, childOffset));
02283             Clay_SizingAxis childSizing = xAxis ? childElement->layoutConfig->sizing.width
: childElement->layoutConfig->sizing.height;
02284             if (childSizing.type == CLAY__SIZING_TYPE_GROW) {
02285                 float *childSize = xAxis ? &childElement->dimensions.width :
&childElement->dimensions.height;
02286                 float *minSize = xAxis ? &childElement->minDimensions.width :
&childElement->minDimensions.height;
02287                 if (targetSize < *minSize) {
02288                     growContainerContentSize -= *minSize;
02289                     Clay__int32_tArray_RemoveSwapback(&resizableContainerBuffer,
childOffset);
02290                     growContainerCount--;
02291                     targetSize = (sizeToDistribute + growContainerContentSize) /
(float)growContainerCount;
02292                     childOffset = -1;
02293                     continue;
02294                 }
02295                 *childSize = targetSize;
02296             }
02297         }
02298     }
02299     // Sizing along the non layout axis ("off axis")
02300 } else {
02301     for (int32_t childOffset = 0; childOffset < resizableContainerBuffer.length;
childOffset++) {
02302         Clay_LayoutElement *childElement =
Clay_LayoutElementArray_Get(&context->layoutElements,
Clay__int32_tArray_Get(&resizableContainerBuffer, childOffset));
02303         Clay_SizingAxis childSizing = xAxis ? childElement->layoutConfig->sizing.width :
childElement->layoutConfig->sizing.height;
02304         float *childSize = xAxis ? &childElement->dimensions.width :
&childElement->dimensions.height;
02305         if (!xAxis && Clay__ElementHasConfig(childElement,
CLAY__ELEMENT_CONFIG_TYPE_IMAGE)) {
02307             continue; // Currently we don't support resizing aspect ratio images on the Y
axis because it would break the ratio
02308         }
02309         // If we're laying out the children of a scroll panel, grow containers expand to
the height of the inner content, not the outer container
02310         float maxSize = parentSize - parentPadding;
02311         if (Clay__ElementHasConfig(parent, CLAY__ELEMENT_CONFIG_TYPE_SCROLL_CONTAINER)) {
02312             Clay_ScrollElementConfig *scrollElementConfig =
Clay__FindElementConfigWithType(parent,
CLAY__ELEMENT_CONFIG_TYPE_SCROLL_CONTAINER).scrollElementConfig;
02314             if (((xAxis && scrollElementConfig->horizontal) || (!xAxis &&
scrollElementConfig->vertical))) {
02315                 maxSize = CLAY__MAX(maxSize, innerContentSize);
02316             }
02317             if (childSizing.type == CLAY__SIZING_TYPE_FIT) {
02318                 *childSize = CLAY__MAX(childSizing.size.minMax.min, CLAY__MIN(*childSize,
maxSize));
02319             } else if (childSizing.type == CLAY__SIZING_TYPE_GROW) {
02320                 *childSize = CLAY__MIN(maxSize, childSizing.size.minMax.max);
02321             }
02322         }
02323     }
02324 }
02325 }
02326 }
02327 }
02328
02329 Clay_String Clay__IntToString(int32_t integer) {
02330     if (integer == 0) {
02331         return CLAY__INIT(Clay_String) { .length = 1, .chars = "0" };
02332     }
02333     Clay_Context* context = Clay_GetCurrentContext();
02334     char *chars = (char *) (context->dynamicStringData.internalArray +
context->dynamicStringData.length);

```



```

02335     int32_t length = 0;
02336     int32_t sign = integer;
02337
02338     if (integer < 0) {
02339         integer = -integer;
02340     }
02341     while (integer > 0) {
02342         chars[length++] = (char)(integer % 10 + '0');
02343         integer /= 10;
02344     }
02345
02346     if (sign < 0) {
02347         chars[length++] = '-';
02348     }
02349
02350     // Reverse the string to get the correct order
02351     for (int32_t j = 0, k = length - 1; j < k; j++, k--) {
02352         char temp = chars[j];
02353         chars[j] = chars[k];
02354         chars[k] = temp;
02355     }
02356     context->dynamicStringData.length += length;
02357     return CLAY__INIT(Clay_String) { .length = length, .chars = chars };
02358 }
02359
02360 void Clay__AddRenderCommand(Clay_RenderCommand renderCommand) {
02361     Clay_Context* context = Clay_GetCurrentContext();
02362     if (context->renderCommands.length < context->renderCommands.capacity - 1) {
02363         Clay_RenderCommandArray_Add(&context->renderCommands, renderCommand);
02364     } else {
02365         if (!context->booleanWarnings.maxRenderCommandsExceeded) {
02366             context->booleanWarnings.maxRenderCommandsExceeded = true;
02367             context->errorHandler.errorHandlerFunction(CLAY__INIT(Clay_ErrorData) {
02368                 .errorType = CLAY_ERROR_TYPE_ELEMENTS_CAPACITY_EXCEEDED,
02369                 .errorText = CLAY_STRING("Clay ran out of capacity while attempting to create render
commands. This is usually caused by a large amount of wrapping text elements while close to the max
element capacity. Try using Clay_SetMaxElementCount() with a higher value."),
                 .userData = context->errorHandler.userData });
02370         }
02371     }
02372 }
02373 }
02374
02375 bool Clay__ElementIsOffscreen(Clay_BoundingBox *boundingBox) {
02376     Clay_Context* context = Clay_GetCurrentContext();
02377     if (context->disableCulling) {
02378         return false;
02379     }
02380
02381     return (boundingBox->x > (float)context->layoutDimensions.width) ||
(boundingBox->y > (float)context->layoutDimensions.height) ||
(boundingBox->x + boundingBox->width < 0) ||
(boundingBox->y + boundingBox->height < 0);
02385 }
02386
02387 void Clay__CalculateFinalLayout() {
02388     Clay_Context* context = Clay_GetCurrentContext();
02389     // Calculate sizing along the X axis
02390     Clay__SizeContainersAlongAxis(true);
02391
02392     // Wrap text
02393     for (int32_t textElementIndex = 0; textElementIndex < context->textElementData.length;
++textElementIndex) {
02394         Clay__TextElementData *textElementData =
Clay__TextElementDataArray_Get(&context->textElementData, textElementIndex);
02395         textElementData->wrappedLines = CLAY__INIT(Clay__WrappedTextLineArraySlice) { .length = 0,
.internalArray = &context->wrappedTextLines.internalArray[context->wrappedTextLines.length] };
02396         Clay_LayoutElement *containerElement = Clay_LayoutElementArray_Get(&context->layoutElements,
(int)textElementData->elementIndex);
02397         Clay__TextElementConfig *textConfig = Clay__FindElementConfigWithType(containerElement,
CLAY__ELEMENT_CONFIG_TYPE_TEXT).textElementConfig;
02398         Clay__MeasureTextCacheItem *measureTextCacheItem =
Clay__MeasureTextCached(&textElementData->text, textConfig);
02399         float lineWidth = 0;
02400         float lineHeight = textConfig->lineHeight > 0 ? (float)textConfig->lineHeight :
textElementData->preferredDimensions.height;
02401         int32_t lineLengthChars = 0;
02402         int32_t lineStartOffset = 0;
02403         if (!measureTextCacheItem->containsNewlines && textElementData->preferredDimensions.width <=
containerElement->dimensions.width) {
02404             Clay__WrappedTextLineArray_Add(&context->wrappedTextLines,
CLAY__INIT(Clay__WrappedTextLine) { containerElement->dimensions, textElementData->text });
02405             textElementData->wrappedLines.length++;
02406             continue;
02407         }
02408         int32_t wordIndex = measureTextCacheItem->measuredWordsStartIndex;
02409         while (wordIndex != -1) {
02410             if (context->wrappedTextLines.length > context->wrappedTextLines.capacity - 1) {

```

```

02411         break;
02412     }
02413     Clay__MeasuredWord *measuredWord = Clay__MeasuredWordArray_Get (&context->measuredWords,
wordIndex);
02414     // Only word on the line is too large, just render it anyway
02415     if (lineLengthChars == 0 && lineWidth + measuredWord->width >
containerElement->dimensions.width) {
02416         Clay__WrappedTextLineArray_Add(&context->wrappedTextLines,
CLAY__INIT(Clay__WrappedTextLine) { { measuredWord->width, lineHeight }, { .length =
measuredWord->length, .chars = &textElementData->text.chars[measuredWord->startOffset] } });
02417         textElementData->wrappedLines.length++;
02418         wordIndex = measuredWord->next;
02419         lineStartOffset = measuredWord->startOffset + measuredWord->length;
02420     }
02421     // measuredWord->length == 0 means a newline character
02422     else if (measuredWord->length == 0 || lineWidth + measuredWord->width >
containerElement->dimensions.width) {
02423         // Wrapped text lines list has overflowed, just render out the line
02424         Clay__WrappedTextLineArray_Add(&context->wrappedTextLines,
CLAY__INIT(Clay__WrappedTextLine) { { lineWidth, lineHeight }, { .length = lineLengthChars, .chars =
&textElementData->text.chars[lineStartOffset] } });
02425         textElementData->wrappedLines.length++;
02426         if (lineLengthChars == 0 || measuredWord->length == 0) {
02427             wordIndex = measuredWord->next;
02428         }
02429         lineWidth = 0;
02430         lineLengthChars = 0;
02431         lineStartOffset = measuredWord->startOffset;
02432     } else {
02433         lineWidth += measuredWord->width;
02434         lineLengthChars += measuredWord->length;
02435         wordIndex = measuredWord->next;
02436     }
02437 }
02438 if (lineLengthChars > 0) {
02439     Clay__WrappedTextLineArray_Add(&context->wrappedTextLines,
CLAY__INIT(Clay__WrappedTextLine) { { lineWidth, lineHeight }, { .length = lineLengthChars, .chars =
&textElementData->text.chars[lineStartOffset] } });
02440     textElementData->wrappedLines.length++;
02441 }
02442 containerElement->dimensions.height = lineHeight *
(float)textElementData->wrappedLines.length;
02443 }
02444
02445 // Scale vertical image heights according to aspect ratio
02446 for (int32_t i = 0; i < context->imageElementPointers.length; ++i) {
02447     Clay__LayoutElement* imageElement =
Clay__LayoutElementPointerArray_Get(&context->imageElementPointers, i);
02448     Clay__ImageElementConfig *config = Clay__FindElementConfigWithType(imageElement,
CLAY__ELEMENT_CONFIG_TYPE_IMAGE).imageElementConfig;
02449     imageElement->dimensions.height = (config->sourceDimensions.height /
CLAY__MAX(config->sourceDimensions.width, 1)) * imageElement->dimensions.width;
02450 }
02451
02452 // Propagate effect of text wrapping, image aspect scaling etc. on height of parents
02453 Clay__LayoutElementTreeNodeArray dfsBuffer = context->layoutElementTreeNodeArray1;
02454 dfsBuffer.length = 0;
02455 for (int32_t i = 0; i < context->layoutElementTreeRoots.length; ++i) {
02456     Clay__LayoutElementTreeNode *root =
Clay__LayoutElementTreeNodeArray_Get(&context->layoutElementTreeRoots, i);
02457     context->treeNodeVisited.internalArray[dfsBuffer.length] = false;
02458     Clay__LayoutElementTreeNodeArray_Add(&dfsBuffer, CLAY__INIT(Clay__LayoutElementTreeNode) {
.layoutElement = Clay__LayoutElementArray_Get (&context->layoutElements, (int)root->layoutElementIndex)
});
02459 }
02460 while (dfsBuffer.length > 0) {
02461     Clay__LayoutElementTreeNode *currentElementTreeNode =
Clay__LayoutElementTreeNodeArray_Get(&dfsBuffer, (int)dfsBuffer.length - 1);
02462     Clay__LayoutElement *currentElement = currentElementTreeNode->layoutElement;
02463     if (!context->treeNodeVisited.internalArray[dfsBuffer.length - 1]) {
02464         context->treeNodeVisited.internalArray[dfsBuffer.length - 1] = true;
02465         // If the element has no children or is the container for a text element, don't bother
inspecting it
02466         if (Clay__ElementHasConfig(currentElement, CLAY__ELEMENT_CONFIG_TYPE_TEXT) ||
currentElement->childrenOrTextContent.children.length == 0) {
02467             dfsBuffer.length--;
02468             continue;
02469         }
02470         // Add the children to the DFS buffer (needs to be pushed in reverse so that stack
traversal is in correct layout order)
02471         for (int32_t i = 0; i < currentElement->childrenOrTextContent.children.length; ++i) {
02472             context->treeNodeVisited.internalArray[dfsBuffer.length] = false;
02473             Clay__LayoutElementTreeNodeArray_Add(&dfsBuffer,
CLAY__INIT(Clay__LayoutElementTreeNode) { .layoutElement =
Clay__LayoutElementArray_Get (&context->layoutElements,
currentElement->childrenOrTextContent.children.elements[i]) });
02474         }

```

```

02475         continue;
02476     }
02477     dfsBuffer.length--;
02478
02479     // DFS node has been visited, this is on the way back up to the root
02480     Clay_LayoutConfig *layoutConfig = currentElement->layoutConfig;
02481     if (layoutConfig->layoutDirection == CLAY_LEFT_TO_RIGHT) {
02482         // Resize any parent containers that have grown in height along their non layout axis
02483         for (int32_t j = 0; j < currentElement->childrenOrTextContent.children.length; ++j) {
02484             Clay_LayoutElement *childElement =
02485             Clay_LayoutElementArray_Get(&context->layoutElements,
02486             currentElement->childrenOrTextContent.children.elements[j]);
02487             float childHeightWithPadding = CLAY__MAX(childElement->dimensions.height +
02488             layoutConfig->padding.top + layoutConfig->padding.bottom, currentElement->dimensions.height);
02489             currentElement->dimensions.height = CLAY__MIN(CLAY__MAX(childHeightWithPadding,
02490             layoutConfig->sizing.height.size.minMax.min), layoutConfig->sizing.height.size.minMax.max);
02491         }
02492     } else if (layoutConfig->layoutDirection == CLAY_TOP_TO_BOTTOM) {
02493         // Resizing along the layout axis
02494         float contentHeight = (float)(layoutConfig->padding.top + layoutConfig->padding.bottom);
02495         for (int32_t j = 0; j < currentElement->childrenOrTextContent.children.length; ++j) {
02496             Clay_LayoutElement *childElement =
02497             Clay_LayoutElementArray_Get(&context->layoutElements,
02498             currentElement->childrenOrTextContent.children.elements[j]);
02499             contentHeight += childElement->dimensions.height;
02500         }
02501         contentHeight += (float)(CLAY__MAX(currentElement->childrenOrTextContent.children.length -
02502         1, 0) * layoutConfig->childGap);
02503         currentElement->dimensions.height = CLAY__MIN(CLAY__MAX(contentHeight,
02504         layoutConfig->sizing.height.size.minMax.min), layoutConfig->sizing.height.size.minMax.max);
02505     }
02506 }
02507
02508 // Calculate sizing along the Y axis
02509 Clay__SizeContainersAlongAxis(false);
02510
02511 // Sort tree roots by z-index
02512 int32_t sortMax = context->layoutElementTreeRoots.length - 1;
02513 while (sortMax > 0) { // todo dumb bubble sort
02514     for (int32_t i = 0; i < sortMax; ++i) {
02515         Clay_LayoutElementTreeRoot current =
02516         *Clay_LayoutElementTreeRootArray_Get(&context->layoutElementTreeRoots, i);
02517         Clay_LayoutElementTreeRoot next =
02518         *Clay_LayoutElementTreeRootArray_Get(&context->layoutElementTreeRoots, i + 1);
02519         if (next.zIndex < current.zIndex) {
02520             Clay_LayoutElementTreeRootArray_Set(&context->layoutElementTreeRoots, i, next);
02521             Clay_LayoutElementTreeRootArray_Set(&context->layoutElementTreeRoots, i + 1,
02522             current);
02523         }
02524     }
02525     sortMax--;
02526 }
02527
02528 // Calculate final positions and generate render commands
02529 context->renderCommands.length = 0;
02530 dfsBuffer.length = 0;
02531 for (int32_t rootIndex = 0; rootIndex < context->layoutElementTreeRoots.length; ++rootIndex) {
02532     dfsBuffer.length = 0;
02533     Clay_LayoutElementTreeRoot *root =
02534     Clay_LayoutElementTreeRootArray_Get(&context->layoutElementTreeRoots, rootIndex);
02535     Clay_LayoutElement *rootElement = Clay_LayoutElementArray_Get(&context->layoutElements,
02536     (int)root->layoutElementIndex);
02537     Clay_Vector2 rootPosition = CLAY__DEFAULT_STRUCT;
02538     Clay_LayoutElementHashMapItem *parentHashMapItem = Clay__GetHashMapItem(root->parentId);
02539     // Position root floating containers
02540     if (Clay__ElementHasConfig(rootElement, CLAY__ELEMENT_CONFIG_TYPE_FLOATING_CONTAINER) &&
02541     parentHashMapItem) {
02542         Clay_FloatingElementConfig *config = Clay__FindElementConfigWithType(rootElement,
02543         CLAY__ELEMENT_CONFIG_TYPE_FLOATING_CONTAINER).floatingElementConfig;
02544         Clay_Dimensions rootDimensions = rootElement->dimensions;
02545         Clay_BoundingBox parentBoundingBox = parentHashMapItem->boundingBox;
02546         // Set X position
02547         Clay_Vector2 targetAttachPosition = CLAY__DEFAULT_STRUCT;
02548         switch (config->attachment.parent) {
02549             case CLAY_ATTACH_POINT_LEFT_TOP:
02550             case CLAY_ATTACH_POINT_LEFT_CENTER:
02551             case CLAY_ATTACH_POINT_LEFT_BOTTOM: targetAttachPosition.x = parentBoundingBox.x;
02552             break;
02553             case CLAY_ATTACH_POINT_CENTER_TOP:
02554             case CLAY_ATTACH_POINT_CENTER_CENTER:
02555             case CLAY_ATTACH_POINT_CENTER_BOTTOM: targetAttachPosition.x = parentBoundingBox.x +
02556             (parentBoundingBox.width / 2); break;
02557             case CLAY_ATTACH_POINT_RIGHT_TOP:
02558             case CLAY_ATTACH_POINT_RIGHT_CENTER:
02559             case CLAY_ATTACH_POINT_RIGHT_BOTTOM: targetAttachPosition.x = parentBoundingBox.x +
02560             parentBoundingBox.width; break;
02561         }
02562     }
02563 }

```

```

02544         switch (config->attachment.element) {
02545             case CLAY_ATTACH_POINT_LEFT_TOP:
02546             case CLAY_ATTACH_POINT_LEFT_CENTER:
02547             case CLAY_ATTACH_POINT_LEFT_BOTTOM: break;
02548             case CLAY_ATTACH_POINT_CENTER_TOP:
02549             case CLAY_ATTACH_POINT_CENTER_CENTER:
02550             case CLAY_ATTACH_POINT_CENTER_BOTTOM: targetAttachPosition.x -= (rootDimensions.width
/ 2); break;
02551             case CLAY_ATTACH_POINT_RIGHT_TOP:
02552             case CLAY_ATTACH_POINT_RIGHT_CENTER:
02553             case CLAY_ATTACH_POINT_RIGHT_BOTTOM: targetAttachPosition.x -= rootDimensions.width;
break;
02554         }
02555         switch (config->attachment.parent) { // I know I could merge the x and y switch
statements, but this is easier to read
02556             case CLAY_ATTACH_POINT_LEFT_TOP:
02557             case CLAY_ATTACH_POINT_RIGHT_TOP:
02558             case CLAY_ATTACH_POINT_CENTER_TOP: targetAttachPosition.y = parentBoundingBox.y;
break;
02559             case CLAY_ATTACH_POINT_LEFT_CENTER:
02560             case CLAY_ATTACH_POINT_CENTER_CENTER:
02561             case CLAY_ATTACH_POINT_RIGHT_CENTER: targetAttachPosition.y = parentBoundingBox.y +
(parentBoundingBox.height / 2); break;
02562             case CLAY_ATTACH_POINT_LEFT_BOTTOM:
02563             case CLAY_ATTACH_POINT_CENTER_BOTTOM:
02564             case CLAY_ATTACH_POINT_RIGHT_BOTTOM: targetAttachPosition.y = parentBoundingBox.y +
parentBoundingBox.height; break;
02565         }
02566         switch (config->attachment.element) {
02567             case CLAY_ATTACH_POINT_LEFT_TOP:
02568             case CLAY_ATTACH_POINT_RIGHT_TOP:
02569             case CLAY_ATTACH_POINT_CENTER_TOP: break;
02570             case CLAY_ATTACH_POINT_LEFT_CENTER:
02571             case CLAY_ATTACH_POINT_CENTER_CENTER:
02572             case CLAY_ATTACH_POINT_RIGHT_CENTER: targetAttachPosition.y -= (rootDimensions.height
/ 2); break;
02573             case CLAY_ATTACH_POINT_LEFT_BOTTOM:
02574             case CLAY_ATTACH_POINT_CENTER_BOTTOM:
02575             case CLAY_ATTACH_POINT_RIGHT_BOTTOM: targetAttachPosition.y -= rootDimensions.height;
break;
02576         }
02577         targetAttachPosition.x += config->offset.x;
02578         targetAttachPosition.y += config->offset.y;
02579         rootPosition = targetAttachPosition;
02580     }
02581     if (root->clipElementId) {
02582         Clay_LayoutElementHashMapItem *clipHashMapItem =
Clay_GetHashMapItem(root->clipElementId);
02583         if (clipHashMapItem) {
02584             // Floating elements that are attached to scrolling contents won't be correctly
positioned if external scroll handling is enabled, fix here
02585             if (context->externalScrollHandlingEnabled) {
02586                 Clay_ScrollElementConfig *scrollConfig =
Clay_FindElementConfigWithType(clipHashMapItem->layoutElement,
CLAY__ELEMENT_CONFIG_TYPE_SCROLL_CONTAINER).scrollElementConfig;
02587                 for (int32_t i = 0; i < context->scrollContainerDatas.length; i++) {
02588                     Clay_ScrollContainerDataInternal *mapping =
Clay_ScrollContainerDataInternalArray_Get(&context->scrollContainerDatas, i);
02589                     if (mapping->layoutElement == clipHashMapItem->layoutElement) {
02590                         root->pointerOffset = mapping->scrollPosition;
02591                         if (scrollConfig->horizontal) {
02592                             rootPosition.x += mapping->scrollPosition.x;
02593                         }
02594                         if (scrollConfig->vertical) {
02595                             rootPosition.y += mapping->scrollPosition.y;
02596                         }
02597                         break;
02598                     }
02599                 }
02600             }
02601             Clay__AddRenderCommand(CLAY__INIT(Clay_RenderCommand) {
02602                 .boundingBox = clipHashMapItem->boundingBox,
02603                 .config = { .scrollElementConfig =
Clay_StoreScrollElementConfig(CLAY__INIT(Clay_ScrollElementConfig)CLAY__DEFAULT_STRUCT) },
02604                 .zIndex = root->zIndex,
02605                 .id = Clay_RehashWithNumber(rootElement->id, 10), // TODO need a better strategy
for managing derived ids
02606                 .commandType = CLAY_RENDER_COMMAND_TYPE_SCISSOR_START,
02607             });
02608         }
02609     }
02610     Clay_LayoutElementTreeNodeArray_Add(&dfsBuffer, CLAY__INIT(Clay_LayoutElementTreeNode) {
.layoutElement = rootElement, .position = rootPosition, .nextChildOffset = { .x =
(float)rootElement->layoutConfig->padding.left, .y = (float)rootElement->layoutConfig->padding.top }
});
02611
02612     context->treeNodeVisited.internalArray[0] = false;

```

```

02613         while (dfsBuffer.length > 0) {
02614             Clay__LayoutElementTreeNode *currentElementTreeNode =
Clay__LayoutElementTreeNodeArray_Get(&dfsBuffer, (int)dfsBuffer.length - 1);
02615             Clay__LayoutElement *currentElement = currentElementTreeNode->layoutElement;
02616             Clay__LayoutConfig *layoutConfig = currentElement->layoutConfig;
02617             Clay_Vector2 scrollOffset = CLAY__DEFAULT_STRUCT;
02618
02619             // This will only be run a single time for each element in downwards DFS order
02620             if (!context->treeNodeVisited.internalArray[dfsBuffer.length - 1]) {
02621                 context->treeNodeVisited.internalArray[dfsBuffer.length - 1] = true;
02622
02623                 Clay__BoundingBox currentElementBoundingBox = { currentElementTreeNode->position.x,
currentElementTreeNode->position.y, currentElement->dimensions.width,
currentElement->dimensions.height };
02624                 if (Clay__ElementHasConfig(currentElement,
CLAY__ELEMENT_CONFIG_TYPE_FLOATING_CONTAINER)) {
02625                     Clay__FloatingElementConfig *floatingElementConfig =
Clay__FindElementConfigWithType(currentElement,
CLAY__ELEMENT_CONFIG_TYPE_FLOATING_CONTAINER).floatingElementConfig;
02626                     Clay__Dimensions expand = floatingElementConfig->expand;
02627                     currentElementBoundingBox.x -= expand.width;
02628                     currentElementBoundingBox.width += expand.width * 2;
02629                     currentElementBoundingBox.y -= expand.height;
02630                     currentElementBoundingBox.height += expand.height * 2;
02631                 }
02632
02633                 Clay__ScrollContainerDataInternal *scrollContainerData = CLAY__NULL;
02634                 // Apply scroll offsets to container
02635                 if (Clay__ElementHasConfig(currentElement,
CLAY__ELEMENT_CONFIG_TYPE_SCROLL_CONTAINER)) {
02636                     Clay__ScrollElementConfig *scrollConfig =
Clay__FindElementConfigWithType(currentElement,
CLAY__ELEMENT_CONFIG_TYPE_SCROLL_CONTAINER).scrollElementConfig;
02637
02638                     // This linear scan could theoretically be slow under very strange conditions, but
I can't imagine a real UI with more than a few 10's of scroll containers
02639                     for (int32_t i = 0; i < context->scrollContainerDatas.length; i++) {
02640                         Clay__ScrollContainerDataInternal *mapping =
Clay__ScrollContainerDataInternalArray_Get(&context->scrollContainerDatas, i);
02641                         if (mapping->layoutElement == currentElement) {
02642                             scrollContainerData = mapping;
02643                             mapping->boundingBox = currentElementBoundingBox;
02644                             if (scrollConfig->horizontal) {
02645                                 scrollOffset.x = mapping->scrollPosition.x;
02646                             }
02647                             if (scrollConfig->vertical) {
02648                                 scrollOffset.y = mapping->scrollPosition.y;
02649                             }
02650                             if (context->externalScrollHandlingEnabled) {
02651                                 scrollOffset = CLAY__INIT(Clay_Vector2) CLAY__DEFAULT_STRUCT;
02652                             }
02653                             break;
02654                         }
02655                     }
02656                 }
02657
02658                 Clay__LayoutElementHashMapItem *hashMapItem = Clay__GetHashMapItem(currentElement->id);
02659                 if (hashMapItem) {
02660                     hashMapItem->boundingBox = currentElementBoundingBox;
02661                 }
02662
02663                 int32_t sortedConfigIndexes[20];
02664                 for (int32_t elementConfigIndex = 0; elementConfigIndex <
currentElement->elementConfigs.length; ++elementConfigIndex) {
02665                     sortedConfigIndexes[elementConfigIndex] = elementConfigIndex;
02666                 }
02667                 sortMax = currentElement->elementConfigs.length - 1;
02668                 while (sortMax > 0) { // todo dumb bubble sort
02669                     for (int32_t i = 0; i < sortMax; ++i) {
02670                         int32_t current = sortedConfigIndexes[i];
02671                         int32_t next = sortedConfigIndexes[i + 1];
02672                         Clay__ElementConfigType currentType =
Clay__ElementConfigArraySlice_Get(&currentElement->elementConfigs, current)->type;
02673                         Clay__ElementConfigType nextType =
Clay__ElementConfigArraySlice_Get(&currentElement->elementConfigs, next)->type;
02674                         if (nextType == CLAY__ELEMENT_CONFIG_TYPE_SCROLL_CONTAINER || currentType ==
CLAY__ELEMENT_CONFIG_TYPE_BORDER_CONTAINER) {
02675                             sortedConfigIndexes[i] = next;
02676                             sortedConfigIndexes[i + 1] = current;
02677                         }
02678                     }
02679                     sortMax--;
02680                 }
02681
02682                 // Create the render commands for this element
02683                 for (int32_t elementConfigIndex = 0; elementConfigIndex <
currentElement->elementConfigs.length; ++elementConfigIndex) {

```

```

02684         Clay_ElementConfig *elementConfig =
02685         Clay__ElementConfigArraySlice_Get (&currentElement->elementConfigs,
02686         sortedConfigIndexes[elementConfigIndex]);
02687         Clay_RenderCommand renderCommand = {
02688         .boundingBox = currentElementBoundingBox,
02689         .config = elementConfig->config,
02690         .id = currentElement->id,
02691         };
02692         bool offscreen = Clay__ElementIsOffscreen(&currentElementBoundingBox);
02693         // Culling - Don't bother to generate render commands for rectangles entirely
02694         outside the screen - this won't stop their children from being rendered if they overflow
02695         bool shouldRender = !offscreen;
02696         switch (elementConfig->type) {
02697         case CLAY__ELEMENT_CONFIG_TYPE_RECTANGLE: {
02698             renderCommand.commandType = CLAY_RENDER_COMMAND_TYPE_RECTANGLE;
02699             break;
02700         }
02701         case CLAY__ELEMENT_CONFIG_TYPE_BORDER_CONTAINER: {
02702             shouldRender = false;
02703             break;
02704         }
02705         case CLAY__ELEMENT_CONFIG_TYPE_FLOATING_CONTAINER: {
02706             renderCommand.commandType = CLAY_RENDER_COMMAND_TYPE_NONE;
02707             shouldRender = false;
02708             break;
02709         }
02710         case CLAY__ELEMENT_CONFIG_TYPE_SCROLL_CONTAINER: {
02711             renderCommand.commandType = CLAY_RENDER_COMMAND_TYPE_SCISSOR_START;
02712             shouldRender = true;
02713             break;
02714         }
02715         case CLAY__ELEMENT_CONFIG_TYPE_IMAGE: {
02716             renderCommand.commandType = CLAY_RENDER_COMMAND_TYPE_IMAGE;
02717             break;
02718         }
02719         case CLAY__ELEMENT_CONFIG_TYPE_TEXT: {
02720             if (!shouldRender) {
02721                 break;
02722             }
02723             shouldRender = false;
02724             Clay_ElementConfigUnion configUnion = elementConfig->config;
02725             Clay_TextElementConfig *textElementConfig = configUnion.textElementConfig;
02726             float naturalLineHeight =
02727             currentElement->childrenOrTextContent.textElementData->preferredDimensions.height;
02728             float finalLineHeight = textElementConfig->lineHeight > 0 ?
02729             (float)textElementConfig->lineHeight : naturalLineHeight;
02730             float lineHeightOffset = (finalLineHeight - naturalLineHeight) / 2;
02731             float yPosPosition = lineHeightOffset;
02732             for (int32_t lineIndex = 0; lineIndex <
02733             currentElement->childrenOrTextContent.textElementData->wrappedLines.length; ++lineIndex) {
02734                 Clay_WrappedTextLine wrappedLine =
02735                 currentElement->childrenOrTextContent.textElementData->wrappedLines.internalArray[lineIndex]; // todo
02736                 range check
02737                 if (wrappedLine.line.length == 0) {
02738                     yPosPosition += finalLineHeight;
02739                     continue;
02740                 }
02741                 Clay__AddRenderCommand(CLAY__INIT(Clay_RenderCommand) {
02742                 .boundingBox = { currentElementBoundingBox.x,
02743                 currentElementBoundingBox.y + yPosPosition, wrappedLine.dimensions.width, wrappedLine.dimensions.height
02744                 }, // TODO width
02745                 .config = configUnion,
02746                 .text = CLAY__INIT(Clay_StringSlice) { .length =
02747                 wrappedLine.line.length, .chars = wrappedLine.line.chars, .baseChars =
02748                 currentElement->childrenOrTextContent.textElementData->text.chars },
02749                 .zIndex = root->zIndex,
02750                 .id = Clay__HashNumber(lineIndex, currentElement->id).id,
02751                 .commandType = CLAY_RENDER_COMMAND_TYPE_TEXT,
02752                 });
02753                 yPosPosition += finalLineHeight;
02754                 if (!context->disableCulling && (currentElementBoundingBox.y +
02755                 yPosPosition > context->layoutDimensions.height)) {
02756                     break;
02757                 }
02758             }
02759             break;
02760         }
02761         case CLAY__ELEMENT_CONFIG_TYPE_CUSTOM: {
02762             renderCommand.commandType = CLAY_RENDER_COMMAND_TYPE_CUSTOM;
02763             break;
02764         }
02765         default: break;
02766     }
02767     if (shouldRender) {
02768         Clay__AddRenderCommand(renderCommand);
02769     }

```

```

02758         }
02759         if (offscreen) {
02760             // NOTE: You may be tempted to try an early return / continue if an element is
off screen. Why bother calculating layout for its children, right?
02761             // Unfortunately, a FLOATING_CONTAINER may be defined that attaches to a child
or grandchild of this element, which is large enough to still
02762             // be on screen, even if this element isn't. That depends on this element and
it's children being laid out correctly (even if they are entirely off screen)
02763         }
02764     }
02765
02766     // Setup initial on-axis alignment
02767     if (!Clay__ElementHasConfig(currentElementTreeNode->layoutElement,
CLAY__ELEMENT_CONFIG_TYPE_TEXT)) {
02768         Clay_Dimensions contentSize = {0,0};
02769         if (layoutConfig->layoutDirection == CLAY_LEFT_TO_RIGHT) {
02770             for (int32_t i = 0; i < currentElement->childrenOrTextContent.children.length;
++i) {
02771                 Clay_LayoutElement *childElement =
Clay_LayoutElementArray_Get (&context->layoutElements,
currentElement->childrenOrTextContent.children.elements[i]);
02772                 contentSize.width += childElement->dimensions.width;
02773                 contentSize.height = CLAY__MAX(contentSize.height,
childElement->dimensions.height);
02774             }
02775             contentSize.width +=
(float)(CLAY__MAX(currentElement->childrenOrTextContent.children.length - 1, 0) *
layoutConfig->childGap);
02776             float extraSpace = currentElement->dimensions.width -
(float)(layoutConfig->padding.left + layoutConfig->padding.right) - contentSize.width;
02777             switch (layoutConfig->childAlignment.x) {
02778                 case CLAY_ALIGN_X_LEFT: extraSpace = 0; break;
02779                 case CLAY_ALIGN_X_CENTER: extraSpace /= 2; break;
02780                 default: break;
02781             }
02782             currentElementTreeNode->nextChildOffset.x += extraSpace;
02783         } else {
02784             for (int32_t i = 0; i < currentElement->childrenOrTextContent.children.length;
++i) {
02785                 Clay_LayoutElement *childElement =
Clay_LayoutElementArray_Get (&context->layoutElements,
currentElement->childrenOrTextContent.children.elements[i]);
02786                 contentSize.width = CLAY__MAX(contentSize.width,
childElement->dimensions.width);
02787                 contentSize.height += childElement->dimensions.height;
02788             }
02789             contentSize.height +=
(float)(CLAY__MAX(currentElement->childrenOrTextContent.children.length - 1, 0) *
layoutConfig->childGap);
02790             float extraSpace = currentElement->dimensions.height -
(float)(layoutConfig->padding.top + layoutConfig->padding.bottom) - contentSize.height;
02791             switch (layoutConfig->childAlignment.y) {
02792                 case CLAY_ALIGN_Y_TOP: extraSpace = 0; break;
02793                 case CLAY_ALIGN_Y_CENTER: extraSpace /= 2; break;
02794                 default: break;
02795             }
02796             currentElementTreeNode->nextChildOffset.y += extraSpace;
02797         }
02798
02799         if (scrollContainerData) {
02800             scrollContainerData->contentSize = CLAY__INIT(Clay_Dimensions) {
contentSize.width + (float)(layoutConfig->padding.left + layoutConfig->padding.right),
contentSize.height + (float)(layoutConfig->padding.top + layoutConfig->padding.bottom) };
02801         }
02802     }
02803 }
02804 else {
02805     // DFS is returning upwards backwards
02806     bool closeScrollElement = false;
02807     if (Clay__ElementHasConfig(currentElement,
CLAY__ELEMENT_CONFIG_TYPE_SCROLL_CONTAINER)) {
02808         closeScrollElement = true;
02809         Clay_ScrollElementConfig *scrollConfig =
Clay__FindElementConfigWithType(currentElement,
CLAY__ELEMENT_CONFIG_TYPE_SCROLL_CONTAINER).scrollElementConfig;
02810         for (int32_t i = 0; i < context->scrollContainerDatas.length; i++) {
02811             Clay__ScrollContainerDataInternal *mapping =
Clay__ScrollContainerDataInternalArray_Get (&context->scrollContainerDatas, i);
02812             if (mapping->layoutElement == currentElement) {
02813                 if (scrollConfig->horizontal) { scrollOffset.x =
mapping->scrollPosition.x; }
02814                 if (scrollConfig->vertical) { scrollOffset.y = mapping->scrollPosition.y;
}
02815                 if (context->externalScrollHandlingEnabled) {
02816                     scrollOffset = CLAY__INIT(Clay_Vector2) CLAY__DEFAULT_STRUCT;
02817                 }
02818                 break;

```



```

02819         }
02820     }
02821 }
02822
02823     if (Clay__ElementHasConfig(currentElement,
02824         CLAY__ELEMENT_CONFIG_TYPE_BORDER_CONTAINER)) {
02825         Clay_LayoutElementHashMapItem *currentElementData =
02826         Clay__GetHashMapItem(currentElement->id);
02827         Clay_BoundingBox currentElementBoundingBox = currentElementData->boundingBox;
02828
02829         // Culling - Don't bother to generate render commands for rectangles entirely
02830         outside the screen - this won't stop their children from being rendered if they overflow
02831         if (!Clay__ElementIsOffscreen(&currentElementBoundingBox)) {
02832             Clay_BorderElementConfig *borderConfig =
02833             Clay__FindElementConfigWithType(currentElement,
02834             CLAY__ELEMENT_CONFIG_TYPE_BORDER_CONTAINER).borderElementConfig;
02835             Clay_RenderCommand renderCommand = {
02836                 .boundingBox = currentElementBoundingBox,
02837                 .config = { .borderElementConfig = borderConfig },
02838                 .id = Clay__RehashWithNumber(currentElement->id, 4),
02839                 .commandType = CLAY_RENDER_COMMAND_TYPE_BORDER,
02840             };
02841             Clay__AddRenderCommand(renderCommand);
02842             if (borderConfig->betweenChildren.width > 0 &&
02843                 borderConfig->betweenChildren.color.a > 0) {
02844                 Clay_RectangleElementConfig *rectangleConfig =
02845                 Clay__StoreRectangleElementConfig(CLAY__INIT(Clay_RectangleElementConfig) {.color =
02846                 borderConfig->betweenChildren.color});
02847                 float halfGap = layoutConfig->childGap / 2;
02848                 Clay_Vector2 borderOffset = { (float)layoutConfig->padding.left - halfGap,
02849                 (float)layoutConfig->padding.top - halfGap };
02850                 if (layoutConfig->layoutDirection == CLAY_LEFT_TO_RIGHT) {
02851                     for (int32_t i = 0; i <
02852                         currentElement->childrenOrTextContent.children.length; ++i) {
02853                         Clay_LayoutElement *childElement =
02854                         Clay_LayoutElementArray_Get(&context->layoutElements,
02855                         currentElement->childrenOrTextContent.children.elements[i]);
02856                         if (i > 0) {
02857                             Clay__AddRenderCommand(CLAY__INIT(Clay_RenderCommand) {
02858                                 .boundingBox = { currentElementBoundingBox.x +
02859                                 borderOffset.x + scrollOffset.x, currentElementBoundingBox.y + scrollOffset.y,
02860                                 (float)borderConfig->betweenChildren.width, currentElement->dimensions.height },
02861                                 .config = { rectangleConfig },
02862                                 .id = Clay__RehashWithNumber(currentElement->id, 5 + i),
02863                                 .commandType = CLAY_RENDER_COMMAND_TYPE_RECTANGLE,
02864                             });
02865                             borderOffset.x += (childElement->dimensions.width +
02866                                 (float)layoutConfig->childGap);
02867                         } else {
02868                             for (int32_t i = 0; i <
02869                                 currentElement->childrenOrTextContent.children.length; ++i) {
02870                                 Clay_LayoutElement *childElement =
02871                                 Clay_LayoutElementArray_Get(&context->layoutElements,
02872                                 currentElement->childrenOrTextContent.children.elements[i]);
02873                                 if (i > 0) {
02874                                     Clay__AddRenderCommand(CLAY__INIT(Clay_RenderCommand) {
02875                                         .boundingBox = { currentElementBoundingBox.x +
02876                                         scrollOffset.x, currentElementBoundingBox.y + borderOffset.y + scrollOffset.y,
02877                                         currentElement->dimensions.width, (float)borderConfig->betweenChildren.width },
02878                                         .config = { rectangleConfig },
02879                                         .id = Clay__RehashWithNumber(currentElement->id, 5 +
02880                                         i),
02881                                         .commandType = CLAY_RENDER_COMMAND_TYPE_RECTANGLE,
02882                                     });
02883                                     borderOffset.y += (childElement->dimensions.height +
02884                                         (float)layoutConfig->childGap);
02885                                 }
02886                             }
02887                         }
02888                     }
02889                 }
02890                 // This exists because the scissor needs to end _after_ borders between elements
02891                 if (closeScrollElement) {
02892                     Clay__AddRenderCommand(CLAY__INIT(Clay_RenderCommand) {
02893                         .id = Clay__RehashWithNumber(currentElement->id, 11),
02894                         .commandType = CLAY_RENDER_COMMAND_TYPE_SCISSOR_END,
02895                     });
02896                 }
02897                 dfsBuffer.length--;
02898                 continue;
02899             }
02900         }
02901         // Add children to the DFS buffer

```



```

02884         if (!Clay__ElementHasConfig(currentElement, CLAY__ELEMENT_CONFIG_TYPE_TEXT)) {
02885             dfsBuffer.length += currentElement->childrenOrTextContent.children.length;
02886             for (int32_t i = 0; i < currentElement->childrenOrTextContent.children.length; ++i) {
02887                 Clay_LayoutElement *childElement =
02888                     Clay_LayoutElementArray_Get(&context->layoutElements,
02889                         currentElement->childrenOrTextContent.children.elements[i]);
02888                 // Alignment along non layout axis
02889                 if (layoutConfig->layoutDirection == CLAY_LEFT_TO_RIGHT) {
02890                     currentElementTreeNode->nextChildOffset.y =
02891                         currentElement->layoutConfig->padding.top;
02892                     float whiteSpaceAroundChild = currentElement->dimensions.height -
02893                         (float)(layoutConfig->padding.top + layoutConfig->padding.bottom) - childElement->dimensions.height;
02894                     switch (layoutConfig->childAlignment.y) {
02895                         case CLAY_ALIGN_Y_TOP: break;
02896                         case CLAY_ALIGN_Y_CENTER: currentElementTreeNode->nextChildOffset.y +=
02897                             whiteSpaceAroundChild / 2; break;
02898                         case CLAY_ALIGN_Y_BOTTOM: currentElementTreeNode->nextChildOffset.y +=
02899                             whiteSpaceAroundChild; break;
02900                     }
02901                     } else {
02902                         currentElementTreeNode->nextChildOffset.x =
02903                         currentElement->layoutConfig->padding.left;
02904                         float whiteSpaceAroundChild = currentElement->dimensions.width -
02905                             (float)(layoutConfig->padding.left + layoutConfig->padding.right) - childElement->dimensions.width;
02906                         switch (layoutConfig->childAlignment.x) {
02907                             case CLAY_ALIGN_X_LEFT: break;
02908                             case CLAY_ALIGN_X_CENTER: currentElementTreeNode->nextChildOffset.x +=
02909                                 whiteSpaceAroundChild / 2; break;
02910                             case CLAY_ALIGN_X_RIGHT: currentElementTreeNode->nextChildOffset.x +=
02911                                 whiteSpaceAroundChild; break;
02912                         }
02913                     }
02914                 Clay_Vector2 childPosition = {
02915                     currentElementTreeNode->position.x + currentElementTreeNode->nextChildOffset.x
02916                     + scrollOffset.x,
02917                     currentElementTreeNode->position.y + currentElementTreeNode->nextChildOffset.y
02918                     + scrollOffset.y,
02919                 };
02920                 // DFS buffer elements need to be added in reverse because stack traversal happens
02921                 backwards
02922                 uint32_t newNodeIndex = dfsBuffer.length - 1 - i;
02923                 dfsBuffer.internalArray[newNodeIndex] = CLAY__INIT(Clay__LayoutElementTreeNode) {
02924                     .layoutElement = childElement,
02925                     .position = { childPosition.x, childPosition.y },
02926                     .nextChildOffset = { .x = (float)childElement->layoutConfig->padding.left, .y
02927                         = (float)childElement->layoutConfig->padding.top },
02928                 };
02929                 context->treeNodeVisited.internalArray[newNodeIndex] = false;
02930                 // Update parent offsets
02931                 if (layoutConfig->layoutDirection == CLAY_LEFT_TO_RIGHT) {
02932                     currentElementTreeNode->nextChildOffset.x += childElement->dimensions.width +
02933                         (float)layoutConfig->childGap;
02934                 } else {
02935                     currentElementTreeNode->nextChildOffset.y += childElement->dimensions.height +
02936                         (float)layoutConfig->childGap;
02937                 }
02938             }
02939         }
02940         if (root->clipElementId) {
02941             Clay__AddRenderCommand(CLAY__INIT(Clay_RenderCommand) { .id =
02942                 Clay__RehashWithNumber(rootElement->id, 11), .commandType = CLAY_RENDER_COMMAND_TYPE_SCISSOR_END });
02943         }
02944     }
02945 }
02946 void Clay__AttachId(Clay_ElementId elementId) {
02947     Clay_Context* context = Clay_GetCurrentContext();
02948     if (context->booleanWarnings.maxElementsExceeded) {
02949         return;
02950     }
02951     Clay_LayoutElement *openLayoutElement = Clay__GetOpenLayoutElement();
02952     openLayoutElement->id = elementId.id;
02953     Clay__AddHashMapItem(elementId, openLayoutElement);
02954     Clay__StringArray_Add(&context->layoutElementIdStrings, elementId.stringId);
02955 }
02956 void Clay__AttachLayoutConfig(Clay_LayoutConfig *config) {
02957     Clay_Context* context = Clay_GetCurrentContext();
02958     if (context->booleanWarnings.maxElementsExceeded) {
02959         return;
02960     }
02961     Clay__GetOpenLayoutElement()->layoutConfig = config;

```

```

02954 }
02955 void Clay__AttachElementConfig(Clay_ElementConfigUnion config, Clay__ElementConfigType type) {
02956     Clay_Context* context = Clay_GetCurrentContext();
02957     if (context->booleanWarnings.maxElementsExceeded) {
02958         return;
02959     }
02960     Clay_LayoutElement *openLayoutElement = Clay__GetOpenLayoutElement();
02961     openLayoutElement->elementConfigs.length++;
02962     Clay__ElementConfigArray_Add(&context->elementConfigBuffer, CLAY__INIT(Clay_ElementConfig) { .type
= type, .config = config });
02963 }
02964 Clay_LayoutConfig * Clay__StoreLayoutConfig(Clay_LayoutConfig config) { return
Clay_GetCurrentContext()->booleanWarnings.maxElementsExceeded ? &CLAY_LAYOUT_DEFAULT :
Clay__LayoutConfigArray_Add(&Clay_GetCurrentContext()->layoutConfigs, config); }
02965 Clay_RectangleElementConfig * Clay__StoreRectangleElementConfig(Clay_RectangleElementConfig config) {
return Clay_GetCurrentContext()->booleanWarnings.maxElementsExceeded ?
&CLAY_RECTANGLE_ELEMENT_CONFIG_DEFAULT :
Clay__RectangleElementConfigArray_Add(&Clay_GetCurrentContext()->rectangleElementConfigs, config); }
02966 Clay_TextElementConfig * Clay__StoreTextElementConfig(Clay_TextElementConfig config) { return
Clay_GetCurrentContext()->booleanWarnings.maxElementsExceeded ? &CLAY_TEXT_ELEMENT_CONFIG_DEFAULT :
Clay__TextElementConfigArray_Add(&Clay_GetCurrentContext()->textElementConfigs, config); }
02967 Clay_ImageElementConfig * Clay__StoreImageElementConfig(Clay_ImageElementConfig config) { return
Clay_GetCurrentContext()->booleanWarnings.maxElementsExceeded ? &CLAY_IMAGE_ELEMENT_CONFIG_DEFAULT :
Clay__ImageElementConfigArray_Add(&Clay_GetCurrentContext()->imageElementConfigs, config); }
02968 Clay_FloatingElementConfig * Clay__StoreFloatingElementConfig(Clay_FloatingElementConfig config) {
return Clay_GetCurrentContext()->booleanWarnings.maxElementsExceeded ?
&CLAY_FLOATING_ELEMENT_CONFIG_DEFAULT :
Clay__FloatingElementConfigArray_Add(&Clay_GetCurrentContext()->floatingElementConfigs, config); }
02969 Clay_CustomElementConfig * Clay__StoreCustomElementConfig(Clay_CustomElementConfig config) { return
Clay_GetCurrentContext()->booleanWarnings.maxElementsExceeded ? &CLAY_CUSTOM_ELEMENT_CONFIG_DEFAULT :
Clay__CustomElementConfigArray_Add(&Clay_GetCurrentContext()->customElementConfigs, config); }
02970 Clay_ScrollElementConfig * Clay__StoreScrollElementConfig(Clay_ScrollElementConfig config) { return
Clay_GetCurrentContext()->booleanWarnings.maxElementsExceeded ? &CLAY_SCROLL_ELEMENT_CONFIG_DEFAULT :
Clay__ScrollElementConfigArray_Add(&Clay_GetCurrentContext()->scrollElementConfigs, config); }
02971 Clay_BorderElementConfig * Clay__StoreBorderElementConfig(Clay_BorderElementConfig config) { return
Clay_GetCurrentContext()->booleanWarnings.maxElementsExceeded ? &CLAY_BORDER_ELEMENT_CONFIG_DEFAULT :
Clay__BorderElementConfigArray_Add(&Clay_GetCurrentContext()->borderElementConfigs, config); }
02972
02973 #pragma region DebugTools
02974 Clay_Color CLAY__DEBUGVIEW_COLOR_1 = {58, 56, 52, 255};
02975 Clay_Color CLAY__DEBUGVIEW_COLOR_2 = {62, 60, 58, 255};
02976 Clay_Color CLAY__DEBUGVIEW_COLOR_3 = {141, 133, 135, 255};
02977 Clay_Color CLAY__DEBUGVIEW_COLOR_4 = {238, 226, 231, 255};
02978 Clay_Color CLAY__DEBUGVIEW_COLOR_SELECTED_ROW = {102, 80, 78, 255};
02979 const int32_t CLAY__DEBUGVIEW_ROW_HEIGHT = 30;
02980 const int32_t CLAY__DEBUGVIEW_OUTER_PADDING = 10;
02981 const int32_t CLAY__DEBUGVIEW_INDENT_WIDTH = 16;
02982 Clay_TextElementConfig Clay__DebugView_TextNameConfig = {.textColor = {238, 226, 231, 255}, .fontSize
= 16, .wrapMode = CLAY_TEXT_WRAP_NONE };
02983 Clay_LayoutConfig Clay__DebugView_ScrollViewItemLayoutConfig = CLAY__DEFAULT_STRUCT;
02984
02985 CLAY__TYPEDEF(Clay__DebugElementConfigTypeLabelConfig, struct {
02986     Clay_String label;
02987     Clay_Color color;
02988 });
02989
02990 Clay__DebugElementConfigTypeLabelConfig Clay__DebugGetElementConfigTypeLabel(Clay__ElementConfigType
type) {
02991     switch (type) {
02992         case CLAY__ELEMENT_CONFIG_TYPE_RECTANGLE: return
CLAY__INIT(Clay__DebugElementConfigTypeLabelConfig) { CLAY_STRING("Rectangle"), {243,134,48,255} };
02993         case CLAY__ELEMENT_CONFIG_TYPE_TEXT: return
CLAY__INIT(Clay__DebugElementConfigTypeLabelConfig) { CLAY_STRING("Text"), {105,210,231,255} };
02994         case CLAY__ELEMENT_CONFIG_TYPE_IMAGE: return
CLAY__INIT(Clay__DebugElementConfigTypeLabelConfig) { CLAY_STRING("Image"), {121,189,154,255} };
02995         case CLAY__ELEMENT_CONFIG_TYPE_FLOATING_CONTAINER: return
CLAY__INIT(Clay__DebugElementConfigTypeLabelConfig) { CLAY_STRING("Floating"), {250,105,0,255} };
02996         case CLAY__ELEMENT_CONFIG_TYPE_SCROLL_CONTAINER: return
CLAY__INIT(Clay__DebugElementConfigTypeLabelConfig) { CLAY_STRING("Scroll"), {242,196,90,255} };
02997         case CLAY__ELEMENT_CONFIG_TYPE_BORDER_CONTAINER: return
CLAY__INIT(Clay__DebugElementConfigTypeLabelConfig) { CLAY_STRING("Border"), {108,91,123, 255} };
02998         case CLAY__ELEMENT_CONFIG_TYPE_CUSTOM: return
CLAY__INIT(Clay__DebugElementConfigTypeLabelConfig) { CLAY_STRING("Custom"), {11,72,107,255} };
02999         default: break;
03000     }
03001     return CLAY__INIT(Clay__DebugElementConfigTypeLabelConfig) { CLAY_STRING("Error"), {0,0,0,255} };
03002 }
03003
03004 CLAY__TYPEDEF(Clay__RenderDebugLayoutData, struct {
03005     int32_t rowCount;
03006     int32_t selectedElementRowIndex;
03007 });
03008
03009 // Returns row count
03010 Clay__RenderDebugLayoutData Clay__RenderDebugLayoutElementsList(int32_t initialRootsLength, int32_t
highlightedRowIndex) {
03011     Clay_Context* context = Clay_GetCurrentContext();

```

```

03012     Clay_int32_tArray dfsBuffer = context->reusableElementIndexBuffer;
03013     Clay_DebugView_ScrollViewItemLayoutConfig = CLAY__INIT(Clay_LayoutConfig) { .sizing = { .height =
CLAY_SIZING_FIXED(CLAY__DEBUGVIEW_ROW_HEIGHT) }, .childGap = 6, .childAlignment = { .y =
CLAY_ALIGN_Y_CENTER } };
03014     Clay__RenderDebugLayoutData layoutData = CLAY__DEFAULT_STRUCT;
03015
03016     uint32_t highlightedElementId = 0;
03017
03018     for (int32_t rootIndex = 0; rootIndex < initialRootsLength; ++rootIndex) {
03019         dfsBuffer.length = 0;
03020         Clay__LayoutElementTreeRoot *root =
Clay__LayoutElementTreeRootArray_Get(&context->layoutElementTreeRoots, rootIndex);
03021         Clay_int32_tArray_Add(&dfsBuffer, (int32_t)root->layoutElementIndex);
03022         context->treeNodeVisited.internalArray[0] = false;
03023         if (rootIndex > 0) {
03024             CLAY(CLAY_IDI("Clay__DebugView_EmptyRowOuter", rootIndex), CLAY_LAYOUT({ .sizing = { .width
= CLAY_SIZING_GROW(0) }, .padding = { CLAY__DEBUGVIEW_INDENT_WIDTH / 2, 0 } } }) {
03025                 CLAY(CLAY_IDI("Clay__DebugView_EmptyRow", rootIndex), CLAY_LAYOUT({ .sizing = { .width
= CLAY_SIZING_GROW(0), .height = CLAY_SIZING_FIXED((float)CLAY__DEBUGVIEW_ROW_HEIGHT) } })),
CLAY_BORDER({ .top = { .width = 1, .color = CLAY__DEBUGVIEW_COLOR_3 } } }) {}
03026             }
03027             layoutData.rowCount++;
03028         }
03029         while (dfsBuffer.length > 0) {
03030             int32_t currentElementIndex = Clay_int32_tArray_Get(&dfsBuffer, (int)dfsBuffer.length -
1);
03031             Clay_LayoutElement *currentElement = Clay_LayoutElementArray_Get(&context->layoutElements,
(int)currentElementIndex);
03032             if (context->treeNodeVisited.internalArray[dfsBuffer.length - 1]) {
03033                 if (!Clay__ElementHasConfig(currentElement, CLAY__ELEMENT_CONFIG_TYPE_TEXT) &&
currentElement->childrenOrTextContent.children.length > 0) {
03034                     Clay__CloseElement();
03035                     Clay__CloseElement();
03036                     Clay__CloseElement();
03037                 }
03038                 dfsBuffer.length--;
03039                 continue;
03040             }
03041
03042             if (highlightedRowIndex == layoutData.rowCount) {
03043                 if (context->pointerInfo.state == CLAY_POINTER_DATA_PRESSED_THIS_FRAME) {
03044                     context->debugSelectedElementId = currentElement->id;
03045                 }
03046                 highlightedElementId = currentElement->id;
03047             }
03048
03049             context->treeNodeVisited.internalArray[dfsBuffer.length - 1] = true;
03050             Clay_LayoutElementHashMapItem *currentElementData =
Clay__GetHashMapItem(currentElement->id);
03051             bool offscreen = Clay__ElementIsOffscreen(&currentElementData->boundingBox);
03052             if (context->debugSelectedElementId == currentElement->id) {
03053                 layoutData.selectedElementRowIndex = layoutData.rowCount;
03054             }
03055             CLAY(CLAY_IDI("Clay__DebugView_ElementOuter", currentElement->id),
Clay__AttachLayoutConfig(&Clay__DebugView_ScrollViewItemLayoutConfig)) {
03056                 // Collapse icon / button
03057                 if (!Clay__ElementHasConfig(currentElement, CLAY__ELEMENT_CONFIG_TYPE_TEXT) ||
currentElement->childrenOrTextContent.children.length == 0) {
03058                     CLAY(CLAY_IDI("Clay__DebugView_CollapseElement", currentElement->id),
CLAY_LAYOUT({ .sizing = { CLAY_SIZING_FIXED(16), CLAY_SIZING_FIXED(16) },
03059 .childAlignment = { CLAY_ALIGN_X_CENTER, CLAY_ALIGN_Y_CENTER } })),
CLAY_BORDER_OUTSIDE_RADIUS(1, CLAY__DEBUGVIEW_COLOR_3, 4)
03060                 ) {
03061                     CLAY_TEXT((currentElementData && currentElementData->debugData->collapsed) ?
CLAY_STRING("+") : CLAY_STRING("-"), CLAY_TEXT_CONFIG({ .textColor = CLAY__DEBUGVIEW_COLOR_4,
03062 .fontSize = 16 }));
03063                 }
03064                 } else { // Square dot for empty containers
03065                     CLAY(CLAY_LAYOUT({ .sizing = { CLAY_SIZING_FIXED(16), CLAY_SIZING_FIXED(16) },
.childAlignment = { CLAY_ALIGN_X_CENTER, CLAY_ALIGN_Y_CENTER } } )) {
03066                         CLAY(CLAY_LAYOUT({ .sizing = { CLAY_SIZING_FIXED(8), CLAY_SIZING_FIXED(8) } })),
CLAY_RECTANGLE({ .color = CLAY__DEBUGVIEW_COLOR_3, .cornerRadius = CLAY_CORNER_RADIUS(2) } )) {}
03067                     }
03068                 }
03069                 // Collisions and offscreen info
03070                 if (currentElementData) {
03071                     if (currentElementData->debugData->collision) {
03072                         CLAY(CLAY_LAYOUT({ .padding = { 8, 8, 2, 2 } })), CLAY_BORDER_OUTSIDE_RADIUS(1,
(CLAY__INIT(Clay_Color){177, 147, 8, 255}), 4)) {
03073                             CLAY_TEXT(CLAY_STRING("Duplicate ID"), CLAY_TEXT_CONFIG({ .textColor =
CLAY__DEBUGVIEW_COLOR_3, .fontSize = 16 }));
03074                         }
03075                     }
03076                     if (offscreen) {
03077                         CLAY(CLAY_LAYOUT({ .padding = { 8, 8, 2, 2 } })), CLAY_BORDER_OUTSIDE_RADIUS(1,
CLAY__DEBUGVIEW_COLOR_3, 4)) {
03078                             CLAY_TEXT(CLAY_STRING("Offscreen"), CLAY_TEXT_CONFIG({ .textColor =

```

```

        CLAY__DEBUGVIEW_COLOR_3, .fontSize = 16 }));
03079     }
03080     }
03081     }
03082     Clay_String idString =
context->layoutElementIdStrings.internalArray[currentElementIndex];
03083     if (idString.length > 0) {
03084         CLAY_TEXT(idString, offscreen ? CLAY_TEXT_CONFIG({ .textColor =
CLAY__DEBUGVIEW_COLOR_3, .fontSize = 16 }) : &Clay__DebugView_TextNameConfig);
03085     }
03086     for (int32_t elementConfigIndex = 0; elementConfigIndex <
currentElement->elementConfigs.length; ++elementConfigIndex) {
03087         Clay_ElementConfig *elementConfig =
Clay__ElementConfigArraySlice_Get(&currentElement->elementConfigs, elementConfigIndex);
03088         Clay__DebugElementConfigTypeLabelConfig config =
Clay__DebugGetElementConfigTypeLabel(elementConfig->type);
03089         Clay_Color backgroundColor = config.color;
03090         backgroundColor.a = 90;
03091         CLAY(CLAY_LAYOUT({ .padding = { 8, 8, 2, 2 } }), CLAY_RECTANGLE({ .color =
backgroundColor, .cornerRadius = CLAY_CORNER_RADIUS(4) }, CLAY_BORDER_OUTSIDE_RADIUS(1, config.color,
4)) {
03092             CLAY_TEXT(config.label, CLAY_TEXT_CONFIG({ .textColor = offscreen ?
CLAY__DEBUGVIEW_COLOR_3 : CLAY__DEBUGVIEW_COLOR_4, .fontSize = 16 }));
03093         }
03094     }
03095 }
03096
03097 // Render the text contents below the element as a non-interactive row
03098 if (Clay__ElementHasConfig(currentElement, CLAY_ELEMENT_CONFIG_TYPE_TEXT)) {
03099     layoutData.rowCount++;
03100     Clay__TextElementData *textElementData =
currentElement->childrenOrTextContent.textElementData;
03101     Clay__TextElementConfig *rawTextConfig = offscreen ? CLAY_TEXT_CONFIG({ .textColor =
CLAY__DEBUGVIEW_COLOR_3, .fontSize = 16 }) : &Clay__DebugView_TextNameConfig;
03102     CLAY(CLAY_LAYOUT({ .sizing = { .height =
CLAY_SIZING_FIXED(CLAY__DEBUGVIEW_ROW_HEIGHT)}, .childAlignment = { .y = CLAY_ALIGN_Y_CENTER } }),
CLAY_RECTANGLE(CLAY__DEFAULT_STRUCT)) {
03103         CLAY(CLAY_LAYOUT({ .sizing = {CLAY_SIZING_FIXED(CLAY__DEBUGVIEW_INDENT_WIDTH +
16), CLAY__DEFAULT_STRUCT} }))) {
03104             CLAY_TEXT(CLAY_STRING("\n"), rawTextConfig);
03105             CLAY_TEXT(textElementData->text.length > 40 ? (CLAY__INIT(Clay_String) { .length =
40, .chars = textElementData->text.chars }) : textElementData->text, rawTextConfig);
03106             if (textElementData->text.length > 40) {
03107                 CLAY_TEXT(CLAY_STRING("..."), rawTextConfig);
03108             }
03109             CLAY_TEXT(CLAY_STRING("\n"), rawTextConfig);
03110         }
03111     } else if (currentElement->childrenOrTextContent.children.length > 0) {
03112         Clay__OpenElement();
03113         CLAY_LAYOUT({ .padding = { 8 } });
03114         Clay__ElementPostConfiguration();
03115         Clay__OpenElement();
03116         CLAY_BORDER({ .left = { .width = 1, .color = CLAY__DEBUGVIEW_COLOR_3 });
03117         Clay__ElementPostConfiguration();
03118         CLAY(CLAY_LAYOUT({ .sizing = {CLAY_SIZING_FIXED(CLAY__DEBUGVIEW_INDENT_WIDTH),
CLAY__DEFAULT_STRUCT}, .childAlignment = { .x = CLAY_ALIGN_X_RIGHT } }))) {
03119             Clay__OpenElement();
03120             CLAY_LAYOUT({ .layoutDirection = CLAY_TOP_TO_BOTTOM });
03121             Clay__ElementPostConfiguration();
03122         }
03123     }
03124     layoutData.rowCount++;
03125     if (!(Clay__ElementHasConfig(currentElement, CLAY_ELEMENT_CONFIG_TYPE_TEXT) ||
(currentElementData && currentElementData->debugData->collapsed))) {
03126         for (int32_t i = currentElement->childrenOrTextContent.children.length - 1; i >= 0;
--i) {
03127             Clay__int32_tArray_Add(&dfsBuffer,
currentElement->childrenOrTextContent.children.elements[i]);
03128             context->treeNodeVisited.internalArray[dfsBuffer.length - 1] = false; // TODO
needs to be ranged checked
03129         }
03130     }
03131 }
03132 }
03133
03134 if (context->pointerInfo.state == CLAY_POINTER_DATA_PRESSED_THIS_FRAME) {
03135     Clay_ElementId collapseButtonId =
Clay__HashString(CLAY_STRING("Clay__DebugView_CollapseElement"), 0, 0);
03136     for (int32_t i = (int)context->pointerOverIds.length - 1; i >= 0; i--) {
03137         Clay_ElementId *elementId = Clay__ElementIdArray_Get(&context->pointerOverIds, i);
03138         if (elementId->baseId == collapseButtonId.baseId) {
03139             Clay_LayoutElementHashMapItem *highlightedItem =
Clay__GetHashMapItem(elementId->offset);
03140             highlightedItem->debugData->collapsed = !highlightedItem->debugData->collapsed;
03141             break;
03142         }
03143     }
}

```

```

03144     }
03145
03146     if (highlightedElementId) {
03147         CLAY(CLAY_ID("Clay__DebugView_ElementHighlight"), CLAY_LAYOUT({ .sizing =
03148 {CLAY_SIZING_GROW(0), CLAY_SIZING_GROW(0)} }}, CLAY_FLOATING({ .zIndex = 65535, .parentId =
03149 highlightedElementId }))) {
03148         CLAY(CLAY_ID("Clay__DebugView_ElementHighlightRectangle"), CLAY_LAYOUT({ .sizing =
03149 {CLAY_SIZING_GROW(0), CLAY_SIZING_GROW(0)} }}, CLAY_RECTANGLE({.color = Clay__debugViewHighlightColor
03150 }))) {}
03149     }
03150 }
03151 return layoutData;
03152 }
03153
03154 void Clay__RenderDebugLayoutSizing(Clay_SizingAxis sizing, Clay_TextElementConfig *infoTextConfig) {
03155     Clay_String sizingLabel = CLAY_STRING("GROW");
03156     if (sizing.type == CLAY__SIZING_TYPE_FIT) {
03157         sizingLabel = CLAY_STRING("FIT");
03158     } else if (sizing.type == CLAY__SIZING_TYPE_PERCENT) {
03159         sizingLabel = CLAY_STRING("PERCENT");
03160     }
03161     CLAY_TEXT(sizingLabel, infoTextConfig);
03162     if (sizing.type == CLAY__SIZING_TYPE_GROW || sizing.type == CLAY__SIZING_TYPE_FIT) {
03163         CLAY_TEXT(CLAY_STRING("("), infoTextConfig);
03164         if (sizing.size.minMax.min != 0) {
03165             CLAY_TEXT(CLAY_STRING("min: "), infoTextConfig);
03166             CLAY_TEXT(Clay__IntToString(sizing.size.minMax.min), infoTextConfig);
03167             if (sizing.size.minMax.max != CLAY__MAXFLOAT) {
03168                 CLAY_TEXT(CLAY_STRING(", "), infoTextConfig);
03169             }
03170         }
03171         if (sizing.size.minMax.max != CLAY__MAXFLOAT) {
03172             CLAY_TEXT(CLAY_STRING("max: "), infoTextConfig);
03173             CLAY_TEXT(Clay__IntToString(sizing.size.minMax.max), infoTextConfig);
03174         }
03175         CLAY_TEXT(CLAY_STRING(")"), infoTextConfig);
03176     }
03177 }
03178
03179 void Clay__RenderDebugViewElementConfigHeader(Clay_String elementId, Clay__ElementConfigType type) {
03180     Clay__DebugElementConfigTypeLabelConfig config = Clay__DebugGetElementConfigTypeLabel(type);
03181     Clay_Color backgroundColor = config.color;
03182     backgroundColor.a = 90;
03183     CLAY(CLAY_LAYOUT({ .sizing = { CLAY_SIZING_GROW(0)}, .padding =
03184 CLAY_PADDING_ALL(CLAY_DEBUGVIEW_OUTER_PADDING), .childAlignment = { .y = CLAY_ALIGN_Y_CENTER } }))) {
03184         CLAY(CLAY_LAYOUT({ .padding = { 8, 8, 2, 2 } }}, CLAY_RECTANGLE({ .color = backgroundColor,
03185 .cornerRadius = CLAY_CORNER_RADIUS(4) }}, CLAY_BORDER_OUTSIDE_RADIUS(1, config.color, 4)) {
03185             CLAY_TEXT(config.label, CLAY_TEXT_CONFIG({ .textColor = CLAY_DEBUGVIEW_COLOR_4, .fontSize
03186 = 16 }));
03187             CLAY(CLAY_LAYOUT({ .sizing = { .width = CLAY_SIZING_GROW(0) } }))) {}
03188             CLAY_TEXT(elementId, CLAY_TEXT_CONFIG({ .textColor = CLAY_DEBUGVIEW_COLOR_3, .fontSize = 16,
03189 .wrapMode = CLAY_TEXT_WRAP_NONE }));
03189         }
03190     }
03191
03192 void Clay__RenderDebugViewColor(Clay_Color color, Clay_TextElementConfig *textConfig) {
03193     CLAY(CLAY_LAYOUT({ .childAlignment = { .y = CLAY_ALIGN_Y_CENTER } }))) {
03194         CLAY_TEXT(CLAY_STRING("{ r: "), textConfig);
03195         CLAY_TEXT(Clay__IntToString(color.r), textConfig);
03196         CLAY_TEXT(CLAY_STRING(", g: "), textConfig);
03197         CLAY_TEXT(Clay__IntToString(color.g), textConfig);
03198         CLAY_TEXT(CLAY_STRING(", b: "), textConfig);
03199         CLAY_TEXT(Clay__IntToString(color.b), textConfig);
03200         CLAY_TEXT(CLAY_STRING(", a: "), textConfig);
03201         CLAY_TEXT(Clay__IntToString(color.a), textConfig);
03202         CLAY_TEXT(CLAY_STRING(" }"), textConfig);
03203         CLAY(CLAY_LAYOUT({ .sizing = { CLAY_SIZING_FIXED(10), CLAY__DEFAULT_STRUCT } }))) {}
03204         CLAY(CLAY_LAYOUT({ .sizing = { CLAY_SIZING_FIXED(CLAY_DEBUGVIEW_ROW_HEIGHT - 8),
03205 CLAY_SIZING_FIXED(CLAY_DEBUGVIEW_ROW_HEIGHT - 8) } }}, CLAY_BORDER_OUTSIDE_RADIUS(1,
03206 CLAY_DEBUGVIEW_COLOR_4, 4)) {
03205             CLAY(CLAY_LAYOUT({ .sizing = { CLAY_SIZING_FIXED(CLAY_DEBUGVIEW_ROW_HEIGHT - 8),
03206 CLAY_SIZING_FIXED(CLAY_DEBUGVIEW_ROW_HEIGHT - 8) } }}, CLAY_RECTANGLE({ .color = color, .cornerRadius
03207 = CLAY_CORNER_RADIUS(4) }))) {}
03208         }
03209     }
03210
03210 void Clay__RenderDebugViewCornerRadius(Clay_CornerRadius cornerRadius, Clay_TextElementConfig
03211 *textConfig) {
03212     CLAY(CLAY_LAYOUT({ .childAlignment = { .y = CLAY_ALIGN_Y_CENTER } }))) {
03213         CLAY_TEXT(CLAY_STRING("{ topLeft: "), textConfig);
03214         CLAY_TEXT(Clay__IntToString(cornerRadius.topLeft), textConfig);
03215         CLAY_TEXT(CLAY_STRING(", topRight: "), textConfig);
03216         CLAY_TEXT(Clay__IntToString(cornerRadius.topRight), textConfig);
03217         CLAY_TEXT(CLAY_STRING(", bottomLeft: "), textConfig);
03218         CLAY_TEXT(Clay__IntToString(cornerRadius.bottomLeft), textConfig);
03219     }

```

```

03218         CLAY_TEXT(CLAY_STRING(", bottomRight: "), textConfig);
03219         CLAY_TEXT(Clay__IntToString(cornerRadius.bottomRight), textConfig);
03220         CLAY_TEXT(CLAY_STRING(")"), textConfig);
03221     }
03222 }
03223
03224 void Clay__RenderDebugViewBorder(int32_t index, Clay_Border border, Clay_TextElementConfig
*textConfig) {
03225     (void) index;
03226     CLAY(CLAY_LAYOUT({ .childAlignment = { .y = CLAY_ALIGN_Y_CENTER } }))) {
03227         CLAY_TEXT(CLAY_STRING("{ width: "), textConfig);
03228         CLAY_TEXT(Clay__IntToString(border.width), textConfig);
03229         CLAY_TEXT(CLAY_STRING(", color: "), textConfig);
03230         Clay__RenderDebugViewColor(border.color, textConfig);
03231         CLAY_TEXT(CLAY_STRING(")"), textConfig);
03232     }
03233 }
03234
03235 void HandleDebugViewCloseButtonInteraction(Clay_ElementId elementId, Clay_PointerData pointerInfo,
intptr_t userData) {
03236     Clay_Context* context = Clay_GetCurrentContext();
03237     (void) elementId; (void) pointerInfo; (void) userData;
03238     if (pointerInfo.state == CLAY_POINTER_DATA_PRESSED_THIS_FRAME) {
03239         context->debugModeEnabled = false;
03240     }
03241 }
03242
03243 void Clay__RenderDebugView() {
03244     Clay_Context* context = Clay_GetCurrentContext();
03245     Clay_ElementId closeButtonId =
Clay__HashString(CLAY_STRING("Clay__DebugViewTopHeaderCloseButtonOuter"), 0, 0);
03246     if (context->pointerInfo.state == CLAY_POINTER_DATA_PRESSED_THIS_FRAME) {
03247         for (int32_t i = 0; i < context->pointerOverIds.length; ++i) {
03248             Clay_ElementId *elementId = Clay__ElementIdArray_Get(&context->pointerOverIds, i);
03249             if (elementId->id == closeButtonId.id) {
03250                 context->debugModeEnabled = false;
03251                 return;
03252             }
03253         }
03254     }
03255
03256     uint32_t initialRootsLength = context->layoutElementTreeRoots.length;
03257     uint32_t initialElementsLength = context->layoutElements.length;
03258     Clay_TextElementConfig *infoTextConfig = CLAY_TEXT_CONFIG({ .textColor = CLAY__DEBUGVIEW_COLOR_4,
.fontSize = 16, .wrapMode = CLAY_TEXT_WRAP_NONE });
03259     Clay_TextElementConfig *infoTitleConfig = CLAY_TEXT_CONFIG({ .textColor = CLAY__DEBUGVIEW_COLOR_3,
.fontSize = 16, .wrapMode = CLAY_TEXT_WRAP_NONE });
03260     Clay_ElementId scrollId = Clay__HashString(CLAY_STRING("Clay__DebugViewOuterScrollPane"), 0, 0);
03261     float scrollYOffset = 0;
03262     bool pointerInDebugView = context->pointerInfo.position.y < context->layoutDimensions.height -
300;
03263     for (int32_t i = 0; i < context->scrollContainerDatas.length; ++i) {
03264         Clay__ScrollContainerDataInternal *scrollContainerData =
Clay__ScrollContainerDataInternalArray_Get(&context->scrollContainerDatas, i);
03265         if (scrollContainerData->elementId == scrollId.id) {
03266             if (!context->externalScrollHandlingEnabled) {
03267                 scrollYOffset = scrollContainerData->scrollPosition.y;
03268             } else {
03269                 pointerInDebugView = context->pointerInfo.position.y +
scrollContainerData->scrollPosition.y < context->layoutDimensions.height - 300;
03270             }
03271             break;
03272         }
03273     }
03274     int32_t highlightedRow = pointerInDebugView
? (int32_t)((context->pointerInfo.position.y - scrollYOffset) /
(float)CLAY__DEBUGVIEW_ROW_HEIGHT) - 1
: -1;
03275
03276     if (context->pointerInfo.position.x < context->layoutDimensions.width -
(float)Clay__debugViewWidth) {
03277         highlightedRow = -1;
03278     }
03279
03280     Clay__RenderDebugLayoutData layoutData = CLAY__DEFAULT_STRUCT;
03281     CLAY(CLAY_ID("Clay__DebugView"),
CLAY_FLOATING({ .zIndex = 65000, .parentId =
Clay__HashString(CLAY_STRING("Clay__RootContainer"), 0, 0).id, .attachment = { .element =
CLAY_ATTACH_POINT_LEFT_CENTER, .parent = CLAY_ATTACH_POINT_RIGHT_CENTER } })),
CLAY_LAYOUT({ .sizing = { CLAY_SIZING_FIXED((float)Clay__debugViewWidth) },
CLAY_SIZING_FIXED(context->layoutDimensions.height) }, .layoutDirection = CLAY_TOP_TO_BOTTOM },
CLAY_BORDER({ .bottom = { .width = 1, .color = CLAY__DEBUGVIEW_COLOR_3 } }))) {
03282     CLAY(CLAY_LAYOUT({ .sizing = { CLAY_SIZING_GROW(0),
CLAY_SIZING_FIXED(CLAY__DEBUGVIEW_ROW_HEIGHT) }, .padding = { CLAY__DEBUGVIEW_OUTER_PADDING,
CLAY__DEBUGVIEW_OUTER_PADDING }, .childAlignment = { .y = CLAY_ALIGN_Y_CENTER } }}, CLAY_RECTANGLE({
.color = CLAY__DEBUGVIEW_COLOR_2 }))) {
03287         CLAY_TEXT(CLAY_STRING("Clay Debug Tools"), infoTextConfig);
03288         CLAY(CLAY_LAYOUT({ .sizing = { CLAY_SIZING_GROW(0) } }))) {}

```



```

03289         // Close button
03290         CLAY(CLAY_BORDER_OUTSIDE_RADIUS(1, (CLAY__INIT(Clay_Color){217,91,67,255}), 4),
03291             CLAY_LAYOUT({ .sizing = {CLAY_SIZING_FIXED(CLAY_DEBUGVIEW_ROW_HEIGHT - 10),
CLAY_SIZING_FIXED(CLAY_DEBUGVIEW_ROW_HEIGHT - 10)}, .childAlignment = {CLAY_ALIGN_X_CENTER,
CLAY_ALIGN_Y_CENTER} })),
03292             CLAY_RECTANGLE({ .color = {217,91,67,80} })),
03293             Clay_OnHover(HandleDebugViewCloseButtonInteraction, 0)
03294         ) {
03295             CLAY_TEXT(CLAY_STRING("x"), CLAY_TEXT_CONFIG({ .textColor = CLAY__DEBUGVIEW_COLOR_4,
.fontSize = 16 }));
03296         }
03297     }
03298     CLAY(CLAY_LAYOUT({ .sizing = {CLAY_SIZING_GROW(0), CLAY_SIZING_FIXED(1)} })), CLAY_RECTANGLE({
.color = CLAY__DEBUGVIEW_COLOR_3 })) {}
03299     CLAY(Clay__AttachId(scrollId), CLAY_LAYOUT({ .sizing = {CLAY_SIZING_GROW(0),
CLAY_SIZING_GROW(0)} })), CLAY_SCROLL({ .horizontal = true, .vertical = true }));
03300     CLAY(CLAY_LAYOUT({ .sizing = {CLAY_SIZING_GROW(0), CLAY_SIZING_GROW(0)}, .layoutDirection
= CLAY_TOP_TO_BOTTOM })), CLAY_RECTANGLE({ .color = ((initialElementsLength + initialRootsLength) & 1)
== 0 ? CLAY__DEBUGVIEW_COLOR_2 : CLAY__DEBUGVIEW_COLOR_1 }));
03301     Clay_ElementId panelContentsId =
Clay__HashString(CLAY_STRING("Clay_DebugViewPaneOuter"), 0, 0);
03302     // Element list
03303     CLAY(Clay__AttachId(panelContentsId), CLAY_LAYOUT({ .sizing = {CLAY_SIZING_GROW(0),
CLAY_SIZING_GROW(0)} })), CLAY_FLOATING({ .zIndex = 65001, .pointerCaptureMode =
CLAY_POINTER_CAPTURE_MODE_PASSTHROUGH }));
03304     CLAY(CLAY_LAYOUT({ .sizing = {CLAY_SIZING_GROW(0), CLAY_SIZING_GROW(0)}, .padding
= { CLAY__DEBUGVIEW_OUTER_PADDING, CLAY__DEBUGVIEW_OUTER_PADDING }, .layoutDirection =
CLAY_TOP_TO_BOTTOM }));
03305         layoutData = Clay__RenderDebugLayoutElementsList((int32_t)initialRootsLength,
highlightedRow);
03306     }
03307     }
03308     float contentWidth =
Clay__GetHashMapItem(panelContentsId.id)->layoutElement->dimensions.width;
03309     CLAY(CLAY_LAYOUT({ .sizing = {CLAY_SIZING_FIXED(contentWidth), CLAY__DEFAULT_STRUCT},
.layoutDirection = CLAY_TOP_TO_BOTTOM }));
03310     for (int32_t i = 0; i < layoutData.rowCount; i++) {
03311         Clay_Color rowColor = (i & 1) == 0 ? CLAY__DEBUGVIEW_COLOR_2 :
CLAY__DEBUGVIEW_COLOR_1;
03312         if (i == layoutData.selectedElementRowIndex) {
03313             rowColor = CLAY__DEBUGVIEW_COLOR_SELECTED_ROW;
03314         }
03315         if (i == highlightedRow) {
03316             rowColor.r *= 1.25f;
03317             rowColor.g *= 1.25f;
03318             rowColor.b *= 1.25f;
03319         }
03320         CLAY(CLAY_LAYOUT({ .sizing = {CLAY_SIZING_GROW(0),
CLAY_SIZING_FIXED(CLAY_DEBUGVIEW_ROW_HEIGHT)}, .layoutDirection = CLAY_TOP_TO_BOTTOM })),
CLAY_RECTANGLE({ .color = rowColor }));
03321     }
03322     }
03323     }
03324     CLAY(CLAY_LAYOUT({ .sizing = { .width = CLAY_SIZING_GROW(0), .height = CLAY_SIZING_FIXED(1) }
})), CLAY_RECTANGLE({ .color = CLAY__DEBUGVIEW_COLOR_3 }));
03325     if (context->debugSelectedElementId != 0) {
03326         Clay_LayoutElementHashMapItem *selectedItem =
Clay__GetHashMapItem(context->debugSelectedElementId);
03327         CLAY(
03328             CLAY_SCROLL({ .vertical = true })),
03329             CLAY_LAYOUT({ .sizing = {CLAY_SIZING_GROW(0), CLAY_SIZING_FIXED(300)},
.layoutDirection = CLAY_TOP_TO_BOTTOM })),
03330             CLAY_RECTANGLE({ .color = CLAY__DEBUGVIEW_COLOR_2 })),
03331             CLAY_BORDER({ .betweenChildren = { .width = 1, .color = CLAY__DEBUGVIEW_COLOR_3 }));
03332     ) {
03333         CLAY(CLAY_LAYOUT({ .sizing = {CLAY_SIZING_GROW(0),
CLAY_SIZING_FIXED(CLAY_DEBUGVIEW_ROW_HEIGHT + 8)}, .padding = {CLAY__DEBUGVIEW_OUTER_PADDING,
CLAY__DEBUGVIEW_OUTER_PADDING}, .childAlignment = { .y = CLAY_ALIGN_Y_CENTER } }));
03334             CLAY_TEXT(CLAY_STRING("Layout Config"), infoTextConfig);
03335             CLAY(CLAY_LAYOUT({ .sizing = { CLAY_SIZING_GROW(0) } }));
03336             if (selectedItem->elementId.stringId.length != 0) {
03337                 CLAY_TEXT(selectedItem->elementId.stringId, infoTitleConfig);
03338                 if (selectedItem->elementId.offset != 0) {
03339                     CLAY_TEXT(CLAY_STRING(" ("), infoTitleConfig);
03340                     CLAY_TEXT(Clay__IntToString(selectedItem->elementId.offset),
infoTitleConfig);
03341                     CLAY_TEXT(CLAY_STRING(")"), infoTitleConfig);
03342                 }
03343             }
03344         }
03345         Clay_Padding attributeConfigPadding = {CLAY__DEBUGVIEW_OUTER_PADDING,
CLAY__DEBUGVIEW_OUTER_PADDING, 8, 8};
03346         // Clay_LayoutConfig debug info
03347         CLAY(CLAY_LAYOUT({ .padding = attributeConfigPadding, .childGap = 8, .layoutDirection
= CLAY_TOP_TO_BOTTOM }));
03348         // .boundingBox
03349         CLAY_TEXT(CLAY_STRING("Bounding Box"), infoTitleConfig);

```

```

03350         CLAY(CLAY_LAYOUT(CLAY__DEFAULT_STRUCT)) {
03351             CLAY_TEXT(CLAY_STRING("{ x: " ), infoTextConfig);
03352             CLAY_TEXT(Clay__IntToString(selectedItem->boundingBox.x), infoTextConfig);
03353             CLAY_TEXT(CLAY_STRING(", y: " ), infoTextConfig);
03354             CLAY_TEXT(Clay__IntToString(selectedItem->boundingBox.y), infoTextConfig);
03355             CLAY_TEXT(CLAY_STRING(", width: " ), infoTextConfig);
03356             CLAY_TEXT(Clay__IntToString(selectedItem->boundingBox.width), infoTextConfig);
03357             CLAY_TEXT(CLAY_STRING(", height: " ), infoTextConfig);
03358             CLAY_TEXT(Clay__IntToString(selectedItem->boundingBox.height),
infoTextConfig);
03359             CLAY_TEXT(CLAY_STRING(" }"), infoTextConfig);
03360         }
03361         // .layoutDirection
03362         CLAY_TEXT(CLAY_STRING("Layout Direction"), infoTitleConfig);
03363         Clay_LayoutConfig *layoutConfig = selectedItem->layoutElement->layoutConfig;
03364         CLAY_TEXT(layoutConfig->layoutDirection == CLAY_TOP_TO_BOTTOM ?
CLAY_STRING("TOP_TO_BOTTOM") : CLAY_STRING("LEFT_TO_RIGHT"), infoTextConfig);
03365         // .sizing
03366         CLAY_TEXT(CLAY_STRING("Sizing"), infoTitleConfig);
03367         CLAY(CLAY_LAYOUT(CLAY__DEFAULT_STRUCT)) {
03368             CLAY_TEXT(CLAY_STRING("width: " ), infoTextConfig);
03369             Clay__RenderDebugLayoutSizing(layoutConfig->sizing.width, infoTextConfig);
03370         }
03371         CLAY(CLAY_LAYOUT(CLAY__DEFAULT_STRUCT)) {
03372             CLAY_TEXT(CLAY_STRING("height: " ), infoTextConfig);
03373             Clay__RenderDebugLayoutSizing(layoutConfig->sizing.height, infoTextConfig);
03374         }
03375         // .padding
03376         CLAY_TEXT(CLAY_STRING("Padding"), infoTitleConfig);
03377         CLAY(CLAY_ID("Clay__DebugViewElementInfoPadding")) {
03378             CLAY_TEXT(CLAY_STRING("{ left: " ), infoTextConfig);
03379             CLAY_TEXT(Clay__IntToString(layoutConfig->padding.left), infoTextConfig);
03380             CLAY_TEXT(CLAY_STRING(", right: " ), infoTextConfig);
03381             CLAY_TEXT(Clay__IntToString(layoutConfig->padding.right), infoTextConfig);
03382             CLAY_TEXT(CLAY_STRING(", top: " ), infoTextConfig);
03383             CLAY_TEXT(Clay__IntToString(layoutConfig->padding.top), infoTextConfig);
03384             CLAY_TEXT(CLAY_STRING(", bottom: " ), infoTextConfig);
03385             CLAY_TEXT(Clay__IntToString(layoutConfig->padding.bottom), infoTextConfig);
03386             CLAY_TEXT(CLAY_STRING(" }"), infoTextConfig);
03387         }
03388         // .childGap
03389         CLAY_TEXT(CLAY_STRING("Child Gap"), infoTitleConfig);
03390         CLAY_TEXT(Clay__IntToString(layoutConfig->childGap), infoTextConfig);
03391         // .childAlignment
03392         CLAY_TEXT(CLAY_STRING("Child Alignment"), infoTitleConfig);
03393         CLAY(CLAY_LAYOUT(CLAY__DEFAULT_STRUCT)) {
03394             CLAY_TEXT(CLAY_STRING("{ x: " ), infoTextConfig);
03395             Clay_String alignX = CLAY_STRING("LEFT");
03396             if (layoutConfig->childAlignment.x == CLAY_ALIGN_X_CENTER) {
03397                 alignX = CLAY_STRING("CENTER");
03398             } else if (layoutConfig->childAlignment.x == CLAY_ALIGN_X_RIGHT) {
03399                 alignX = CLAY_STRING("RIGHT");
03400             }
03401             CLAY_TEXT(alignX, infoTextConfig);
03402             CLAY_TEXT(CLAY_STRING(", y: " ), infoTextConfig);
03403             Clay_String alignY = CLAY_STRING("TOP");
03404             if (layoutConfig->childAlignment.y == CLAY_ALIGN_Y_CENTER) {
03405                 alignY = CLAY_STRING("CENTER");
03406             } else if (layoutConfig->childAlignment.y == CLAY_ALIGN_Y_BOTTOM) {
03407                 alignY = CLAY_STRING("BOTTOM");
03408             }
03409             CLAY_TEXT(alignY, infoTextConfig);
03410             CLAY_TEXT(CLAY_STRING(" }"), infoTextConfig);
03411         }
03412     }
03413     for (int32_t elementConfigIndex = 0; elementConfigIndex <
selectedItem->layoutElement->elementConfigs.length; ++elementConfigIndex) {
03414         Clay_ElementConfig *elementConfig =
Clay__ElementConfigArraySlice_Get(&selectedItem->layoutElement->elementConfigs, elementConfigIndex);
03415         Clay__RenderDebugViewElementConfigHeader(selectedItem->elementId.stringId,
elementConfig->type);
03416         switch (elementConfig->type) {
03417             case CLAY_ELEMENT_CONFIG_TYPE_RECTANGLE: {
03418                 Clay_RectangleElementConfig *rectangleConfig =
elementConfig->config.rectangleElementConfig;
03419                 CLAY(CLAY_LAYOUT({ .padding = attributeConfigPadding, .childGap = 8,
.layoutDirection = CLAY_TOP_TO_BOTTOM })) {
03420                     // .color
03421                     CLAY_TEXT(CLAY_STRING("Color"), infoTitleConfig);
03422                     Clay__RenderDebugViewColor(rectangleConfig->color, infoTextConfig);
03423                     // .cornerRadius
03424                     CLAY_TEXT(CLAY_STRING("Corner Radius"), infoTitleConfig);
03425                     Clay__RenderDebugViewCornerRadius(rectangleConfig->cornerRadius,
infoTextConfig);
03426                 }
03427                 break;
03428             }

```



```

03429         case CLAY__ELEMENT_CONFIG_TYPE_TEXT: {
03430             Clay_TextElementConfig *textConfig =
03431                 elementConfig->config.textElementConfig;
03432             CLAY(CLAY_LAYOUT({ .padding = attributeConfigPadding, .childGap = 8,
03433                 .layoutDirection = CLAY_TOP_TO_BOTTOM })) {
03434                 // .fontSize
03435                 CLAY_TEXT(CLAY_STRING("Font Size"), infoTitleConfig);
03436                 CLAY_TEXT(Clay__IntToString(textConfig->fontSize), infoTextConfig);
03437                 // .fontId
03438                 CLAY_TEXT(CLAY_STRING("Font ID"), infoTitleConfig);
03439                 CLAY_TEXT(Clay__IntToString(textConfig->fontId), infoTextConfig);
03440                 // .lineHeight
03441                 CLAY_TEXT(CLAY_STRING("Line Height"), infoTitleConfig);
03442                 CLAY_TEXT(textConfig->lineHeight == 0 ? CLAY_STRING("auto") :
03443                     Clay__IntToString(textConfig->lineHeight), infoTextConfig);
03444                 // .letterSpacing
03445                 CLAY_TEXT(CLAY_STRING("Letter Spacing"), infoTitleConfig);
03446                 CLAY_TEXT(Clay__IntToString(textConfig->letterSpacing),
03447                     infoTextConfig);
03448                 // .lineSpacing
03449                 CLAY_TEXT(CLAY_STRING("Wrap Mode"), infoTitleConfig);
03450                 Clay_String wrapMode = CLAY_STRING("WORDS");
03451                 if (textConfig->wrapMode == CLAY_TEXT_WRAP_NONE) {
03452                     wrapMode = CLAY_STRING("NONE");
03453                 } else if (textConfig->wrapMode == CLAY_TEXT_WRAP_NEWLINES) {
03454                     wrapMode = CLAY_STRING("NEWLINES");
03455                 }
03456                 CLAY_TEXT(wrapMode, infoTextConfig);
03457                 // .textColor
03458                 CLAY_TEXT(CLAY_STRING("Text Color"), infoTitleConfig);
03459                 Clay__RenderDebugViewColor(textConfig->textColor, infoTextConfig);
03460             }
03461             break;
03462         }
03463         case CLAY__ELEMENT_CONFIG_TYPE_IMAGE: {
03464             Clay_ImageElementConfig *imageConfig =
03465                 elementConfig->config.imageElementConfig;
03466             CLAY(CLAY_ID("Clay__DebugViewElementInfoImageBody"), CLAY_LAYOUT({
03467                 .padding = attributeConfigPadding, .childGap = 8, .layoutDirection = CLAY_TOP_TO_BOTTOM })) {
03468                 // .sourceDimensions
03469                 CLAY_TEXT(CLAY_STRING("Source Dimensions"), infoTitleConfig);
03470                 CLAY(CLAY_ID("Clay__DebugViewElementInfoImageDimensions")) {
03471                     CLAY_TEXT(CLAY_STRING("{ width: "), infoTextConfig);
03472                     CLAY_TEXT(Clay__IntToString(imageConfig->sourceDimensions.width),
03473                         infoTextConfig);
03474                     CLAY_TEXT(CLAY_STRING(", height: "), infoTextConfig);
03475                     CLAY_TEXT(Clay__IntToString(imageConfig->sourceDimensions.height),
03476                         infoTextConfig);
03477                     CLAY_TEXT(CLAY_STRING(" }"), infoTextConfig);
03478                 }
03479                 // Image Preview
03480                 CLAY_TEXT(CLAY_STRING("Preview"), infoTitleConfig);
03481                 CLAY(CLAY_LAYOUT({ .sizing = { CLAY_SIZING_GROW(0,
03482                     imageConfig->sourceDimensions.width) } }},
03483                     Clay__AttachElementConfig(CLAY__INIT(Clay_ElementConfigUnion) { .imageElementConfig = imageConfig },
03484                         CLAY__ELEMENT_CONFIG_TYPE_IMAGE)) {
03485                 }
03486                 break;
03487             }
03488             case CLAY__ELEMENT_CONFIG_TYPE_SCROLL_CONTAINER: {
03489                 Clay_ScrollElementConfig *scrollConfig =
03490                     elementConfig->config.scrollElementConfig;
03491                 CLAY(CLAY_LAYOUT({ .padding = attributeConfigPadding, .childGap = 8,
03492                     .layoutDirection = CLAY_TOP_TO_BOTTOM })) {
03493                     // .vertical
03494                     CLAY_TEXT(CLAY_STRING("Vertical"), infoTitleConfig);
03495                     CLAY_TEXT(scrollConfig->vertical ? CLAY_STRING("true") :
03496                         CLAY_STRING("false"), infoTextConfig);
03497                     // .horizontal
03498                     CLAY_TEXT(CLAY_STRING("Horizontal"), infoTitleConfig);
03499                     CLAY_TEXT(scrollConfig->horizontal ? CLAY_STRING("true") :
03500                         CLAY_STRING("false"), infoTextConfig);
03501                 }
03502                 break;
03503             }
03504             case CLAY__ELEMENT_CONFIG_TYPE_FLOATING_CONTAINER: {
03505                 Clay_FloatingElementConfig *floatingConfig =
03506                     elementConfig->config.floatingElementConfig;
03507                 CLAY(CLAY_LAYOUT({ .padding = attributeConfigPadding, .childGap = 8,
03508                     .layoutDirection = CLAY_TOP_TO_BOTTOM })) {
03509                     // .offset
03510                     CLAY_TEXT(CLAY_STRING("Offset"), infoTitleConfig);
03511                     CLAY(CLAY_LAYOUT(CLAY__DEFAULT_STRUCT)) {
03512                         CLAY_TEXT(CLAY_STRING("{ x: "), infoTextConfig);
03513                         CLAY_TEXT(Clay__IntToString(floatingConfig->offset.x),
03514                             infoTextConfig);
03515                         CLAY_TEXT(CLAY_STRING(", y: "), infoTextConfig);

```

```

03498             CLAY_TEXT(Clay__IntToString(floatingConfig->offset.y),
infoTextConfig);
03499             CLAY_TEXT(CLAY_STRING(" }"), infoTextConfig);
03500         }
03501         // .expand
03502         CLAY_TEXT(CLAY_STRING("Expand"), infoTitleConfig);
03503         CLAY(CLAY_LAYOUT(CLAY__DEFAULT_STRUCT)) {
03504             CLAY_TEXT(CLAY_STRING("{ width: "), infoTextConfig);
03505             CLAY_TEXT(Clay__IntToString(floatingConfig->expand.width),
infoTextConfig);
03506             CLAY_TEXT(CLAY_STRING(", height: "), infoTextConfig);
03507             CLAY_TEXT(Clay__IntToString(floatingConfig->expand.height),
infoTextConfig);
03508             CLAY_TEXT(CLAY_STRING(" }"), infoTextConfig);
03509         }
03510         // .zIndex
03511         CLAY_TEXT(CLAY_STRING("z-index"), infoTitleConfig);
03512         CLAY_TEXT(Clay__IntToString(floatingConfig->zIndex), infoTextConfig);
03513         // .parentId
03514         CLAY_TEXT(CLAY_STRING("Parent"), infoTitleConfig);
03515         Clay_LayoutElementHashMapItem *hashItem =
Clay__GetHashMapItem(floatingConfig->parentId);
03516         CLAY_TEXT(hashItem->elementId.stringId, infoTextConfig);
03517     }
03518     break;
03519 }
03520 case CLAY__ELEMENT_CONFIG_TYPE_BORDER_CONTAINER: {
03521     Clay_BorderElementConfig *borderConfig =
elementConfig->config.borderElementConfig;
03522     CLAY(CLAY_ID("Clay__DebugViewElementInfoBorderBody"), CLAY_LAYOUT({
.padding = attributeConfigPadding, .childGap = 8, .layoutDirection = CLAY_TOP_TO_BOTTOM })) {
03523         // .left
03524         CLAY_TEXT(CLAY_STRING("Left Border"), infoTitleConfig);
03525         Clay__RenderDebugViewBorder(1, borderConfig->left, infoTextConfig);
03526         // .right
03527         CLAY_TEXT(CLAY_STRING("Right Border"), infoTitleConfig);
03528         Clay__RenderDebugViewBorder(2, borderConfig->right, infoTextConfig);
03529         // .top
03530         CLAY_TEXT(CLAY_STRING("Top Border"), infoTitleConfig);
03531         Clay__RenderDebugViewBorder(3, borderConfig->top, infoTextConfig);
03532         // .bottom
03533         CLAY_TEXT(CLAY_STRING("Bottom Border"), infoTitleConfig);
03534         Clay__RenderDebugViewBorder(4, borderConfig->bottom, infoTextConfig);
03535         // .betweenChildren
03536         CLAY_TEXT(CLAY_STRING("Border Between Children"), infoTitleConfig);
03537         Clay__RenderDebugViewBorder(5, borderConfig->betweenChildren,
infoTextConfig);
03538         // .cornerRadius
03539         CLAY_TEXT(CLAY_STRING("Corner Radius"), infoTitleConfig);
03540         Clay__RenderDebugViewCornerRadius(borderConfig->cornerRadius,
infoTextConfig);
03541     }
03542     break;
03543 }
03544 case CLAY__ELEMENT_CONFIG_TYPE_CUSTOM:
03545     default: break;
03546 }
03547 }
03548 }
03549 } else {
03550     CLAY(CLAY_ID("Clay__DebugViewWarningsScrollPane"), CLAY_LAYOUT({ .sizing =
{CLAY_SIZING_GROW(0), CLAY_SIZING_FIXED(300)}, .childGap = 6, .layoutDirection = CLAY_TOP_TO_BOTTOM
}), CLAY_SCROLL({ .horizontal = true, .vertical = true }), CLAY_RECTANGLE({ .color =
CLAY__DEBUGVIEW_COLOR_2 }))) {
03551         Clay_TextElementConfig *warningConfig = CLAY_TEXT_CONFIG({ .textColor =
CLAY__DEBUGVIEW_COLOR_4, .fontSize = 16, .wrapMode = CLAY_TEXT_WRAP_NONE });
03552         CLAY(CLAY_ID("Clay__DebugViewWarningItemHeader"), CLAY_LAYOUT({ .sizing = {.height =
CLAY_SIZING_FIXED(CLAY__DEBUGVIEW_ROW_HEIGHT)}, .padding = {CLAY__DEBUGVIEW_OUTER_PADDING,
CLAY__DEBUGVIEW_OUTER_PADDING}, .childGap = 8, .childAlignment = {.y = CLAY_ALIGN_Y_CENTER} }))) {
03553             CLAY_TEXT(CLAY_STRING("Warnings"), warningConfig);
03554         }
03555         CLAY(CLAY_ID("Clay__DebugViewWarningsTopBorder"), CLAY_LAYOUT({ .sizing = { .width =
CLAY_SIZING_GROW(0), .height = CLAY_SIZING_FIXED(1) } })), CLAY_RECTANGLE({ .color = {200, 200, 200,
255} }))) {
03556             int32_t previousWarningsLength = context->warnings.length;
03557             for (int32_t i = 0; i < previousWarningsLength; i++) {
03558                 Clay_Warning warning = context->warnings.internalArray[i];
03559                 CLAY(CLAY_IDI("Clay__DebugViewWarningItem", i), CLAY_LAYOUT({ .sizing = {.height =
CLAY_SIZING_FIXED(CLAY__DEBUGVIEW_ROW_HEIGHT)}, .padding = {CLAY__DEBUGVIEW_OUTER_PADDING,
CLAY__DEBUGVIEW_OUTER_PADDING}, .childGap = 8, .childAlignment = {.y = CLAY_ALIGN_Y_CENTER} }))) {
03560                     CLAY_TEXT(warning.baseMessage, warningConfig);
03561                     if (warning.dynamicMessage.length > 0) {
03562                         CLAY_TEXT(warning.dynamicMessage, warningConfig);
03563                     }
03564                 }
03565             }
03566         }

```

```

03567     }
03568     }
03569 }
03570 #pragma endregion
03571
03572 uint32_t Clay__debugViewWidth = 400;
03573 Clay_Color Clay__debugViewHighlightColor = { 168, 66, 28, 100 };
03574
03575 Clay__WarningArray Clay__WarningArray_Allocate_Arena(int32_t capacity, Clay_Arena *arena) {
03576     size_t totalSizeBytes = capacity * sizeof(Clay_String);
03577     Clay__WarningArray array = {.capacity = capacity, .length = 0};
03578     uintptr_t nextAllocAddress = arena->nextAllocation + (uintptr_t)arena->memory;
03579     uintptr_t arenaOffsetAligned = nextAllocAddress + (CLAY__ALIGNMENT(Clay_String) -
03580 (nextAllocAddress % CLAY__ALIGNMENT(Clay_String)));
03581     arenaOffsetAligned -= (uintptr_t)arena->memory;
03582     if (arenaOffsetAligned + totalSizeBytes <= arena->capacity) {
03583         array.internalArray = (Clay__Warning*)(uintptr_t)arena->memory +
03584 (uintptr_t)arenaOffsetAligned;
03585         arena->nextAllocation = arenaOffsetAligned + totalSizeBytes;
03586     }
03587     else {
03588         Clay__currentContext->errorHandler.errorHandlerFunction(CLAY__INIT(Clay_ErrorData) {
03589             .errorType = CLAY_ERROR_TYPE_ARENA_CAPACITY_EXCEEDED,
03590             .errorText = CLAY_STRING("Clay attempted to allocate memory in its arena, but ran out of
03591 capacity. Try increasing the capacity of the arena passed to Clay_Initialize()"),
03592             .userData = Clay__currentContext->errorHandler.userData });
03593     }
03594     return array;
03595 }
03596
03597 Clay__Warning *Clay__WarningArray_Add(Clay__WarningArray *array, Clay__Warning item)
03598 {
03599     if (array->length < array->capacity) {
03600         array->internalArray[array->length++] = item;
03601         return &array->internalArray[array->length - 1];
03602     }
03603     return &CLAY__WARNING_DEFAULT;
03604 }
03605
03606 void* Clay__Array_Allocate_Arena(int32_t capacity, uint32_t itemSize, uint32_t alignment, Clay_Arena
03607 *arena)
03608 {
03609     size_t totalSizeBytes = capacity * itemSize;
03610     uintptr_t nextAllocAddress = arena->nextAllocation + (uintptr_t)arena->memory;
03611     uintptr_t arenaOffsetAligned = nextAllocAddress + (alignment - (nextAllocAddress % alignment));
03612     arenaOffsetAligned -= (uintptr_t)arena->memory;
03613     if (arenaOffsetAligned + totalSizeBytes <= arena->capacity) {
03614         arena->nextAllocation = arenaOffsetAligned + totalSizeBytes;
03615         return (void*)((uintptr_t)arena->memory + (uintptr_t)arenaOffsetAligned);
03616     }
03617     else {
03618         Clay__currentContext->errorHandler.errorHandlerFunction(CLAY__INIT(Clay_ErrorData) {
03619             .errorType = CLAY_ERROR_TYPE_ARENA_CAPACITY_EXCEEDED,
03620             .errorText = CLAY_STRING("Clay attempted to allocate memory in its arena, but ran out
03621 of capacity. Try increasing the capacity of the arena passed to Clay_Initialize()"),
03622             .userData = Clay__currentContext->errorHandler.userData });
03623     }
03624     return CLAY__NULL;
03625 }
03626
03627 bool Clay__Array_RangeCheck(int32_t index, int32_t length)
03628 {
03629     if (index < length && index >= 0) {
03630         return true;
03631     }
03632     Clay_Context* context = Clay_GetCurrentContext();
03633     context->errorHandler.errorHandlerFunction(CLAY__INIT(Clay_ErrorData) {
03634         .errorType = CLAY_ERROR_TYPE_INTERNAL_ERROR,
03635         .errorText = CLAY_STRING("Clay attempted to make an out of bounds array access. This is an
03636 internal error and is likely a bug."),
03637         .userData = context->errorHandler.userData });
03638     return false;
03639 }
03640
03641 bool Clay__Array_AddCapacityCheck(int32_t length, int32_t capacity)
03642 {
03643     if (length < capacity) {
03644         return true;
03645     }
03646     Clay_Context* context = Clay_GetCurrentContext();
03647     context->errorHandler.errorHandlerFunction(CLAY__INIT(Clay_ErrorData) {
03648         .errorType = CLAY_ERROR_TYPE_INTERNAL_ERROR,
03649         .errorText = CLAY_STRING("Clay attempted to make an out of bounds array access. This is an
03650 internal error and is likely a bug."),
03651         .userData = context->errorHandler.userData });
03652     return false;
03653 }

```

```

03647
03648 // PUBLIC API FROM HERE -----
03649
03650 CLAY_WASM_EXPORT("Clay_MinMemorySize")
03651 uint32_t Clay_MinMemorySize(void) {
03652     Clay_Context fakeContext = {
03653         .maxElementCount = Clay__defaultMaxElementCount,
03654         .maxMeasureTextCacheWordCount = Clay__defaultMaxMeasureTextWordCacheCount,
03655         .internalArena = {
03656             .capacity = SIZE_MAX,
03657             .memory = NULL,
03658         }
03659     };
03660     Clay_Context* currentContext = Clay_GetCurrentContext();
03661     if (currentContext) {
03662         fakeContext.maxElementCount = currentContext->maxElementCount;
03663         fakeContext.maxMeasureTextCacheWordCount = currentContext->maxElementCount;
03664     }
03665     // Reserve space in the arena for the context, important for calculating min memory size correctly
03666     Clay__Context_Allocate_Arena(&fakeContext.internalArena);
03667     Clay__InitializePersistentMemory(&fakeContext);
03668     Clay__InitializeEphemeralMemory(&fakeContext);
03669     return fakeContext.internalArena.nextAllocation;
03670 }
03671
03672 CLAY_WASM_EXPORT("Clay_CreateArenaWithCapacityAndMemory")
03673 Clay_Arena Clay_CreateArenaWithCapacityAndMemory(uint32_t capacity, void *offset) {
03674     Clay_Arena arena = {
03675         .capacity = capacity,
03676         .memory = (char *)offset
03677     };
03678     return arena;
03679 }
03680
03681 #ifndef CLAY_WASM
03682 void Clay_SetMeasureTextFunction(Clay_Dimensions (*measureTextFunction)(Clay_StringSlice text,
03683     Clay_TextElementConfig *config, uintptr_t userData), uintptr_t userData) {
03684     Clay_Context* context = Clay_GetCurrentContext();
03685     Clay__MeasureText = measureTextFunction;
03686     context->measureTextUserData = userData;
03687 }
03688 void Clay_SetQueryScrollOffsetFunction(Clay_Vector2 (*queryScrollOffsetFunction)(uint32_t elementId,
03689     uintptr_t userData), uintptr_t userData) {
03690     Clay_Context* context = Clay_GetCurrentContext();
03691     Clay__QueryScrollOffset = queryScrollOffsetFunction;
03692     context->queryScrollOffsetUserData = userData;
03693 }
03694 #endif
03695 CLAY_WASM_EXPORT("Clay_SetLayoutDimensions")
03696 void Clay_SetLayoutDimensions(Clay_Dimensions dimensions) {
03697     Clay_GetCurrentContext()->layoutDimensions = dimensions;
03698 }
03699 CLAY_WASM_EXPORT("Clay_SetPointerState")
03700 void Clay_SetPointerState(Clay_Vector2 position, bool isPointerDown) {
03701     Clay_Context* context = Clay_GetCurrentContext();
03702     if (context->booleanWarnings.maxElementsExceeded) {
03703         return;
03704     }
03705     context->pointerInfo.position = position;
03706     context->pointerOverIds.length = 0;
03707     Clay__int32_tArray dfsBuffer = context->layoutElementChildrenBuffer;
03708     for (int32_t rootIndex = context->layoutElementTreeRoots.length - 1; rootIndex >= 0; --rootIndex)
03709     {
03710         dfsBuffer.length = 0;
03711         Clay__LayoutElementTreeRoot *root =
03712             Clay__LayoutElementTreeRootArray_Get(&context->layoutElementTreeRoots, rootIndex);
03713         Clay__int32_tArray_Add(&dfsBuffer, (int32_t)root->layoutElementIndex);
03714         context->treeNodeVisited.internalArray[0] = false;
03715         bool found = false;
03716         while (dfsBuffer.length > 0) {
03717             if (context->treeNodeVisited.internalArray[dfsBuffer.length - 1]) {
03718                 dfsBuffer.length--;
03719                 continue;
03720             }
03721             context->treeNodeVisited.internalArray[dfsBuffer.length - 1] = true;
03722             Clay_LayoutElement *currentElement = Clay_LayoutElementArray_Get(&context->layoutElements,
03723                 Clay__int32_tArray_Get(&dfsBuffer, (int)dfsBuffer.length - 1));
03724             Clay_LayoutElementHashMapItem *mapItem = Clay__GetHashMapItem(currentElement->id); // TODO
03725             think of a way around this, maybe the fact that it's essentially a binary tree limits the cost, but
03726             the worst case is not great
03727             Clay_BoundingBox elementBox = mapItem->boundingBox;
03728             elementBox.x -= root->pointerOffset.x;
03729             elementBox.y -= root->pointerOffset.y;
03730             if (mapItem) {
03731                 if ((Clay__PointIsInsideRect(position, elementBox))) {

```

```

03727         if (mapItem->onHoverFunction) {
03728             mapItem->onHoverFunction(mapItem->elementId, context->pointerInfo,
mapItem->hoverFunctionUserData);
03729         }
03730         Clay__ElementIdArray_Add(&context->pointerOverIds, mapItem->elementId);
03731         found = true;
03732     }
03733     if (Clay__ElementHasConfig(currentElement, CLAY__ELEMENT_CONFIG_TYPE_TEXT)) {
03734         dfsBuffer.length--;
03735         continue;
03736     }
03737     for (int32_t i = currentElement->childrenOrTextContent.children.length - 1; i >= 0;
--i) {
03738         Clay__int32_tArray_Add(&dfsBuffer,
currentElement->childrenOrTextContent.children.elements[i]);
03739         context->treeNodeVisited.internalArray[dfsBuffer.length - 1] = false; // TODO
needs to be ranged checked
03740     }
03741     } else {
03742         dfsBuffer.length--;
03743     }
03744 }
03745
03746 Clay_LayoutElement *rootElement = Clay_LayoutElementArray_Get(&context->layoutElements,
root->layoutElementIndex);
03747     if (found && Clay__ElementHasConfig(rootElement, CLAY__ELEMENT_CONFIG_TYPE_FLOATING_CONTAINER)
&&
03748         Clay__FindElementConfigWithType(rootElement,
CLAY__ELEMENT_CONFIG_TYPE_FLOATING_CONTAINER).floatingElementConfig->pointerCaptureMode ==
CLAY_POINTER_CAPTURE_MODE_CAPTURE) {
03749         break;
03750     }
03751 }
03752
03753 if (isPointerDown) {
03754     if (context->pointerInfo.state == CLAY_POINTER_DATA_PRESSED_THIS_FRAME) {
03755         context->pointerInfo.state = CLAY_POINTER_DATA_PRESSED;
03756     } else if (context->pointerInfo.state != CLAY_POINTER_DATA_PRESSED) {
03757         context->pointerInfo.state = CLAY_POINTER_DATA_PRESSED_THIS_FRAME;
03758     }
03759 } else {
03760     if (context->pointerInfo.state == CLAY_POINTER_DATA_RELEASED_THIS_FRAME) {
03761         context->pointerInfo.state = CLAY_POINTER_DATA_RELEASED;
03762     } else if (context->pointerInfo.state != CLAY_POINTER_DATA_RELEASED) {
03763         context->pointerInfo.state = CLAY_POINTER_DATA_RELEASED_THIS_FRAME;
03764     }
03765 }
03766 }
03767
03768 CLAY_WASM_EXPORT("Clay_Initialize")
03769 Clay_Context* Clay_Initialize(Clay_Arena arena, Clay_Dimensions layoutDimensions, Clay_ErrorHandler
errorHandler) {
03770     Clay_Context *context = Clay__Context_Allocate_Arena(&arena);
03771     if (context == NULL) return NULL;
03772     // DEFAULTS
03773     Clay_Context *oldContext = Clay_GetCurrentContext();
03774     *context = CLAY__INIT(Clay_Context) {
03775         .maxElementCount = oldContext ? oldContext->maxElementCount : Clay__defaultMaxElementCount,
03776         .maxMeasureTextCacheWordCount = oldContext ? oldContext->maxMeasureTextCacheWordCount :
Clay__defaultMaxMeasureTextWordCacheCount,
03777         .errorHandler = errorHandler.errorHandlerFunction ? errorHandler :
CLAY__INIT(Clay_ErrorHandler) { Clay__ErrorHandlerFunctionDefault },
03778         .layoutDimensions = layoutDimensions,
03779         .internalArena = arena,
03780     };
03781     Clay_SetCurrentContext(context);
03782     Clay__InitializePersistentMemory(context);
03783     Clay__InitializeEphemeralMemory(context);
03784     for (int32_t i = 0; i < context->layoutElementsHashMap.capacity; ++i) {
03785         context->layoutElementsHashMap.internalArray[i] = -1;
03786     }
03787     for (int32_t i = 0; i < context->measureTextHashMap.capacity; ++i) {
03788         context->measureTextHashMap.internalArray[i] = 0;
03789     }
03790     context->measureTextHashMapInternal.length = 1; // Reserve the 0 value to mean "no next element"
03791     context->layoutDimensions = layoutDimensions;
03792     return context;
03793 }
03794
03795 CLAY_WASM_EXPORT("Clay_GetCurrentContext")
03796 Clay_Context* Clay_GetCurrentContext(void) {
03797     return Clay__currentContext;
03798 }
03799
03800 CLAY_WASM_EXPORT("Clay_SetCurrentContext")
03801 void Clay_SetCurrentContext(Clay_Context* context) {
03802     Clay__currentContext = context;

```

```

03803 }
03804
03805 CLAY_WASM_EXPORT("Clay_UpdateScrollContainers")
03806 void Clay_UpdateScrollContainers(bool enableDragScrolling, Clay_Vector2 scrollDelta, float deltaTime)
03807 {
03808     Clay_Context* context = Clay_GetCurrentContext();
03809     bool isPointerActive = enableDragScrolling && (context->pointerInfo.state ==
CLAY_POINTER_DATA_PRESSED || context->pointerInfo.state == CLAY_POINTER_DATA_PRESSED_THIS_FRAME);
03810     // Don't apply scroll events to ancestors of the inner element
03811     int32_t highestPriorityElementIndex = -1;
03812     Clay_ScrollContainerDataInternal *highestPriorityScrollData = CLAY_NULL;
03813     for (int32_t i = 0; i < context->scrollContainerDatas.length; i++) {
03814         Clay_ScrollContainerDataInternal *scrollData =
Clay_ScrollContainerDataInternalArray_Get(&context->scrollContainerDatas, i);
03815         if (!scrollData->openThisFrame) {
03816             Clay_ScrollContainerDataInternalArray_RemoveSwapback(&context->scrollContainerDatas, i);
03817             continue;
03818         }
03819         scrollData->openThisFrame = false;
03820         Clay_LayoutElementHashMapItem *hashMapItem = Clay_GetHashMapItem(scrollData->elementId);
03821         // Element isn't rendered this frame but scroll offset has been retained
03822         if (!hashMapItem) {
03823             Clay_ScrollContainerDataInternalArray_RemoveSwapback(&context->scrollContainerDatas, i);
03824             continue;
03825         }
03826         // Touch / click is released
03827         if (!isPointerActive && scrollData->pointerScrollActive) {
03828             float xDiff = scrollData->scrollPosition.x - scrollData->scrollOrigin.x;
03829             if (xDiff < -10 || xDiff > 10) {
03830                 scrollData->scrollMomentum.x = (scrollData->scrollPosition.x -
scrollData->scrollOrigin.x) / (scrollData->momentumTime * 25);
03831             }
03832             float yDiff = scrollData->scrollPosition.y - scrollData->scrollOrigin.y;
03833             if (yDiff < -10 || yDiff > 10) {
03834                 scrollData->scrollMomentum.y = (scrollData->scrollPosition.y -
scrollData->scrollOrigin.y) / (scrollData->momentumTime * 25);
03835             }
03836             scrollData->pointerScrollActive = false;
03837
03838             scrollData->pointerOrigin = CLAY__INIT(Clay_Vector2){0,0};
03839             scrollData->scrollOrigin = CLAY__INIT(Clay_Vector2){0,0};
03840             scrollData->momentumTime = 0;
03841         }
03842         // Apply existing momentum
03843         scrollData->scrollPosition.x += scrollData->scrollMomentum.x;
03844         scrollData->scrollMomentum.x *= 0.95f;
03845         bool scrollOccurred = scrollDelta.x != 0 || scrollDelta.y != 0;
03846         if ((scrollData->scrollMomentum.x > -0.1f && scrollData->scrollMomentum.x < 0.1f) ||
scrollOccurred) {
03847             scrollData->scrollMomentum.x = 0;
03848             scrollData->scrollPosition.x = CLAY__MIN(CLAY__MAX(scrollData->scrollPosition.x,
-(CLAY__MAX(scrollData->contentSize.width - scrollData->layoutElement->dimensions.width, 0))), 0);
03849             scrollData->scrollPosition.y += scrollData->scrollMomentum.y;
03850             scrollData->scrollMomentum.y *= 0.95f;
03851             if ((scrollData->scrollMomentum.y > -0.1f && scrollData->scrollMomentum.y < 0.1f) ||
scrollOccurred) {
03852                 scrollData->scrollMomentum.y = 0;
03853                 scrollData->scrollPosition.y = CLAY__MIN(CLAY__MAX(scrollData->scrollPosition.y,
-(CLAY__MAX(scrollData->contentSize.height - scrollData->layoutElement->dimensions.height, 0))), 0);
03854             }
03855             for (int32_t j = 0; j < context->pointerOverIds.length; ++j) { // TODO n & m are small here
but this being n*m gives me the creeps
03856                 if (scrollData->layoutElement->id == Clay_ElementIdArray_Get(&context->pointerOverIds,
j)->id) {
03857                     highestPriorityElementIndex = j;
03858                     highestPriorityScrollData = scrollData;
03859                 }
03860             }
03861             if (highestPriorityElementIndex > -1 && highestPriorityScrollData) {
03862                 Clay_LayoutElement *scrollElement = highestPriorityScrollData->layoutElement;
03863                 Clay_ScrollElementConfig *scrollConfig = Clay_FindElementConfigWithType(scrollElement,
CLAY_ELEMENT_CONFIG_TYPE_SCROLL_CONTAINER).scrollElementConfig;
03864                 bool canScrollVertically = scrollConfig->vertical &&
highestPriorityScrollData->contentSize.height > scrollElement->dimensions.height;
03865                 bool canScrollHorizontally = scrollConfig->horizontal &&
highestPriorityScrollData->contentSize.width > scrollElement->dimensions.width;
03866                 // Handle wheel scroll
03867                 if (canScrollVertically) {
03868                     highestPriorityScrollData->scrollPosition.y = highestPriorityScrollData->scrollPosition.y
+ scrollDelta.y * 10;

```

```

03875     }
03876     if (canScrollHorizontally) {
03877         highestPriorityScrollData->scrollPosition.x = highestPriorityScrollData->scrollPosition.x
+ scrollDelta.x * 10;
03878     }
03879     // Handle click / touch scroll
03880     if (isPointerActive) {
03881         highestPriorityScrollData->scrollMomentum = CLAY__INIT(Clay_Vector2) CLAY__DEFAULT_STRUCT;
03882         if (!highestPriorityScrollData->pointerScrollActive) {
03883             highestPriorityScrollData->pointerOrigin = context->pointerInfo.position;
03884             highestPriorityScrollData->scrollOrigin = highestPriorityScrollData->scrollPosition;
03885             highestPriorityScrollData->pointerScrollActive = true;
03886         } else {
03887             float scrollDeltaX = 0, scrollDeltaY = 0;
03888             if (canScrollHorizontally) {
03889                 float oldXScrollPosition = highestPriorityScrollData->scrollPosition.x;
03890                 highestPriorityScrollData->scrollPosition.x =
highestPriorityScrollData->scrollOrigin.x + (context->pointerInfo.position.x -
highestPriorityScrollData->pointerOrigin.x);
03891                 highestPriorityScrollData->scrollPosition.x =
CLAY__MAX(CLAY__MIN(highestPriorityScrollData->scrollPosition.x, 0),
-(highestPriorityScrollData->contentSize.width - highestPriorityScrollData->boundingBox.width));
03892                 scrollDeltaX = highestPriorityScrollData->scrollPosition.x - oldXScrollPosition;
03893             }
03894             if (canScrollVertically) {
03895                 float oldYScrollPosition = highestPriorityScrollData->scrollPosition.y;
03896                 highestPriorityScrollData->scrollPosition.y =
highestPriorityScrollData->scrollOrigin.y + (context->pointerInfo.position.y -
highestPriorityScrollData->pointerOrigin.y);
03897                 highestPriorityScrollData->scrollPosition.y =
CLAY__MAX(CLAY__MIN(highestPriorityScrollData->scrollPosition.y, 0),
-(highestPriorityScrollData->contentSize.height - highestPriorityScrollData->boundingBox.height));
03898                 scrollDeltaY = highestPriorityScrollData->scrollPosition.y - oldYScrollPosition;
03899             }
03900             if (scrollDeltaX > -0.1f && scrollDeltaX < 0.1f && scrollDeltaY > -0.1f &&
scrollDeltaY < 0.1f && highestPriorityScrollData->momentumTime > 0.15f) {
03901                 highestPriorityScrollData->momentumTime = 0;
03902                 highestPriorityScrollData->pointerOrigin = context->pointerInfo.position;
03903                 highestPriorityScrollData->scrollOrigin =
highestPriorityScrollData->scrollPosition;
03904             } else {
03905                 highestPriorityScrollData->momentumTime += deltaTime;
03906             }
03907         }
03908     }
03909     // Clamp any changes to scroll position to the maximum size of the contents
03910     if (canScrollVertically) {
03911         highestPriorityScrollData->scrollPosition.y =
CLAY__MAX(CLAY__MIN(highestPriorityScrollData->scrollPosition.y, 0),
-(highestPriorityScrollData->contentSize.height - scrollElement->dimensions.height));
03912     }
03913     if (canScrollHorizontally) {
03914         highestPriorityScrollData->scrollPosition.x =
CLAY__MAX(CLAY__MIN(highestPriorityScrollData->scrollPosition.x, 0),
-(highestPriorityScrollData->contentSize.width - scrollElement->dimensions.width));
03915     }
03916 }
03917 }
03918
03919 CLAY_WASM_EXPORT("Clay_BeginLayout")
03920 void Clay_BeginLayout(void) {
03921     Clay_Context* context = Clay_GetCurrentContext();
03922     Clay__InitializeEphemeralMemory(context);
03923     context->generation++;
03924     context->dynamicElementIndex = 0;
03925     // Set up the root container that covers the entire window
03926     Clay_Dimensions rootDimensions = {context->layoutDimensions.width,
context->layoutDimensions.height};
03927     if (context->debugModeEnabled) {
03928         rootDimensions.width -= (float)Clay__debugViewWidth;
03929     }
03930     context->booleanWarnings = CLAY__INIT(Clay_BooleanWarnings) CLAY__DEFAULT_STRUCT;
03931     Clay_OpenElement();
03932     CLAY_ID("Clay__RootContainer");
03933     CLAY_LAYOUT({.sizing = {CLAY_SIZING_FIXED((rootDimensions.width)),
CLAY_SIZING_FIXED(rootDimensions.height)} });
03934     Clay_ElementPostConfiguration();
03935     Clay_int32_tArray_Add(&context->openLayoutElementStack, 0);
03936     Clay_LayoutElementTreeRootArray_Add(&context->layoutElementTreeRoots,
CLAY__INIT(Clay_LayoutElementTreeRoot) {.layoutElementIndex = 0 });
03937 }
03938
03939 Clay_TextElementConfig Clay__DebugView_ErrorTextConfig = {.textColor = {255, 0, 0, 255}, .fontSize =
16, .wrapMode = CLAY_TEXT_WRAP_NONE };
03940
03941 CLAY_WASM_EXPORT("Clay_EndLayout")
03942 Clay_RenderCommandArray Clay_EndLayout() {

```



```

03943     Clay_Context* context = Clay_GetCurrentContext();
03944     Clay__CloseElement();
03945     if (context->debugModeEnabled) {
03946         context->warningsEnabled = false;
03947         Clay__RenderDebugView();
03948         context->warningsEnabled = true;
03949     }
03950     if (context->booleanWarnings.maxElementsExceeded) {
03951         Clay_String message = CLAY_STRING("Clay Error: Layout elements exceeded
Clay__maxElementCount");
03952         Clay__AddRenderCommand(CLAY__INIT(Clay_RenderCommand) { .boundingBox = {
context->layoutDimensions.width / 2 - 59 * 4, context->layoutDimensions.height / 2, 0, 0 }, .config =
{ .textElementConfig = &Clay__DebugView_ErrorTextConfig }, .text = CLAY__INIT(Clay_StringSlice) {
.length = message.length, .chars = message.chars, .baseChars = message.chars }, .commandType =
CLAY_RENDER_COMMAND_TYPE_TEXT });
03953     } else {
03954         Clay__CalculateFinalLayout();
03955     }
03956     return context->renderCommands;
03957 }
03958
03959 CLAY_WASM_EXPORT("Clay_GetElementId")
03960 Clay_ElementId Clay_GetElementId(Clay_String idString) {
03961     return Clay__HashString(idString, 0, 0);
03962 }
03963
03964 CLAY_WASM_EXPORT("Clay_GetElementIdWithIndex")
03965 Clay_ElementId Clay_GetElementIdWithIndex(Clay_String idString, uint32_t index) {
03966     return Clay__HashString(idString, index, 0);
03967 }
03968
03969 bool Clay_Hovered(void) {
03970     Clay_Context* context = Clay_GetCurrentContext();
03971     if (context->booleanWarnings.maxElementsExceeded) {
03972         return false;
03973     }
03974     Clay_LayoutElement *openLayoutElement = Clay__GetOpenLayoutElement();
03975     // If the element has no id attached at this point, we need to generate one
03976     if (openLayoutElement->id == 0) {
03977         Clay__GenerateIdForAnonymousElement(openLayoutElement);
03978     }
03979     for (int32_t i = 0; i < context->pointerOverIds.length; ++i) {
03980         if (Clay__ElementIdArray_Get(&context->pointerOverIds, i)->id == openLayoutElement->id) {
03981             return true;
03982         }
03983     }
03984     return false;
03985 }
03986
03987 void Clay_OnHover(void (*onHoverFunction)(Clay_ElementId elementId, Clay_PointerData pointerInfo,
intptr_t userData), intptr_t userData) {
03988     Clay_Context* context = Clay_GetCurrentContext();
03989     if (context->booleanWarnings.maxElementsExceeded) {
03990         return;
03991     }
03992     Clay_LayoutElement *openLayoutElement = Clay__GetOpenLayoutElement();
03993     if (openLayoutElement->id == 0) {
03994         Clay__GenerateIdForAnonymousElement(openLayoutElement);
03995     }
03996     Clay_LayoutElementHashMapItem *hashMapItem = Clay__GetHashMapItem(openLayoutElement->id);
03997     hashMapItem->onHoverFunction = onHoverFunction;
03998     hashMapItem->hoverFunctionUserData = userData;
03999 }
04000
04001 CLAY_WASM_EXPORT("Clay_PointerOver")
04002 bool Clay_PointerOver(Clay_ElementId elementId) { // TODO return priority for separating multiple
results
04003     Clay_Context* context = Clay_GetCurrentContext();
04004     for (int32_t i = 0; i < context->pointerOverIds.length; ++i) {
04005         if (Clay__ElementIdArray_Get(&context->pointerOverIds, i)->id == elementId.id) {
04006             return true;
04007         }
04008     }
04009     return false;
04010 }
04011
04012 CLAY_WASM_EXPORT("Clay_GetScrollContainerData")
04013 Clay_ScrollContainerData Clay_GetScrollContainerData(Clay_ElementId id) {
04014     Clay_Context* context = Clay_GetCurrentContext();
04015     for (int32_t i = 0; i < context->scrollContainerDatas.length; ++i) {
04016         Clay__ScrollContainerDataInternal *scrollContainerData =
Clay__ScrollContainerDataInternalArray_Get(&context->scrollContainerDatas, i);
04017         if (scrollContainerData->elementId == id.id) {
04018             return CLAY__INIT(Clay_ScrollContainerData) {
04019                 .scrollPosition = &scrollContainerData->scrollPosition,
04020                 .scrollContainerDimensions = { scrollContainerData->boundingBox.width,
scrollContainerData->boundingBox.height },

```



```

04021         .contentDimensions = scrollContainerData->contentSize,
04022         .config = *Clay__FindElementConfigWithType(scrollContainerData->layoutElement,
CLAY__ELEMENT_CONFIG_TYPE_SCROLL_CONTAINER).scrollElementConfig,
04023         .found = true
04024     };
04025     }
04026 }
04027 return CLAY__INIT(Clay_ScrollContainerData) CLAY__DEFAULT_STRUCT;
04028 }
04029
04030 CLAY_WASM_EXPORT("Clay_GetElementData")
04031 Clay_ElementData Clay_GetElementData(Clay_ElementId id){
04032     Clay_LayoutElementHashMapItem * item = Clay__GetHashMapItem(id.id);
04033     if(item == &CLAY__LAYOUT_ELEMENT_HASH_MAP_ITEM_DEFAULT) {
04034         return CLAY__INIT(Clay_ElementData) CLAY__DEFAULT_STRUCT;
04035     }
04036
04037     return CLAY__INIT(Clay_ElementData){
04038         .boundingBox = item->boundingBox,
04039         .found = true
04040     };
04041 }
04042
04043 CLAY_WASM_EXPORT("Clay_SetDebugModeEnabled")
04044 void Clay_SetDebugModeEnabled(bool enabled) {
04045     Clay_Context* context = Clay_GetCurrentContext();
04046     context->debugModeEnabled = enabled;
04047 }
04048
04049 CLAY_WASM_EXPORT("Clay_IsDebugModeEnabled")
04050 bool Clay_IsDebugModeEnabled(void) {
04051     Clay_Context* context = Clay_GetCurrentContext();
04052     return context->debugModeEnabled;
04053 }
04054
04055 CLAY_WASM_EXPORT("Clay_SetCullingEnabled")
04056 void Clay_SetCullingEnabled(bool enabled) {
04057     Clay_Context* context = Clay_GetCurrentContext();
04058     context->disableCulling = !enabled;
04059 }
04060
04061 CLAY_WASM_EXPORT("Clay_SetExternalScrollHandlingEnabled")
04062 void Clay_SetExternalScrollHandlingEnabled(bool enabled) {
04063     Clay_Context* context = Clay_GetCurrentContext();
04064     context->externalScrollHandlingEnabled = enabled;
04065 }
04066
04067 CLAY_WASM_EXPORT("Clay_GetMaxElementCount")
04068 int32_t Clay_GetMaxElementCount(void) {
04069     Clay_Context* context = Clay_GetCurrentContext();
04070     return context->maxElementCount;
04071 }
04072
04073 CLAY_WASM_EXPORT("Clay_SetMaxElementCount")
04074 void Clay_SetMaxElementCount(int32_t maxElementCount) {
04075     Clay_Context* context = Clay_GetCurrentContext();
04076     if (context) {
04077         context->maxElementCount = maxElementCount;
04078     } else {
04079         Clay__defaultMaxElementCount = maxElementCount; // TODO: Fix this
04080         Clay__defaultMaxMeasureTextWordCacheCount = maxElementCount * 2;
04081     }
04082 }
04083
04084 CLAY_WASM_EXPORT("Clay_GetMaxMeasureTextCacheWordCount")
04085 int32_t Clay_GetMaxMeasureTextCacheWordCount(void) {
04086     Clay_Context* context = Clay_GetCurrentContext();
04087     return context->maxMeasureTextCacheWordCount;
04088 }
04089
04090 CLAY_WASM_EXPORT("Clay_SetMaxMeasureTextCacheWordCount")
04091 void Clay_SetMaxMeasureTextCacheWordCount(int32_t maxMeasureTextCacheWordCount) {
04092     Clay_Context* context = Clay_GetCurrentContext();
04093     if (context) {
04094         Clay__currentContext->maxMeasureTextCacheWordCount = maxMeasureTextCacheWordCount;
04095     } else {
04096         Clay__defaultMaxMeasureTextWordCacheCount = maxMeasureTextCacheWordCount; // TODO: Fix this
04097     }
04098 }
04099
04100 CLAY_WASM_EXPORT("Clay_ResetMeasureTextCache")
04101 void Clay_ResetMeasureTextCache(void) {
04102     Clay_Context* context = Clay_GetCurrentContext();
04103     context->measureTextHashMapInternal.length = 0;
04104     context->measureTextHashMapInternalFreeList.length = 0;
04105     context->measureTextHashMap.length = 0;
04106     context->measuredWords.length = 0;

```

```

04107     context->measuredWordsFreeList.length = 0;
04108
04109     for (int32_t i = 0; i < context->measureTextHashMap.capacity; ++i) {
04110         context->measureTextHashMap.internalArray[i] = 0;
04111     }
04112     context->measureTextHashMapInternal.length = 1; // Reserve the 0 value to mean "no next element"
04113 }
04114
04115 #endif // CLAY_IMPLEMENTATION
04116
04117 /*
04118 LICENSE
04119 zlib/libpng license
04120
04121 Copyright (c) 2024 Nic Barker
04122
04123 This software is provided 'as-is', without any express or implied warranty.
04124 In no event will the authors be held liable for any damages arising from the
04125 use of this software.
04126
04127 Permission is granted to anyone to use this software for any purpose,
04128 including commercial applications, and to alter it and redistribute it
04129 freely, subject to the following restrictions:
04130
04131     1. The origin of this software must not be misrepresented; you must not
04132     claim that you wrote the original software. If you use this software in a
04133     product, an acknowledgment in the product documentation would be
04134     appreciated but is not required.
04135
04136     2. Altered source versions must be plainly marked as such, and must not
04137     be misrepresented as being the original software.
04138
04139     3. This notice may not be removed or altered from any source
04140     distribution.
04141 */

```

8.16 moduleLib.h

```

00001 #pragma once
00002
00003 #ifdef _WIN32
00004 #include <windows.h>
00005 #else
00006 #include <dlfcn.h>
00007 #include <unistd.h>
00008 #include <sys/types.h>
00009 #include <sys/stat.h>
00010 #include <fcntl.h>
00011 #include <errno.h>
00012
00013 #endif
00014 #include <cstdio>
00015 #include <fstream>
00016 #include <string>
00017
00018 #ifndef SPECTRAL_PLATFORM
00019 #define SPECTRAL_PLATFORM "unknown"
00020 #endif
00021
00022 #ifdef _WIN32
00023 #define EXPORT extern "C" __declspec(dllexport)
00024 #define EXPORT __declspec(dllexport)
00025 #else
00026 #define EXPORT extern "C"
00027 #define EXPORT
00028 #endif
00029
00030 #include <filesystem>
00031
00032 #include <cstring>
00033
00034 std::filesystem::path getexepath() {
00035 #ifdef _WIN32
00036     wchar_t path[MAX_PATH] = { 0 };
00037     GetModuleFileNameW(NULL, path, MAX_PATH);
00038     return path;
00039 #else
00040 #define PATH_MAX 4096
00041     char result[PATH_MAX];
00042     ssize_t count = readlink("/proc/self/exe", result, PATH_MAX);
00043     return std::string(result, (count > 0) ? count : 0);
00044 #endif
00045 }

```

```

00046
00047 std::filesystem::path getexedir() {
00048     return getexepath().parent_path();
00049 }
00050
00051 bool readFile(const char* path, std::string& out) {
00052     std::ifstream file(path);
00053     if (!file.is_open()) {
00054         return false;
00055     }
00056     out = std::string((std::istreambuf_iterator<char>(file)), std::istreambuf_iterator<char>());
00057     return true;
00058 }
00059
00060 #ifdef _WIN32
00061 const char* outputSuffix = ".dll";
00062 #else
00063 const char* outputSuffix = ".so";
00064 #endif
00065
00066 const char* spectralSuffix = ".splmod";
00067
00068 struct DynamicLibrary {
00069 #ifdef _WIN32
00070     HINSTANCE handle;
00071 #else
00072     void* handle;
00073 #endif
00074 public:
00075     const char* mod_name;
00076     const char* mod_imp;
00077 private:
00078     void load(const char* path_in) {
00079 #ifdef _WIN32
00080         char* path = (char*)malloc(strlen(path_in) + 2);
00081         strcpy(path, path_in);
00082         strcat(path, ".");
00083         char* setdllldir = (char*)malloc(strlen(SPECTRAL_PLATFORM) + 7);
00084         strcpy(setdllldir, "./lib/");
00085         strcat(setdllldir, SPECTRAL_PLATFORM);
00086         if (!SetDllDirectoryA(setdllldir)) {
00087             printf("Error setting DLL directory\n");
00088             printf("Error code: %d\n", GetLastError());
00089         }
00090 #else
00091         char* path = (char*)malloc(strlen(path_in) + 1);
00092         strcpy(path, path_in);
00093 #endif
00094 #ifdef _WIN32
00095         handle = LoadLibraryA(path);
00096 #else
00097         handle = dlopen(path, RTLD_LAZY);
00098 #endif
00099         if (!handle) {
00100             printf("Error loading library %s\n", path);
00101             handle = NULL;
00102 #ifdef _WIN32
00103             printf("Error code: %d\n", GetLastError());
00104             printf("libdir: %s\n", setdllldir);
00105 #else
00106             printf("Error: %s\n", dlerror());
00107 #endif
00108         }
00109         free(path);
00110         free(setdllldir);
00111     }
00112 public:
00113     DynamicLibrary() {
00114         mod_name = nullptr;
00115         mod_imp = nullptr;
00116         handle = NULL;
00117     }
00118     DynamicLibrary(const char* path, const char* ident) {
00119         mod_name = ident;
00120         mod_imp = path;
00121         char* p = makePath(path, ident);
00122         load(p);
00123         free(p);
00124     }
00125     static char* makePath(const char* path, const char* ident) {
00126         char* fullPath =
00127             (char*)malloc(10+strlen(ident)*2+strlen(path)+1+strlen(SPECTRAL_PLATFORM)+strlen(spectralSuffix)+10);

```

```

00132         sprintf(fullPath, "modules/%s/%s/%s_%s%s", SPECTRAL_PLATFORM, ident, ident, path,
00133                 spectralSuffix);
00134         return fullPath;
00135     }
00136     ~DynamicLibrary() {
00137 #ifdef _WIN32
00138         FreeLibrary(handle);
00139 #else
00140         dlclose(handle);
00141 #endif
00142     }
00143     void* getSymbol(const char* name) {
00144         void* sym;
00145         if (!handle) {
00146             printf("Error: Library not loaded\n");
00147             return NULL;
00148         }
00149 #ifdef _WIN32
00150         sym = (void*)GetProcAddress(handle, name);
00151 #else
00152         sym = dlsym(handle, name);
00153 #endif
00154         if (!sym) {
00155             printf("Error loading symbol %s\n", name);
00156 #ifdef _WIN32
00157             printf("Error code: %ld\n", GetLastError());
00158 #else
00159             printf("Error: %s\n", dlerror());
00160 #endif
00161         }
00162         return sym;
00163     }
00164     bool valid() {
00165         return handle != NULL;
00166     }
00167 };
00168
00169 struct Module {
00170     DynamicLibrary lib;
00171     explicit Module(const char* path, const char* ident) : lib(path, ident) {
00172         if (!lib.valid()) {
00173             printf("Error loading module %s\n", path);
00174             return;
00175         }
00176         std::filesystem::path p = getexedir();
00177         char* pth = DynamicLibrary::makePath(path, ident);
00178         if (!std::filesystem::exists(p / pth)) {
00179             printf("Error: Module %s.%s not found\n", ident, path);
00180             return;
00181         } else {
00182             printf("Module %s.%s loaded\n", ident, path);
00183         }
00184     }
00185 };
00186 };
00187 };

```

Index

a

- vec4.__unnamed8__, [68](#)
- AssetBuffer, [19](#)
 - data, [19](#)
 - len, [19](#)
- AssetLoader, [19](#)
- assetm
 - GameContext, [27](#)
 - sFreeTypeContext, [37](#)
- atlas
 - sInternalFont, [39](#)
- atlasHeight
 - sInternalFont, [39](#)
- atlasWidth
 - sInternalFont, [39](#)
- audio
 - swGame, [55](#)
- AudioModule, [20](#)
- author
 - swWorld, [60](#)

b

- vec3.__unnamed4__, [66](#)
- vec4.__unnamed8__, [68](#)
- betweenChildren
 - Clay_BorderElementConfig, [22](#)
- blendState
 - sD3D11_1Context, [34](#)
- bottom
 - Clay_BorderElementConfig, [22](#)

c

- Clay__Alignpointer, [21](#)
- channels
 - sTextureDefinition, [52](#)
- characters
 - sInternalFont, [39](#)
- Clay__Alignpointer, [21](#)
 - c, [21](#)
 - x, [21](#)
- Clay_BorderElementConfig, [22](#)
 - betweenChildren, [22](#)
 - bottom, [22](#)
 - cornerRadius, [22](#)
 - left, [22](#)
 - right, [22](#)
 - top, [22](#)
- Clay_CustomElementConfig, [23](#)
 - customData, [23](#)
- Clay_ImageElementConfig, [23](#)

- imageData, [23](#)
- sourceDimensions, [23](#)
- Clay_RectangleElementConfig, [23](#)
 - color, [24](#)
 - cornerRadius, [24](#)
- Clay_TextElementConfig, [24](#)
 - fontId, [24](#)
 - fontSize, [24](#)
 - letterSpacing, [24](#)
 - lineHeight, [24](#)
 - textColor, [24](#)
 - wrapMode, [25](#)
- color
 - Clay_RectangleElementConfig, [24](#)
 - sInternalRectUniforms, [41](#)
 - sInternalRoundedRectUniforms, [42](#)
 - TextUniforms, [62](#)
- cornerRadius
 - Clay_BorderElementConfig, [22](#)
 - Clay_RectangleElementConfig, [24](#)
- count
 - sVertexDefinition, [54](#)
- creator
 - sMesh, [50](#)
 - sShaderProgram, [51](#)
 - Window Module, [16](#)
- Cube, [25](#)
- CursorMode
 - Window Module, [15](#)
- customData
 - Clay_CustomElementConfig, [23](#)
- data
 - AssetBuffer, [19](#)
 - sTextureDefinition, [52](#)
 - swAudio, [55](#)
 - swTexture, [59](#)
 - TextAssetBuffer, [60](#)
- def
 - sInternalUniforms, [47](#)
- depthStencilState
 - sD3D11_1Context, [34](#)
- depthStencilView
 - sD3D11_1Context, [34](#)
- description
 - swWorld, [60](#)
- destroyWindow
 - Window Module, [16](#)
- device
 - sD3D11_1Context, [35](#)

- deviceContext
 - sD3D11_1Context, 35
- did_resize
 - Window Module, 16
- Disabled
 - Window Module, 16
- dt
 - Window Module, 16
- DynamicLibrary, 25
- DynamicScript, 26
 - handle, 26
- ebo
 - sInternalMesh, 40
- ecsObject
 - swLevelObject, 57
- elements
 - sVertexDefinition, 54
- etc
 - swGame, 55
- ext
 - swScript, 59
- flags
 - Window Module, 16
- font
 - sInternalText, 46
- fontId
 - Clay_TextElementConfig, 24
- fonts
 - sIUIGlobalState, 48
- fontSize
 - Clay_TextElementConfig, 24
- fragmentBuffer
 - sInternalUniforms, 47
- fragmentPart
 - sInternalUniforms, 47
- fragmentShader
 - sInternalShaderProgram, 45
- fragmentUniforms
 - swMaterial, 57
- frameBufferView
 - sD3D11_1Context, 35
- ft
 - sFreeTypeContext, 37
- g
 - vec3.__unnamed4__, 66
 - vec4.__unnamed8__, 68
- Game, 26
- GameContext, 27
 - assetm, 27
 - gfxm, 27
 - shdr, 27
 - texm, 27
 - textm, 27
 - winm, 27
- geometryShader
 - sInternalShader, 44
- gfx_internal
 - sShaderProgram, 51
- gfxm
 - GameContext, 27
 - sFreeTypeContext, 37
 - sIUIGlobalState, 48
- GraphicsModule, 28
- handle
 - DynamicScript, 26
- height
 - sD3D11_1Context.scissor, 36
 - sTextureDefinition, 52
 - Window Module, 17
- Hidden
 - Window Module, 15
- hwnd
 - sD3D11_1Context, 35
- imageData
 - Clay_ImageElementConfig, 23
- indexBuffer
 - sInternalMesh, 40
- indexCount
 - sInternalMesh, 40
- indices
 - swModel, 58
- init
 - Script, 33
- inputLayout
 - sInternalShaderProgram, 45
- internal
 - sAudioClip, 31
 - sAudioSource, 31
 - Script, 33
 - sFont, 36
 - sMesh, 50
 - sShader, 51
 - sShaderProgram, 51
 - sText, 52
 - sTexture, 52
 - sUniforms, 54
 - Window Module, 17
- lastTime
 - Window Module, 17
- left
 - Clay_BorderElementConfig, 22
- len
 - AssetBuffer, 19
 - TextAssetBuffer, 60
- letterSpacing
 - Clay_TextElementConfig, 24
- levels
 - swGame, 56
- lineHeight
 - Clay_TextElementConfig, 24
- locations
 - sInternalUniforms, 47

- m
 - mat4, [29](#)
- mat4, [29](#)
 - m, [29](#)
- mat4.__unnamed14__, [29](#)
 - w, [30](#)
 - x, [30](#)
 - y, [30](#)
 - z, [30](#)
- materials
 - swGame, [56](#)
- mesh
 - sInternalText, [46](#)
- mod
 - swScript, [59](#)
- model
 - sInternalRectUniforms, [41](#)
 - sInternalRoundedRectUniforms, [42](#)
 - TextUniforms, [62](#)
- models
 - swGame, [56](#)
- Module, [30](#)
- name
 - swWorld, [60](#)
- Normal
 - Window Module, [15](#)
- normal
 - Vertex, [69](#)
- numIndices
 - sInternalMesh, [40](#)
- objects
 - swLevel, [57](#)
- offset
 - sInternalMesh, [40](#)
- path
 - swAudio, [55](#)
 - swTexture, [59](#)
- pixelShader
 - sInternalShader, [44](#)
- pos
 - sInternalRectVertex, [42](#)
 - TextVertex, [63](#)
- position
 - Vertex, [69](#)
- posX
 - sAudioSource, [31](#)
- posY
 - sAudioSource, [31](#)
- posZ
 - sAudioSource, [32](#)
- program
 - sInternalShaderProgram, [45](#)
 - sInternalUniforms, [47](#)
- proj
 - sInternalRectUniforms, [41](#)
 - sInternalRoundedRectUniforms, [43](#)
 - TextUniforms, [62](#)
- r
 - vec3.__unnamed4__, [66](#)
 - vec4.__unnamed8__, [68](#)
- radius
 - sInternalRoundedRectUniforms, [43](#)
- rasterizerState
 - sD3D11_1Context, [35](#)
- rect_mesh
 - sUIGlobalState, [48](#)
- rect_shader
 - sUIGlobalState, [49](#)
- rect_uniforms
 - sUIGlobalState, [49](#)
- rect_vert_def
 - sUIGlobalState, [49](#)
- resizable
 - Window Module, [17](#)
- right
 - Clay_BorderElementConfig, [22](#)
- rounded_rect_shader
 - sUIGlobalState, [49](#)
- rounded_rect_uniforms
 - sUIGlobalState, [49](#)
- sampler
 - sInternalTexture, [46](#)
- samplers
 - swMaterial, [57](#)
- sAudioClip, [31](#)
 - internal, [31](#)
- sAudioSource, [31](#)
 - internal, [31](#)
 - posX, [31](#)
 - posY, [31](#)
 - posZ, [32](#)
 - velX, [32](#)
 - velY, [32](#)
 - velZ, [32](#)
- scale
 - sInternalFont, [39](#)
- sCamera, [32](#)
- scissor
 - sD3D11_1Context, [35](#)
- Script, [33](#)
 - init, [33](#)
 - internal, [33](#)
 - update, [33](#)
- ScriptLoaderModule, [33](#)
- scripts
 - swGame, [56](#)
- sD3D11_1Context, [34](#)
 - blendState, [34](#)
 - depthStencilState, [34](#)
 - depthStencilView, [34](#)
 - device, [35](#)
 - deviceContext, [35](#)
 - frameBufferView, [35](#)

- hwnd, 35
 - rasterizerState, 35
 - scissor, 35
 - swapChain, 35
 - win, 35
- sD3D11_1Context.scissor, 36
 - height, 36
 - width, 36
 - x, 36
 - y, 36
- sFont, 36
 - internal, 36
 - size, 36
- sFreeTypeContext, 37
 - assetm, 37
 - ft, 37
 - gfxm, 37
 - shdr, 37
- shader
 - sInternalFont, 39
 - sInternalShader, 44
 - swMaterial, 58
- shaderBlob
 - sInternalShader, 44
- ShaderModule, 37
- shdr
 - GameContext, 27
 - sFreeTypeContext, 37
 - sUIGlobalState, 49
- sInternalFont, 38
 - atlas, 39
 - atlasHeight, 39
 - atlasWidth, 39
 - characters, 39
 - scale, 39
 - shader, 39
 - uniforms, 39
 - vertDef, 39
 - vertexShader, 39
- sInternalFont::CharacterDef, 38
- sInternalMesh, 40
 - ebo, 40
 - indexBuffer, 40
 - indexCount, 40
 - numIndices, 40
 - offset, 40
 - stride, 40
 - vao, 41
 - vbo, 41
 - vertexBuffer, 41
- sInternalRectUniforms, 41
 - color, 41
 - model, 41
 - proj, 41
 - view, 41
 - z, 42
- sInternalRectVertex, 42
 - pos, 42
- sInternalRoundedRectUniforms, 42
 - color, 42
 - model, 42
 - proj, 43
 - radius, 43
 - opleft, 43
 - view, 43
 - widheight, 43
 - z, 43
- sInternalShader, 43
 - geometryShader, 44
 - pixelShader, 44
 - shader, 44
 - shaderBlob, 44
 - type, 44
 - vertDef, 44
 - vertexShader, 44
- sInternalShaderProgram, 44
 - fragmentShader, 45
 - inputLayout, 45
 - program, 45
 - texcount, 45
 - textureCount, 45
 - vertexShader, 45
- sInternalText, 45
 - font, 46
 - mesh, 46
 - text, 46
 - uniforms, 46
 - vertexCount, 46
 - vertices, 46
- sInternalTexture, 46
 - sampler, 46
 - texture, 46, 47
- sInternalUniforms, 47
 - def, 47
 - fragmentBuffer, 47
 - fragmentPart, 47
 - locations, 47
 - program, 47
 - vertexBuffer, 48
 - vertexPart, 48
- sUIGlobalState, 48
 - fonts, 48
 - gfxm, 48
 - rect_mesh, 48
 - rect_shader, 49
 - rect_uniforms, 49
 - rect_vert_def, 49
 - rounded_rect_shader, 49
 - rounded_rect_uniforms, 49
 - shdr, 49
 - textm, 49
 - win, 49
 - winm, 49
- size
 - sFont, 36
- sMesh, 50

- creator, 50
- internal, 50
- sModelTransform, 50
- sourceDimensions
 - Clay_ImageElementConfig, 23
- Src Directories, 1
- src/game/src/cube.h, 71
- src/modules/asset.h, 71
- src/modules/aud/module.h, 73
- src/modules/game.h, 92
- src/modules/gfx/glutils.h, 92
- src/modules/gfx/module.h, 74
- src/modules/iui/clay.h, 93
- src/modules/iui/module.h, 77
- src/modules/math/module.h, 81
- src/modules/moduleLib.h, 150
- src/modules/scrld/module.h, 85
- src/modules/shdr/module.h, 85
- src/modules/tex/module.h, 86
- src/modules/text/module.h, 86
- src/modules/win/module.h, 87
- src/modules/wrld/module.h, 89
- sShader, 50
 - internal, 51
- sShaderProgram, 51
 - creator, 51
 - gfx_internal, 51
 - internal, 51
- startTime
 - Window Module, 17
- sText, 51
 - internal, 52
- sTexture, 52
 - internal, 52
- sTextureDefinition, 52
 - channels, 52
 - data, 52
 - height, 52
 - width, 53
- stride
 - sInternalMesh, 40
- sUniformDefinition, 53
- sUniformElement, 53
- sUniforms, 54
 - internal, 54
- sVertexDefinition, 54
 - count, 54
 - elements, 54
- swapChain
 - sD3D11_1Context, 35
- swAudio, 54
 - data, 55
 - path, 55
- swEtc, 55
- swGame, 55
 - audio, 55
 - etc, 55
 - levels, 56
 - materials, 56
 - models, 56
 - scripts, 56
 - textures, 56
 - world, 56
- sWindow, 13
- sWindowFlags, 13
- swLevel, 56
 - objects, 57
- swLevelObject, 57
 - ecsObject, 57
 - transform, 57
- swMaterial, 57
 - fragmentUniforms, 57
 - samplers, 57
 - shader, 58
 - vertexUniforms, 58
- swModel, 58
 - indices, 58
 - vertices, 58
- swScript, 58
 - ext, 59
 - mod, 59
- swTexture, 59
 - data, 59
 - path, 59
- swWorld, 59
 - author, 60
 - description, 60
 - name, 60
- texcoord
 - Vertex, 69
- texcount
 - sInternalShaderProgram, 45
- texm
 - GameContext, 27
- text
 - sInternalText, 46
- TextAssetBuffer, 60
 - data, 60
 - len, 60
- textColor
 - Clay_TextElementConfig, 24
- texm
 - GameContext, 27
 - sUIGlobalState, 49
- TextModule, 61
- TextUniforms, 62
 - color, 62
 - model, 62
 - proj, 62
 - view, 62
 - z, 62
- texture
 - sInternalTexture, 46, 47
- textureCount
 - sInternalShaderProgram, 45
- TextureModule, 62

- textures
 - swGame, 56
- TextVertex, 63
 - pos, 63
 - uv, 63
- top
 - Clay_BorderElementConfig, 22
- opleft
 - sInternalRoundedRectUniforms, 43
- transform
 - swLevelObject, 57
- type
 - sInternalShader, 44
- u
 - vec2.__unnamed12__, 65
- uniforms
 - sInternalFont, 39
 - sInternalText, 46
- update
 - Script, 33
- uv
 - TextVertex, 63
- v
 - vec2.__unnamed12__, 65
 - vec3, 65
 - vec4, 67
- vao
 - sInternalMesh, 41
- vbo
 - sInternalMesh, 41
- vec2, 64
- vec2.__unnamed10__, 64
 - x, 64
 - y, 64
- vec2.__unnamed12__, 64
 - u, 65
 - v, 65
- vec3, 65
 - v, 65
- vec3.__unnamed2__, 66
 - x, 66
 - y, 66
 - z, 66
- vec3.__unnamed4__, 66
 - b, 66
 - g, 66
 - r, 66
- vec4, 67
 - v, 67
- vec4.__unnamed6__, 67
 - w, 68
 - x, 68
 - y, 68
 - z, 68
- vec4.__unnamed8__, 68
 - a, 68
 - b, 68
 - g, 68
 - r, 68
- velX
 - sAudioSource, 32
- velY
 - sAudioSource, 32
- velZ
 - sAudioSource, 32
- vertDef
 - sInternalFont, 39
 - sInternalShader, 44
- Vertex, 68
 - normal, 69
 - position, 69
 - texcoord, 69
- vertexBuffer
 - sInternalMesh, 41
 - sInternalUniforms, 48
- vertexCount
 - sInternalText, 46
- vertexPart
 - sInternalUniforms, 48
- vertexShader
 - sInternalFont, 39
 - sInternalShader, 44
 - sInternalShaderProgram, 45
- vertexUniforms
 - swMaterial, 58
- vertices
 - sInternalText, 46
 - swModel, 58
- view
 - sInternalRectUniforms, 41
 - sInternalRoundedRectUniforms, 43
 - TextUniforms, 62
- vsync
 - Window Module, 17
- w
 - mat4.__unnamed14__, 30
 - vec4.__unnamed6__, 68
- widheight
 - sInternalRoundedRectUniforms, 43
- width
 - sD3D11_1Context.scissor, 36
 - sTextureDefinition, 53
 - Window Module, 18
- win
 - sD3D11_1Context, 35
 - sUIGlobalState, 49
- Window Module, 11
 - creator, 16
 - CursorMode, 15
 - destroyWindow, 16
 - did_resize, 16
 - Disabled, 16
 - dt, 16
 - flags, 16
 - height, 17

- Hidden, [15](#)
- internal, [17](#)
- lastTime, [17](#)
- Normal, [15](#)
- resizable, [17](#)
- startTime, [17](#)
- vsync, [17](#)
- width, [18](#)
- WindowModule, [14](#)
- winm
 - GameContext, [27](#)
 - sUIGlobalState, [49](#)
- world
 - swGame, [56](#)
- WorldModule, [69](#)
- wrapMode
 - Clay_TextElementConfig, [25](#)
- x
 - Clay__Alignpointer, [21](#)
 - mat4.__unnamed14__, [30](#)
 - sD3D11_1Context.scissor, [36](#)
 - vec2.__unnamed10__, [64](#)
 - vec3.__unnamed2__, [66](#)
 - vec4.__unnamed6__, [68](#)
- y
 - mat4.__unnamed14__, [30](#)
 - sD3D11_1Context.scissor, [36](#)
 - vec2.__unnamed10__, [64](#)
 - vec3.__unnamed2__, [66](#)
 - vec4.__unnamed6__, [68](#)
- z
 - mat4.__unnamed14__, [30](#)
 - sInternalRectUniforms, [42](#)
 - sInternalRoundedRectUniforms, [43](#)
 - TextUniforms, [62](#)
 - vec3.__unnamed2__, [66](#)
 - vec4.__unnamed6__, [68](#)